

Book of Hymns and Songs



CHURCH UNIVERSAL AND TRIUMPHANT

Church Universal and Triumphant

Book of Hymns and Songs

Published by
The Summit Lighthouse®
for Church Universal and Triumphant®
63 Summit Way
Gardiner, Montana 59030

Copyright © 1974, 1982, 1990, 1996, 2014 Summit Publications, Inc.
All rights reserved. Revised 2014.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted
in any form or by any electronic or mechanical means, including
information storage and retrieval systems,
without permission in writing from the publisher.

The Summit Lighthouse and Church Universal and Triumphant
are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
and in other countries.

All rights to their use are reserved.

CHURCH UNIVERSAL AND TRIUMPHANT
Book of Hymns and Songs
Contents

Section	Title	Songs
I	Devotionals	1-58
II	Jesus the Christ	59-88
III	Mother Mary	91-111
IV	Easter	116-132
V	Christmas	144-169
VI	Maha Chohan	171-178
VII	Chohans	188-244
VIII	Angels/Archangels	279-309
IX	Elohim	345-361
X	Elementals	391-403
XI	Karmic Board	413-428
XII	Buddhas/Bodhisattvas/Manus/ World Teachers	452-483
XIII	Messengers	512-527
XIV	Sanat Kumara/Venus	542-557
XV	Sun	576-587
XVI	Children	598-610
XVII	Indian Masters/Mantras/Bhajans	
	Indian Masters	614
	Divine Mother	617-622
	Buddhas and Bodhisattvas	625-628
	Ganesha	635-637
	Krishna	640-653
	Gayatri Mantra	654
	Shiva	656-665
	Benediction	667
	Kuan Yin	670-673
XVIII	Patriotic	
	Traditional	680-687
	Freedom	698-713
	Liberty	724-727
	National Anthems	733-734
	Masters	750-755
	Americana	760-769
	Violet Flame	797-804
	Waltzes	814-816
XIX	Celebrations	850-852

Title	Number	Title	Number
Adoration to the Great Central Sun	587	Arrow and the Song, The	221
Afra, Brother of Light	26	As a Rose	217
Ah! Sweet Mystery of Life	459	Asato Ma Sad Gamaya Benediction	667
All Glory, Laud, and Honor	82, 119	Ascension, The	227
All Hail, Mighty Serapis Bey	224	Ascension Flame, The	226
All Hail, the Knight Commander of the Keepers of the Flame Fraternity	236	Aspiration of the Soul's Soaring Sunward	579
Alleluia! He Is Risen	117	Astrea, Decree to Beloved Mighty	355
All-Seeing Eye of God	358A	Astrea, The Fiat of	354
Amazing Grace	55	Auld Lang Syne	850
Amazonia, Gracious One	348	AUM Buddha	457
America Awake! I AM THAT I AM	698	AUM Lullaby	308
America the Beautiful	685	Ave Maria	92
And I Looked and, Lo, a Cosmic Cross of White Fire	117	Away in a Manger	153
And This Is My Beloved— Christ Self	223	Ballad from Beloved Paul the Venetian, A	216
“And Thy Radiance...” (Call upon the Lord! XI)	525	Balm of Gilead, The	175
Angels, from the Realms of Glory	150	Battle Cry of Freedom, The	764
Angels We Have Heard on High	149	Battle Hymn of the Republic	687
Angels' Song at Twilight, The	210A	Be Exposed, You Worms! (Call upon the Lord! V)	525
Annunciation, The	609	Be Still and Know	599
Apollo and Lumina, Glorious	349	Beautiful Dreamer	515
Approaching Winter Solstice	204	Beautiful Dreamer, Mercury's Star	515A
Archangel Michael's Grand Parade	299	Beautiful Saviour! King of Creation	75
Archangel Michael's Victory March	298	Beautiful Violet-Blue Flame, The	815
Archangel Raphael, Beloved	102, 292	Because	219
Arcturus and Victoria, Blest	360	Believe Me, If All Those Endearing Young Charms	194
Arcturus, Blessed Being Bright	361	Bells of Saint Mary's, The	109
Aries and Thor and Sylphs of the Air	400A	Beloved Archangel Raphael	102, 292
Aries and Thor, Beloved	400	Beloved Aries and Thor	400
“Arise Shine, for Thy Light Is Come!”	547	Beloved Chamuel	288
		Beloved Chamuel and Charity	301
		Beloved Chananda	614

Title	Number	Title	Number
Beloved Cyclopea and Virginia	357	Bhajans:	
Beloved Cyclopea, Beholder of Perfection	356	Asato Ma Sad Gamaya	667
Beloved Flame of Resurrection	129	Atmarama Ananda-Nama	647
Beloved Gabriel	290	Gaja-Vadana Gananatha	636
Beloved Gabriel and Hope	302	Ganesa Saranam	635
Beloved God Tabor	403	Gayatri Mantra	654
Beloved Goddess of Justice	239, 422	Govinda Narayana	644
Beloved Helios and Vesta	584	Hara Mahadeva	657
Beloved Himalaya	469	Hare Narayana Govinda	642, 652
Beloved Holy Amethyst	297	Hari Ananda Maya Jaya Narayana	651
Beloved Jophiel	287	He Siva Sankara	658
Beloved Jophiel and Christine	300	Jai Durga Laksmi Sarasvati	619
Beloved Kuan Yin	424	Jai Jai Prabhu Giridhari	645
Beloved Lanto	213A	Jaya Durge	622
Beloved Leto	606	Jaya Guru Omkara	662
Beloved Liberty Flame	724	Jaya Hare Krsna	641, 652
Beloved Lord Himalaya	470	Jaya Sri Sankara	661
Beloved Lord Maitreya	458	Maha Mantra, The	640, 652
Beloved Nada, Our Chohan Divine	232, 419	Manasa Bhajore	660
Beloved Neptune and Luara	401	Mitha-Smita	649
Beloved Orion, The Old Man of the Hills	755	Nanda-Lala Yadu Nanda-Lala	643
Beloved Oromasis and Diana	399	Nataraja	663
Beloved Purity and Astrea	353	Om Mata	621
Beloved Raphael	292	Radha-Krsna Karna-Lola	646
Beloved Raphael and Mary	105, 303	Rama Krsna Jaya Bolo	648
Beloved Saint Germain's Coronation Hymn	234	Rama Rama Rama	650
Beloved Surya and Beloved Cuzco	480	Sambhu Sankara	659
Beloved Uriel	294	Siva Sambhu	656
Beloved Uriel and Aurora	304	Sri Mata Jagan-Mata	620
Beloved Virgo and Pelleur	402	Vinayaka	637
Beloved Zadkiel	296	Bija Mantras for Chakra Meditation	618
Beloved Zadkiel and Amethyst	305	Bija Mantras to the Feminine Deities	617
Beyond the Blue Horizon	191	Birthday of a King, The	146

Title	Number	Title	Number
Blessed Heros and Amora— Elohim of Love	351	Sacred Key, The (IV)	
Blessed Mother Mary	111	You Must Claim the Mantle of Lanello (X)	
Blessed Violet Flame	798	Camelot Is Come!	524
Blessing and Honour (Enoch VIII)	542	Chalice Pure and Holy, A	27
Blest Arcturus and Victoria	360	Chamuel and Charity, Beloved	301
Blest Holy Spirit		Chamuel, Beloved	288
Lord Maha Chohan	178	Chananda, Beloved	614
Bonnie Blue, Our Love to	734	Charity	289
Break Thou the Bread of Life	131	Chela's Star-Spangled Banner, The	703
Buddhist Mantras	625	Christ Arose	125
Builders, The	512	Christ—The Immaculate Concept	104
Call of Camelot, The:	526	Christ the Lord Is Risen Today	123
Come, Come, Come, O Will of God (VII)		Climb the Highest Mountain	527
From the Beginning		Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean	760
We Were Winning (III)		Come, Blessed Light	173
Glowing Grail of Sweet Communion (V)		Come, Come, Come, O Will of God (The Call of Camelot VII)	526
I AM the Grail! (VI)		Come, Holy Dove!	171
Nos Qui Vivimus (II)		Come, Thou Almighty King	74
Our Will to Thee		Company of Saints, The (Call upon the Lord! II)	525
We Sweetly Surrender Now (IV)		Compassionata	65
Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow (I)		Crown Him with Many Crowns	126
Call to the Fire Breath	4	Crowning Rose, The	214
Call to the Threefold Flame	30	Crumb of Life, The	132
Call upon the Lord!:	525	Cup of Freedom	803
“And Thy Radiance...” (XI)		Cyclopea and Virginia, Beloved	357
Be Exposed, You Worms! (V)		Cyclopea, Beholder of Perfection, Beloved	356
Call upon the Lord! Finale (XIV)		Dear Angels, God's Angels	280
Company of Saints, The (II)		Dear Omri-Tas	752
I AM Free! (XIII)		Dear Silent Watcher	358
“I Shall Not Be Moved!” (VII)		Dearest Jesus, Fairest Magda	79A
Keys to Your Own Victory, The (VIII)		Decree for Purity	479
Lanello's Sacred Sword in Defense of the Mother (VI)		Decree to Beloved Mighty Astrea	355
Lanello—The Ever-Present Guru (III)		Deep in My Heart	37
O Mighty Work of the Ages (IX)			
Prologue (I)			
Promise of the Ages Is Fulfilled, The (XII)			

Title	Number	Title	Number
Divine Director, Come!	418	III Save from Suffering, Save from Calamity, Bodhisattva—Come!	
Djwal Kul, Come!	455	IV Hail! the Greatly Pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva	
Easter Communion	130	V Hail! Arya-Tara	
Easter Morn	121	VI Hail! the White-Robed Honored One, the Perfected Bodhisattva	
Easter Triumph	122	VII Hail! the Greatly Merciful, Greatly Pitying, Saving from Suffering, Saving from Calamity Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva	
El Morya, Thou Chohan of Power	198	VIII Hail! the Greatly Merciful, Greatly Pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva	
El Morya, We Love You	197	IX Hail! the 1,000-Arms, 1,000-Eyes, Dynamically Omnipresent, Greatly Pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva	
El Morya's Excalibur	210B	X Hail! the Merciful and Pitying Honored One, the Perfected Bodhisattva	
Enoch:	542	XI Hail! the 1,000-Arms, 1,000-Eyes, Greatly Merciful, Greatly Pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva	
Blessing, and Honour (VIII)		XII Hail! the All-Observing, Self-Existent Bodhisattva Kuan Yin	
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty (I)		XIII Hail! the 1,000-Arms, 1,000-Eyes, Greatly Merciful, Greatly Pitying, Saving from Suffering, Saving from Calamity, Glorious, Efficacious Kuan Yin Bodhisattva	
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, Chorus Reprise (VI)		XIV Gone, Gone, Gone Beyond, Gone Wholly Beyond, Enlightenment, Hail!	
I Love Thee, Enoch (II)		Freedom for the Elementals	396
I Love Thee, Chorus Reprise (III)		Freedom Forge, The	711
O Jeweled Door (IV)		Friends of Freedom, Arise, Arise!	709
O My Dear Children (VII)		From the Beginning We Were Winning (The Call of Camelot III)	526
True and Righteous Are Thy Judgments (V)		Gabriel and Hope, Beloved	302
Enter, Jesus and Kuthumi	453	Gabriel, Beloved	290
Eriel of the Light	607	Gautama Buddha! Hail	464
Evening Star, The	557	Gautama, Precious	460
Excelsior	518	Gayatri Mantra	654
Faith, Hope, and Charity	279		
Fiat of Astrea, The	354		
Fiery Destiny	38, 578		
First Noel, The	156		
Five Dhyani Buddhas and Vajrasattva, Mantras to the	627		
Flame of Freedom Speaks, The	704		
Flame of Resurrection, Beloved	129		
Forget-Me-Not	209		
Fortuna, Goddess of Supply	472		
Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross, The (Kuan Yin Mantras for the Woman and Her Seed):	671		
I Hail to the Jewel in the Lotus!			
II Hail! Bodhisattva Kuan Shih Yin			

Title	Number	Title	Number
Gesù Bambino	107, 165	Guru Song, The	190
Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor	417, 727	Hail! Ascended Lady Master Kristine	523
Give of Your Best to the Master	83	Hail, Freedom Flame!	707
Give Us Ten Thousand	712	Hail, Freedom Flame! (Americana)	708
Gloria in Excelsis Deo!	473, 544	Hail, Gautama Buddha!	464
Glorious Apollo and Lumina	349	Hail, Holy Queen, Enthroned Above	93
Glowing Grail of Sweet Communion (The Call of Camelot V)	526	Hail Mary, The	96
Glory and Praise	45	Hail to the Chief	206
Glory Be to the Father	2	Hail to Thee, Lanello!	516
God and Goddess Meru	471	Hallelujah, Amen	56, 851
God Be with You 'Til We Meet Again	52	Hark! The Herald Angels Sing	148
God Bless America	686	Harmony, To the God of	467
God, God, God!	64, 473, 544	Harp That Once through Tara's Halls, The	195
God Is My Victory, Victory, Victory!	554	Harpstrings of Lemuria	466
God Ling Beloved	483	Heart, Head and Hand Decrees	39
God Mantras, The	473, 544	Helios and Vesta!	49
God of Our Fathers	46	Helios and Vesta, Beloved	584
God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen	164	He Lived to Make Men Free	244
God's Angels, To	67	Hercules' Joy of Self-Mastery	347
God's Real in Me	797	Hercules, Thou Elohim, O	346
God Tabor, Beloved	403	Heros and Amora— Elohim of Love, Blessed	351
Goddess of Justice, Beloved	239, 422	Higher Ground	85
Goddess of Light	476	Hilarion, Master Dear	229
Goddess of Purity	478	Hilarion's Call to His Legions of Truth	231A
Godfre, Our Gracious	522	Himalaya, Beloved	469
Golden Pink Glow Ray, Thy	225	Himalaya, Beloved Lord	470
Good Christian Men, Rejoice	163	Ho, All That Thirst	582
Gratitude	50	Holy Amethyst, Beloved	297
Gratitude to Our Master Morya	193	Holy Amethyst's Prayer to Venus	552
Gratitude to the Elementals	395	Holy Christ Flame	35
Great Central Sun	585	Holy City, The	118
Great Divine Director, The	416	Holy Communion (Easter Communion)	130
Great Karmic Board	413		
Great Queen of Light	477		

Title	Number	Title	Number
Holy, Holy, Holy	281	I Love Thee, Chorus Reprise (Enoch III)	542
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty (Enoch I)	542	I Love to Tell the Story	127
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, Chorus Reprise (Enoch VI)	542	I Love You, Saint Germain	238
Holy Spirit		I Love You Truly	218
Lord Maha Chohan, Blest	178	I Love You Waltz to Saint Germain	237
Holy Spirit Streameth, The	174	“I Shall Not Be Moved!” (Call upon the Lord! VII)	525
Home in the Meadow	763	I Shook Lanello’s Hand	517
Home on the Range	768	I’ll Be Home for Christmas	167
How Great Thou Art	73	I’ll Walk with God	68
Hymn of Praise, A	21	Immaculate Mary	94
Hymn of the Goddess of Liberty, A “Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor...”	417	In the Garden	77
I AM a Threefold Flame	607A	In the Mystic Light	352
I AM Coming Home	16	Introit to the Holy Christ Self	29
I AM Free! (Call upon the Lord! XIII)	525	Invocation to Mercy	426
I AM Light	1	It Came upon the Midnight Clear	155
I AM Lord’s Prayer, The	62	Jesus and Magda, A Prayer to	79
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!	284	Jesus Christ Is Risen!	116
I AM the Christ in Action Here	40	Jesus, Master Divine	60
I AM the Door of Love	172	Jesus of Galilee	59
I AM the Flame of Freedom, The Freedom Flame I AM	710	Jesus’ Victorious Crown	124
I AM the Grail (The Call of Camelot VI)	526	Jesus’ Victory, Our Dear	120
I AM the Life	70	Jesus We Greet Thee (Our Dear Jesus’ Victory)	120
I AM the Tree of Life	25	Jophiel and Christine, Beloved	300
I AM the Violet Flame	799	Jophiel, Beloved	287
I AM the Way	69	Joy That Bursts Aflame, The	19
I AM Thy Chalice	61	Joy to the World	147
I and My Father Are One/ We Are One	586	Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee	20
I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day	160	“Jubilate!” Let Thy Kingdom Fair, O Father	18
I Love Thee, Enoch (Enoch II)	542	K-17, To	754
		Keep My Flame Blazing	36, 545
		Keys to Your Own Victory, The (Call upon the Lord! VIII)	525

Title	Number	Title	Number
Kristine, Hail! Ascended Lady Master,	523	Lord God of Hosts	44
Kuan Yin, Beloved	424	Lord Maha Chohan, Blest Holy Spirit	178
Kuan Yin Mantras	427, 671, 673	Lord Maitreya, Beloved	458
Kuan Yin Mantras for the Woman and Her Seed The Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross	671	Lord Shiva of the Flame	665
Kuan Yin Mantras, Special Purpose	673	Lord's Prayer, Standard	12
Kuan Yin, Our Beloved	423	Lost Chord, The	41
Kuan Yin, Ten Vows of	670	Love Confines Not	222
Kuthumi Dear	454	Love Divine	80
Lamb on Mount Sion, The	548	Love to the Elementals	393
Lanello! Hail to Thee	516	Lovely God Presence Violet-Flame March	705
Lanello—The Ever-Present Guru (Call upon the Lord! III)	525	Love's Opportunity	240
Lanello, To Our Beloved	514	Love's Victory	521
Lanello's Excelsior	513A	Lullaby, Angel Eyes	309
Lanello's Sacred Sword in Defense of the Mother (Call upon the Lord! VI)	525	Magnificat, The	98
Lanto, Beloved	213A	Maha Chohan, Blest Holy Spirit Lord	178
Lanto, Beloved Lanto	211	Maitreya, Beloved Lord	458
Lead, Kindly Light	78	Mantras to Maitreya	626, 626A
Let Love Be the Dividing of the Way	223A	Mantras to the Five Dhyani Buddhas and Vajrasattva	627
Let Their Voice Be Heard!	345	March of the One Hundred and Forty-Four Thousand	43
Let Thy Kingdom Fair, O Father	18	Mary	99
Leto, Beloved	606	Mary's Diamond Heart	103
Liberty Flame, Beloved	724	Master Dear, Hilarion	229
Liberty Tree	726	Master Morya	192
Light of God's Will, The	205	May El Morya Bless and Keep You	208
Light, Set Me Free!	242	May the Lord Bless and Keep You	54
Light Will Overcome	207	Message from the Lord of the World	463
Lighthouse of Love, The	513	Meta for Our Children and Youth, To	605
Little Child, A	598	Meta for Thy Healing Ray, To	553
Lo! I AM Come to Do Thy Will, O God!	201	Micah—Angel of Unity	286
Lo, the Conquering Hero Comes	58, 852	Michael's Sword of Blue Flame	283
		Montana Bound	769

Title	Number	Title	Number
More	188	O Master, Let Me Walk with Thee	76
More Than You Know	189	O Mighty Threefold Flame of Life	33
Mother, Dear Mother	101	O Mighty Work of the Ages (Call upon the Lord! IX)	525
Mother Mary, Blessed	111	O Mother of the World	549
Mother of Exiles, To the	415, 725	O My Dear Children (Enoch VII)	542
My Brother Asked Me Who Saint Germain Was	243	O Presence of the Diamond Heart	202
My Country, 'Tis of Thee	684	O Saint Germain, Send Violet Flame	802
My Life Is Thine	71	O Saint Germain, We Call to Thee	241
My Lovely I AM Presence	3	O Sanctissima, O Piissima	91
My Wonderful One	462	O Violet Flame, Come, Violet Flame!	801
Nada, Our Chohan Divine, Beloved	232, 419	O Worship the King	81
Nada, Rose of My Heart	232A	Om Namō Narayanaya!	653
Namō Maitreya Buddha	626A	Om Trayambakam	664
Nearer, I AM, to Thee	7	Om Vajrapani Hum	628
Neptune and Luara, Beloved	401	Omri-Tas, Dear	752
Nos Qui Vivimus (The Call of Camelot II)	526	Omri-Tas, Hurl! Your Violet-Flame Spheres	751
Not My Will, Not My Will, Not My Will but Thine Be Done!	201	On This Day, O Beautiful Mother	95
O Blest Flame of Resurrection	128	One All One	461
O Canada	733	Onward, Christian Soldiers	87
O Christmas Tree	162	Onward, Courage!	203
O Come, All Ye Faithful	151	Orion, The Old Man of the Hills, Beloved	755
O Come, O Come, Emmanuel	161	Oromasis and Diana, Beloved	399
O Cosmic Christs of Other Spheres	42	Oromasis and Diana Dear	397
O Flame of Light, Bright and Gold	212	Our Beloved Kuan Yin	423
O God, You Are So Magnificent!	34	Our Beloved Sanat Kumara	546
O Hercules, Thou Elohim	346	Our Beloved Sanat Kumara and Lady Venus	546A
O Holy Night	108, 166	Our Dear Jesus' Victory	120
O Jeweled Door (Enoch IV)	542	Our Father, Which Art in Heaven (Standard Lord's Prayer)	12
O Little Town of Bethlehem	154	Our Gracious Godfre	522
O Love That Lives and Cannot Die	520	Our Love to Bonnie Blue	734
O Love That Will Not Let Me Go	220		

Title	Number	Title	Number
Our Will to Thee We Sweetly Surrender Now (The Call of Camelot IV)	526	Saint Germain, Send Violet Flame Waltz	235
Pallas Athena	420	Saint Germain's Coronation Hymn, Beloved	234
Part the Red Sea	482	Saint Germain's Marching Song	701
Paul the Venetian	215	Saint Stephen, The Song of	86
Paul the Venetian, A Ballad from Beloved	216	Sanat Kumara and Lady Venus, Our Beloved	546A
Peace and Aloha	359	Sanat Kumara, Our Beloved	546
Peace and Aloha of Lemuria	359A	Santa Maria	110
Pledge of Allegiance	681, 682	See, the Dawn from Heaven	576
Praise God, from Whom All Blessings Flow	57	Seraphic Meditations I	302A
"Praise the Lord..."	543	Seven Archangels, To the	66, 282
Praise to the Lord, the Almighty	72	Shiva of the Flame, Lord	665
Prayer, A	14	Silent Night	152
Prayer of Saint Francis	17	Song of Saint Stephen, The	86
Prayer of Thanksgiving	47	Song of Spring, A	392
Prayer to Jesus and Magda, A	79	Song of Thanksgiving	48
Precious Gautama	460	Soul That's Free, A	608
Processional Triumphant	144	Soul's Awakening, The	15
Prologue (Call upon the Lord! I)	525	Special Purpose Kuan Yin Mantras:	673
Promise of the Ages Is Fulfilled, The (Call upon the Lord! XII)	525	1. Legal Matters Ax Hand	
Psalm of Life, A	519	2. Supply As-You-Will Pearl Hand	
Purity	228	3. Supply Jewel-Chest Hand	
Purity and Astrea, Beloved	353	4. Enemy Invasion Jeweled Halberd Hand	
Queen of Light, Great	477	5. Conquering Hateful Enemies Vajra Pestle Hand	
Raphael and Mary, Beloved	105, 303	6. Securing Territory Jeweled Conch Hand	
Raphael, Beloved	292	7. Wisdom, Presence of Kuan Yin Jeweled Mirror Hand	
Raphael, Beloved Archangel	102	8. Controlling Weather Chü Shih Iron Hook Hand	
Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart	84	9. Courageous, Vigorous Heart Nonretreating Gold Wheel Hand	
Reverse the Tide	706	10. Dispelling Obstacles White Whisk Hand	
Rose of Light, O Come	468	11. Relief of Illness Jeweled Bowl Hand	
Sacred Key, The (Call upon the Lord! IV)	525		
Sacred Name of Mary, The	97		
Saint Germain, Hurl! Your Miracle Pouch	750		

Title	Number	Title	Number
12. Alleviation of Sorrow and Worry Five-Colored Cloud Hand		8. I Desire/I Vow to Soon Scale the Mountain of Nirvana!	
13. Wisdom, Memory and Study Jeweled Sutra Hand		9. I Desire/I Vow to Quickly Realize the Unconditioned!	
14. Good Friends Jeweled Arrow Hand		10. I Desire/I Vow to Soon Unite with the Dharmakaya!	
15. Healing of Eyes Sun Essence Mani Hand		Thanks for the Invitation	210
16. Kindness and Respect Joined Palms Hand		They Shall Not Pass!	88, 452
Spirit of the Great "I AM"	9	Third Wise Man, The	456
Standard Lord's Prayer	12	Thirty-Three Manifestations of Avalokitesvara as Kuan Yin:	672
Star-Spangled Banner, The	680	1. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Holds the Willow Branch	
Stouthearted Men	713	2. Hail! Kuan Yin of the Dragon Head	
Stumping for the Coming Revolution	700	3. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Holds the Sutras	
Sunder Unreality	425	4. Hail! Kuan Yin of Complete Light	
Surya and Beloved Cuzco, Beloved	480	5. Hail! Kuan Yin of Enjoyment or Playful Kuan Yin	
Surya in the Central Sun, To	481	6. Hail! the White-Robed Kuan Yin	
Sweet Amaryllis	394	7. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Sits on a Lotus Leaf	
Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow (The Call of Camelot I)	526	8. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Views Waterfalls or Swift Water	
Sweetest Psalm, The	22, 285	9. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Gives Medicine	
Ten Vows of Kuan Yin:	670	10. Hail! Kuan Yin of the Fish Basket	
1. I Desire/I Vow to Quickly Know the Entire Dharma!		11. Hail! Kuan Yin, the King of Merit	
2. I Desire/I Vow to Soon Attain the Eye of Perfect Wisdom!		12. Hail! Kuan Yin of Moon and Water	
3. I Desire/I Vow to Quickly Save All Sentient Beings!		13. Hail! Kuan Yin of the One Leaf	
4. I Desire/I Vow to Soon Attain the Good and Expedient Method Which Leads to Full Enlightenment!		14. Hail! the Blue Throat Kuan Yin	
5. I Desire/I Vow to Quickly Board the Prajna Boat!		15. Hail! the Powerful and Virtuous Kuan Yin	
6. I Desire/I Vow to Soon Transcend the 'Bitter Sea'!		16. Hail! Kuan Yin Who Extends Life	
7. I Desire/I Vow to Quickly Attain Good Discipline, the Stability of Meditation and the Way of the Buddha!		17. Hail! Kuan Yin of Various Treasures	
		18. Hail! Kuan Yin of the Rock Cave	
		19. Hail! the Calming Kuan Yin	
		20. Hail! Anu	
		21. Hail! Kuan Yin of Fearlessness	

Title	Number	Title	Number
22. Hail! the Robe of Leaves Kuan Yin, Parnashabari		Uriel, Beloved	294
23. Hail! Vaidurya		Venus, Our Lady of Love	551
24. Hail! Tara, Mother of Salvation		Victory, O Victory	556
25. Hail! Kuan Yin of the Clam		Violet Fire, Blessed	798
26. Hail! Kuan Yin of Six Hours		Violet Fire, I Love Thee!	804
27. Hail! the Universally Compassionate Kuan Yin		Virgin of Guadalupe, The	100
28. Hail! Kuan Yin Called the Wife of Ma Lang		Virgo and Pelleur, Beloved	402
29. Hail! Kuan Yin of Prayer		Waltz of the Flame	814
30. Hail! Kuan Yin of Oneness		Waltzing in the Sunset	816
31. Hail! Kuan Yin of Non-Duality		We Are All Special Children	610
32. Hail! Kuan Yin Holding the Lotus		We Are One/I and My Father Are One	586
33. Hail! Kuan Yin of Pure Water		We Three Kings of Orient Are	158
This Is My Country!	761	Wedding March of the Archangels, The	307
This Is My Father's and My Mother's World	391	What Child Is This?	106, 169
Thou Mercy Flame	428	When Irish Eyes Are Smiling	196
Thy Golden Pink Glow Ray	225	While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks	159
Thy Will, O God, Is Good! Alleluia Amen!	201	White Christmas	168
To K-17	754	Will of God Is Good, The	200
To Meta for Our Children and Youth	605	Will of God Mantras	201
To Meta for Thy Healing Ray	553	Lo! I AM Come to Do Thy Will, O God!	
To Our Beloved Lanello	514	Not My Will, Not My Will, Not My Will but Thine Be Done!	
To Surya in the Central Sun	481	Thy Will, O God, Is Good! Alleluia Amen!	
To God's Angels	67	Wings of Hope	291
To the God of Harmony	467	Yankee Doodle Dandy	766
To the Mother of Exiles	415, 725	You Are a Child of the Light	601
To the Seven Archangels	66, 282	You Have Capability	604
Transfiguring Affirmations of Jesus the Christ	13, 63	You Must Claim the Mantle of Lanello (Call upon the Lord! X)	525
True and Righteous Are Thy Judgments (Enoch V)	542	Your Land and My Land	762
True Love	51	You're a Grand Old Flag	765
Trust and Obey	23	Zadkiel and Amethyst, Beloved	305
Uriel and Aurora, Beloved	304	Zadkiel, Beloved	296
		Zarathustra	465

I AM LIGHT
by Kuthumi

I AM Light, glowing Light,
Radiating Light, intensified Light.
God consumes my darkness,
Transmuting it into Light.

This day I AM a focus of the Central Sun.
Flowing through me is a crystal river,
A living fountain of Light
That can never be qualified
By human thought and feeling.
I AM an outpost of the Divine.
Such darkness as has used me is swallowed up
By the mighty river of Light which I AM.

I AM, I AM, I AM Light;
I live, I live in Light.
I AM Light's fullest dimension;
I AM Light's purest intention.
I AM Light, Light, Light
Flooding the world everywhere I move,
Blessing, strengthening, and conveying
The purpose of the kingdom of heaven.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER

Glory be to the Father
And to the Son
And to the Holy Spirit
As it was in the beginning
Is now and ever shall be
Life without end
I AM, I AM, I AM. (3x)

MY LOVELY I AM PRESENCE

My lovely I AM Presence
I love thee, take my hand
And walk with me and talk with me
And make me understand
The truth of thy reality
Thy flame within my heart
O Christ of me, expand in me
Love's vict'ry which thou art!

My lovely I AM Presence
Thy Presence I would be
In action in this world of form
To set all life here free!
O make me strong, all free from wrong
My own Christ pow'rs release
That where there's suff'ring I may bring
Thy healing balm of peace.

My lovely I AM Presence
Give God-protection here
By blue and violet flames remove
The cause and core of fear.
O put me in my perfect place
And keep me there supplied
With all my plan divine requires
By thou my constant guide!

My lovely I AM Presence
Possess now all of me
I joyously surrender all
My personality.
Let me remember only good
Thy gifts that freely flow
Let me express Christ brotherhood
God's will I AM in all! (over)

MY LOVELY I AM PRESENCE
(continued)

My lovely I AM Presence
I know my call is heard
The threefold flame within my heart
By thy love has been stirred.
Within that flame I hear thee say:
I AM the Truth, the Way
I AM thy Resurrection
Ascension in the Light!

CALL TO THE FIRE BREATH
by the Goddess of Purity

I AM, I AM, I AM the Fire Breath of God
From the heart of beloved Alpha and Omega.
This day I AM the Immaculate Concept
In expression everywhere I move.
Now I AM full of joy
For now I AM the full expression
Of Divine Love.

My beloved I AM Presence,
Seal me now
Within the very heart of
The expanding Fire Breath of God:
Let its purity, wholeness and love
Manifest everywhere I AM today and forever!
(3x)

(Spoken)

I accept this done right now with full power.
I AM this done right now with full power. I AM,
I AM, I AM God Life expressing perfection all
ways at all times. This which I call forth for myself
I call forth for every man, woman and child on this
planet.

NEARER, I AM, TO THEE

Nearer, I AM, to Thee
God Self Divine
Let me thy Light now see
My own God Design.
Be Thou my mind and soul
Cleanse me and make me whole
'Til I attain my goal
And ascend to Thee!

Holy Christ Self of me
Reveal thy pow'r
Let me thyself now be
Every passing hour.
Now at thy holy shrine
I see God's plan divine
Love shall my world refine
And make me like Thee.

I see thy Presence now
Bright as the Sun
Thy crown upon my brow
Means my vict'ry won.
I hear thy welcome voice
And angels now rejoice
That, given Freedom's choice,
I return to Thee

(next page)

NEARER, I AM, TO THEE
(continued)

As heaven's gates so fair
Now open wide
I know that earnest prayer
E'er has been my guide.
Grateful to Saint Germain
For use of Freedom's Flame
All bless his sacred name
For eternity.

SPIRIT OF THE GREAT "I AM"

Spirit of the Great "I AM"
Now expand in me
Spirit of the Great "I AM"
Make me now like thee.

Charge me, cleanse me
Bless me, heal me
Spirit of the Great "I AM"
Make me Light like thee.

Spirit of the Threefold Flame
Now expand in me
Spirit of the Threefold Flame
Make me now like thee.

Charge me, cleanse me
Bless me, heal me
Spirit of the Threefold Flame
Make me Light like thee.

Spirit of the Comfort Flame
Now expand in me
Spirit of the Comfort Flame
Make me now like thee.

Charge me, cleanse me
Bless me, heal me
Spirit of the Comfort Flame
Make me Light like thee.

(next page)

SPIRIT OF THE GREAT "I AM"
(continued)

Spirit of the Healing Flame
Now expand in me
Spirit of the Healing Flame
Make me now like thee.

Charge me, cleanse me
Bless me, heal me
Spirit of the Healing Flame
Make me Light like thee.

STANDARD LORD'S PRAYER

Our Father, which art in heaven
Hallowed be thy name. (hold 5, rest 5)
Thy kingdom come
Thy will be done in earth
As it is in heaven. (hold 7, rest 1)

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

Give us this day our daily bread
And forgive us our debts
As we forgive our debtors.

Interlude—6 beats, 3/4 time

And lead us not into temptation
But deliver us from evil
For thine is the kingdom
And the power, and the glory, for ever.
Amen.

TRANSFIGURING AFFIRMATIONS
OF JESUS THE CHRIST

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the Open Door which no man can shut

I AM the Light which lighteth every man
that cometh into the world

I AM the Way

I AM the Truth

I AM the Life

I AM the Resurrection

I AM the Ascension in the Light

I AM the fulfillment of all my needs and requirements
of the hour

I AM abundant supply poured out upon all life

I AM perfect sight and hearing

I AM the manifest perfection of being

I AM the illimitable Light of God
made manifest everywhere

I AM the Light of the Holy of Holies

I AM a son of God

I AM the Light in the holy mountain of God

A PRAYER

O Light that shines from heaven's shore
Into this heart of mine
Now through me thy sweet radiance pour
And make my soul divine.

Teach me to know that thou art love
The one and only pow'r
That lifts mankind to realms above
In life's despairing hour.

Blaze through my inner consciousness
Thy all-transmuting fire
That I may live in righteousness
And have but one desire.

To live and love my fellowman
And thy example be
That through me all shall understand
Thy Law that sets life free.

THE SOUL'S AWAKENING

Look through my soul, O Christ divine
Now let thy fire my world refine
Look through my heart, O "I AM" of me
From wrong desires now set me free.

Refrain:

Lovingly now I wait for thee
Gladly, O God, thy will to see
Lift me to thee, illumine me
Spirit divine.

Look through my eyes, O Light of Truth
Teach me thy law, eternal youth
Place in my hands thy wonderful key
That shall unlock the door for me.

Speak and my ears shall hear thy voice
Angelic choirs with me rejoice
Guide now my feet, no more let me roam
From that one Path that leads all Home.

I AM COMING HOME

I AM the soul demanding wholeness of the One
By my free will, according to the law
I now command the light, I AM a living soul
And by free will I now return unto the Whole.
By my free will I now discard all discord
Into the flame, the flame of sacred fire
I hear the voice of the Good Shepherd calling me
O Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home!

I went forth from the center of thy flaming will
By love I would return, I would fulfill
The law, the truth—by love of Alpha it is done
And lo, I come unto the altar of the heart.
And now I kneel before the flame, the Three-in-One
To start the flame of Love, of Wisdom's fire
I come, O Lord! I hear thy Word! I AM thy soul
O Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home!

I walk into the living center of the One
I claim the flame, I balance life's aim
I AM the soul of God returning to the Christ
And I AM sealed, I AM ascending to the Sun.
Hail, Alpha! Hail, Omega! We are One!
I AM secure within the heart of God.
And I AM fired by Love's own law, the mind of Christ
O Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home!

(next page)

I AM COMING HOME

(continued)

This life I call my own, it is the Life of God
By the authority of living flame
I make my way along the path, and day by day
I AM becoming more and more of thee, my aim.
By the authority of God, I chart my course
I AM transparent immortality
I see the goal of Jesus Christ ascended
O Father, O my Mother, I AM coming Home!

PRAYER OF SAINT FRANCIS

Lord, make me an instrument of thy peace
Where there is hatred, let me sow love
Where there is injury, pardon's peace
Where there is doubt, faith's holy dove.

I would bear light where there is darkness
I would bring hope where there's despair
And when there's sadness, I would bring gladness
I AM Saint Francis, this is my prayer.

Interlude—3-1/2 measures, 6/8 time

Master, grant that I may not so much seek to be
Consoled, as to others I may console
To be understood, as to understand
To be loved, as to love.

For 'tis in giving that we receive
And in pard'ning, pardon we share
And in dying we are born to eternity
I AM Saint Francis, this is my prayer.

“JUBILATE!”
LET THY KINGDOM FAIR, O FATHER

Let thy kingdom fair, O Father
Now appear to every heart
Let the eyes of heart expand
Eyes of soul now understand.
Jubilate! Jubilate! Jubilate! Amen.
Let the eyes of heart expand
Eyes of soul now understand.

Let that darkness now be broken
Shatter it in God's own name!
Claim the vict'ry God would give them
On the souls of men descend.
Jubilate! Jubilate! Jubilate! Amen.
Claim the vict'ry God would give them
On the souls of men descend.

Blessed ones, awake! awake! and
Feel the beauty for God's sake
He has giv'n his all to thee
Know that I AM Liberty!
Jubilate! Jubilate! Jubilate! Amen.
He has giv'n his all to thee
Know that I AM Liberty!

Now thy flame is flashing! flashing!
Flame is heav'nly joy so rare
Take it now and to the Light bow
Feel that God is ever thou.
Jubilate! Jubilate! Jubilate! Amen.
Take it now and to the Light bow
Feel that God is ever thou.

THE JOY THAT BURSTS AFLAME

His is the joy that bursts aflame
In bushes and in trees
This is the pow'r, God's holy name
That sets all mankind free—
Encircling all and flowing through
In bonds of cosmic light
Removes the pall of ignorance
Removing all distress.

His is the joy that bursts aflame
To purify all men
To purify mankind and dress
All in their raiment white—
The raiment that will help to win
To help to win the fight
Because it is composed of light
That light is Life within.

His is the joy that bursts aflame
A witness unto him
Who is the Lord and King of kings
It shines forth in the night.
It also is enthroned within
The hearts and minds of all
Who sing his praises out into
The world and universe.

(next page)

THE JOY THAT BURSTS AFLAME

(continued)

Forevermore his Word goes forth
That which sent forth to do
Returneth not unto him void
But captures all those who
See God as love and love alone
And that all else is naught
But only God is that which is
This Truth our God has brought.

Forevermore his Word goes forth
To penetrate the veil
Of substance dense and thoughts impure
Ne'er fruit that will endure.
For only God will make secure
In Light and Life and Love
The I AM Presence, which you are
That shines forth from afar.

Forevermore his Word goes forth
His Presence shines to all
As star that falleth to the earth
To raise and free the world—
O not as wormwood or as gall
Not bitterness or pall
But as the Light to free us all
The Light that frees us all.

JOYFUL, JOYFUL, WE ADORE THEE

Joyful, joyful, we adore thee
God of glory, Lord of Love
Hearts unfold like flow'rs before thee
Praising thee their Sun above.
Melt the clouds of sin and sadness
Drive the dark of doubt away
Giver of immortal gladness
Fill us with the light of day.

All thy works with joy surround thee
Earth and heav'n reflect thy rays
Stars and angels sing around thee
Center of unbroken praise.
Field and forest, vale and mountain
Blooming meadow, flashing sea
Chanting bird and flowing fountain
Call us to rejoice in thee.

Thou art giving and forgiving
Ever blessing, ever blest
Wellspring of the joy of living
Ocean depth of happy rest.
Thou our Father, Christ our brother
All who live in love are thine
Teach us how to love each other
Lift us to the joy divine.

(next page)

JOYFUL, JOYFUL, WE ADORE THEE
(continued)

Mortals, join the mighty chorus
Which the morning stars began
Father love is reigning o'er us
Brother love binds man to man.
Ever singing, march we onward
Victors in the midst of strife
Joyful music lifts us Sunward
In the triumph song of Life.

A HYMN OF PRAISE

O Love that will not let me go
Which sets my heart and soul aglow
Alleluia! Alleluia!

To thee, God Presence, do we sing
And all our praises ever ring
Life all-giving! Life sustaining!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

Hail to our Master Saint Germain
We praise thy violet singing flame
Alleluia! Alleluia!

Thou art a mighty friend of light
Thy banner high unfurling right
Vict'ry claiming! Vict'ry winning!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

O Master Jesus, gracious Lord
Now through the Father all adore
Alleluia! Alleluia!

Thy harmony and joy enseat
Christ universal, O reveal
Peace instilling! Peace enfolding!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

For all ascended hosts above
Our grateful hearts are filled with love
Alleluia! Alleluia!

Your tender care and service real
Your presence, radiance do we feel
Give we honor! Give we glory!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

THE SWEETEST PSALM

The sweetest psalm I ever knew
Directed to the God I view
“Obedience”—I AM to thee
O Law of Beauty, keep me free
Command me now thyself to see
Command me now thyself to be.

I AM, O Shepherd, so divine
Abide within this heart of mine
Pulsate, arise, O mighty fire
Make every facet now all thine
Command me now and set me free
Thy perfect image now to be.

O Freedom’s song will fill my soul
For Freedom is thy highest goal
Thy way is love and great delight
To steer my course to heaven’s height
Command me now to shed thy Light
Effulgence of thy wonder bright.

Obedience is not bondage chain
Obedience will secure great gain
Thy laws of Truth produce good fruit
A holy science that is proof
A heav’nly vision faith-inspired
Of victory to free our youth.

Now sweep thy beams around the world
Command thy Light to ever shine
Thy holy rays to bathe the earth
In Light divine, thy comfort blaze
E’er pouring forth God-energy
Expand thy love, great God I AM.

TRUST AND OBEY

O trust and obey Him—He tenderly speaks
As cosmic dominion, each 'lumined one seeks
His law is so right, it is THE only way
You'll win in the fight, win by Purity's ray.

All wounds He will heal, for His love will enfold
His radiance seals and His grace does uphold
What joy we will know, as the right way we go
Serenely receiving each gift He bestows.

The way may seem hidden, the labors in vain
But heaven has bidden, be free from all pain
Accept then your mission, let go of all fear
Expand then your vision, and see—He IS here!

I AM THE TREE OF LIFE
(Dialogue between the Father and the Son)

I AM the Tree of Life that stands so tall
And with what measure can ye measure all?
Allness of God shrinks not from joy of truth
Inward perception seeks the peace of proof.

I AM thy stature, rising upward bold
Background of universal framework old
Defending strength, the pow'r to overcome
I AM the root, the vine, the branches, one.

I AM thy Son, thy Flame, the Three-in-One
Divinely blest and rising to the Sun
Drenched with celestial golden-fire hue
God's light is streaming, concepts are renewed.

The holy light of God shines o'er mankind
Earth is the Lord's, the fullness of his Mind
The righteous kneel, to God their hands extend
"Action" their byword to God's will defend.

The Christ within the humble hearts of all
Will shape his flame, his image to recall
As rainbow rays and heav'nly joy surround
Each heart with grace, the cup of Life abounds.

"Thou art my Son, begotten from above"
Men's hearts respond to know the Father's love
"Thou art my Son, this day I honor thee
Thou art my Son in whom I AM well pleased."

A cry resounding down the hall of Life
Responds in joy to greet the Father's light:
"I AM thy Son returning to thy flame
Father, I'm coming, I AM coming Home!"

AFRA, BROTHER OF LIGHT
Affirmations for Brotherhood

I walk in the footsteps of Afra.
I AM a brother, a sister to all.
I comfort. I console. I comfort. I console.
I AM true to myself and to my God.
I bear the honor of God in my heart.
I enter into union with the Holy Spirit.

I AM one with the Prince of Peace,
The Prince of Peace.
I shall walk in the Spirit from this day on.
For this is the day, the day of my victory.
This is my hour and the power of light.
I shall lead my people to the throne of glory.
Receive me now, O God!
Receive me now, O God!

A CHALICE PURE AND HOLY

As we raise again our cup of light
Songs of praise and pray'rs are blending
To thee blessed I AM Presence bright
Feeling now thy love descending.
From our hearts
In loving adoration, now flows
Gratitude for pow'rs divine
Raising all to the ascension.

Now the light from thine own cosmic heart
Fills our cup to overflowing
And we stand as from the world apart
Love's great pow'r within us glowing.
As we raise our eyes
Thy light from heaven we see
In our consciousness divine
All the life on earth enfolding.

May our hearts become a chalice pure
Ever thy great love dispensing
To all life that we may peace ensure
Every need and sorrow sensing.
May our footsteps walk
In paths so narrow and straight
Gently guided by thy hand
Mastery of life attaining.

INTROIT TO THE HOLY CHRIST SELF

1. Holy Christ Self above me
Thou balance of my soul
Let thy blessed radiance
Descend and make me whole.

Refrain:

Thy flame within me ever blazes
Thy peace about me ever raises
Thy love protects and holds me
Thy dazzling light enfolds me.
I AM thy threefold radiance
I AM thy living Presence
Expanding, expanding, expanding now.

2. Holy Christ Flame within me
Come, expand thy triune light
Flood my being with the essence
Of the pink, blue, gold and white.
3. Holy lifeline to my Presence
Friend and brother ever dear
Let me keep thy holy vigil
Be thyself in action here.

CALL TO THE THREEFOLD FLAME

Beloved Threefold Flame within our hearts expand
And charge thy healing essence through us now
Let joyous radiance penetrate through every heart
Our beings fill with substance from God's heart.

Let us accept the truth that every call is heard
Our needs are known and masters' love is stirred
And back upon the line of energy we've spent
To make the call, the answer comes, 'tis heaven sent.

So very still, O let us listen from within
To feel the pow'r, the healing to begin
Call on forgiveness for the cause of all that's wrong
And henceforth live in Light, in wisdom grow.

O Master Jesus, come bring us thy quick relief
We do believe, transmute all unbelief
And let thy consciousness of God's great truth prevail
The I AM calls are answered, God's Light never fails!

O MIGHTY THREEFOLD FLAME OF LIFE

O Mighty Threefold Flame of Life*

Thou gift of God, that is so pure
Take all my thoughts and energy
And ever make them all secure.

The bond of brotherhood
And understanding fair
Send forth unto my soul
The gift of holy prayer
Send forth the gift of holy prayer.

Communication's strands of love
How they e'er woo by heaven's law
A tender blessing for the good
Releasing in man holy awe.

Draw to the throne of grace
Behold thy sacred face
Joy of pure God-delight
That frees from all that's been
The sinful nature of all men.

Christ, raise me to Self-mastery
The living passion of the free
Determination now arise
And lift me ever to the skies.

I AM! I AM! I AM!
Enfolds life, being all
Within the God-command
That shatters human pall
Amen! Amen! Amen!

(next page)

*Hold last note of each line three beats.

Words from a *Pearl of Wisdom* by Zarathustra, December 12, 1965, vol. 8, pp. 219, 220 (0.06).

Copyright © 1966 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "A mighty fortress is our God" (hymn tune "Ein' feste Burg" by Martin Luther)

O MIGHTY THREEFOLD FLAME OF LIFE

(continued)

O Saint Germain and Jesus dear
Hold thou my hand with Morya's here
And let the love of Mary be
As shining wings to set all free
I AM! I AM! I AM!
No bondage holds me back
I AM Love's law fulfilled
Supplying every lack
I AM the law of Love fulfilled.

Until they all unite in Love
To serve that purpose from above
That comes to earth at any hour
Responding to the call of pow'r
Thy shining wisdom send
God's love to all extend
Expand it for all men
I consecrate my will
To God on high, his plan fulfill.

O GOD, YOU ARE SO MAGNIFICENT!

O God, you are so magnificent!
O God, you are magnificent!
O God, you are so magnificent!
O God, you are magnificent!

My very own beloved,
My very own beloved,
My very own beloved, beloved

I AM, I AM, I AM adoring thee!
I AM, I AM, I AM adoring thee!
I AM, I AM, I AM adoring thee!
I AM, I AM, I AM adoring thee!

(4x)

HOLY CHRIST FLAME

Thou Holy Christ Flame within my heart
Help me to manifest all thou art
Teach me to see thyself in all
Help me to show men how to call
All of thy glory from the Sun
'Til earth's great victory is won
I AM we love thee, thou art our all!
I AM we love thee, hear our call!

(hold 6 beats)

I hear thy call, my children dear
I AM thy heart, so never fear
I AM your mind, your body, too
I AM in every cell of you.
I AM thy earth and sea and sky
And not one soul shall I pass by
I AM in thee, thou art in me
I AM, I AM thy victory.

(hold 6 beats)

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

KEEP MY FLAME BLAZING

Keep my flame blazing
By God's love raising
Direct and keep me in my rightful place!

I AM Presence ever near me
Keep me mindful of thy grace
Flame of Christ, ever cheer me
In me show thy smiling face!

DEEP IN MY HEART

Deep in my heart, Lord
 There burns a threefold flame
Gift from my Father
 Giving me life in his name.
Wisdom and power
 Guarded by love every hour
Deep in my heart, Lord
 There you abide, I AM.

Deep in their hearts, Lord
 All who love Saint Germain
Serving his cause and
 Calling forth violet flame.
These love you dearly
 Worship I AM most sincerely
Deep in their hearts, Lord
 They live alone for you.

Deep in all hearts, Lord
 There is that spark divine
Let it expand now
 Let it arise and shine.
Shadows are fading
 God's light all earth is pervading
Deep in all hearts, Lord
 Your life returns to you.

(next page)

DEEP IN MY HEART
(continued)

Deep in your heart, Lord
Holy Christ Self of me
There in your wisdom
Teach all love's reality.
Take now possession
Melt away human obsession
Deep in your heart, Lord
Give all Christ victory.

Deep in God's heart, now
Earth shall become a sun
Her evolutions
Radiant, ascended, and free.
Masters and Elohim
Mighty archangels and seraphim
Deep in God's heart, they
Seal earth eternally.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

FIERY DESTINY

Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
And show the higher way of God.
Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
For man is not a clod.
Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
Infuse the soul with God.

HEART, HEAD AND HAND DECREES

Violet Fire

Heart

Violet Fire, thou Love divine
Blaze within this heart of mine!
Thou art Mercy forever true
Keep me always in tune with you.

Head

I AM Light, thou Christ in me
Set my mind forever free
Violet Fire, forever shine
Deep within this mind of mine.

God who gives my daily bread
With Violet Fire fill my head
Till thy radiance heavenlike
Makes my mind a mind of Light.

Hand

I AM the hand of God in action
Gaining Vict'ry every day
My pure soul's great satisfaction
Is to walk the Middle Way.

Tube of Light

Beloved I AM Presence bright
Round me seal your Tube of Light
From Ascended Master flame
Called forth now in God's own name
Let it keep my temple free
From all discord sent to me.

I AM calling forth Violet Fire
To blaze and transmute all desire
Keeping on in Freedom's name
Till I AM one with the Violet Flame.

(next page)

HEART, HEAD AND HAND DECREES

(continued)

Forgiveness

I AM Forgiveness acting here
Casting out all doubt and fear
Setting men forever free
With wings of cosmic victory.

I AM calling in full pow'r
For Forgiveness every hour
To all life in every place
I flood forth forgiving Grace.

Supply

I AM free from fear and doubt
Casting want and misery out
Knowing now all good Supply
Ever comes from realms on high.

I AM the hand of God's own Fortune
Flooding forth the treasures of Light
Now receiving full Abundance
To supply each need of Life.

Perfection

I AM life of God Direction
Blaze thy light of Truth in me
Focus here all God's Perfection
From all discord set me free.

Make and keep me anchored ever
In the Justice of thy plan
I AM the Presence of Perfection
Living the Life of God in man!

(over)

HEART, HEAD AND HAND DECREES
(continued)

Transfiguration

I AM changing all my garments
Old ones for the bright new day
With the Sun of Understanding
I AM shining all the way.

I AM Light within, without
I AM Light is all about
Fill me, free me, glorify me
Seal me, heal me, purify me!
Until transfigured they describe me
I AM shining like the Son
I AM shining like the Sun!

Resurrection

I AM the Flame of Resurrection
Blazing God's pure Light through me
Now I AM raising every atom
From every shadow I AM free.

I AM the Light of God's full Presence
I AM living ever free
Now the flame of Life eternal
Rises up to Victory.

(next page)

HEART, HEAD AND HAND DECREES
(continued)

Ascension

I AM Ascension Light
Victory flowing free
All of Good won at last
For all eternity.

I AM Light, all weights are gone
Into the air I raise
To all I pour with full God Power
My wondrous song of praise.

All hail! I AM the living Christ
The ever-loving One
Ascended now with full God Power
I AM a blazing Sun!

I AM THE CHRIST IN ACTION HERE

Christ I AM—with Light surround me
Christ within and all around me
From above God's love enfolds me
I AM the Christ in action here.

Grace I AM—with grace surround me
Grace within and all around me
From above God's love enfolds me
I AM the grace of Mary here.

Michael, come, with faith surround me
Blaze thy pow'r of faith around me
From above God's love enfolds me
I AM thy full protection here.

Violet fire, come now, surround me
Blaze thy mighty pow'r around me
Saint Germain's great love enfolds me
I AM the flame of freedom here.

Jesus, raise thy Light around me
Resurrect thy Light within me
May thy star of peace e'er hold me
I AM the peace of Jesus here.

THE LOST CHORD

Seated one day at the organ,
I was weary and ill at ease,
And my fingers wander'd idly
 over the noisy keys;
I know not what I was playing,
Or what I was dreaming then,
But I struck one chord of music
*Like the sound of a great Amen. *(2x)

It flooded the crimson twilight
Like the close of an Angel's Psalm,
And it lay on my fever'd spirit
 with a touch of infinite calm.
It quieted pain and sorrow
 like love overcoming strife,
It seem'd the harmonious echo
 from our discordant life.

It link'd all perplexed meanings
 into one perfect peace
And trembled away into silence
 as if it were loth to cease;
I have sought, but I seek it vainly,
 that one lost chord divine,
That came from the soul of the organ
And enter'd into mine.

*It may be that Death's bright Angel
Will speak in that chord again;
It may be that only in Heav'n
We shall hear that grand Amen! *(2x)
Amen!

O COSMIC CHRISTS OF OTHER SPHERES

O Cosmic Christs of other spheres
To you I call beyond the years
Whose light rays from so far away
Are beamed through me right now today.
Through valiant effort we will win
Our vict'ry over pain and sin
Transmuting all the woes of earth
And freeing men for Light's new birth.

The magnet of the holy Sun
The I AM Presence of each one
Will lift men from the dust of stain
To where Love's glory lives again.
And when the tears at last are dry—
Wiped by God's image from our eye
Our vict'ry's bloom an ode will be
To Life's celestial harmony.

The efforts made, forgotten then
Will all be changed by vision fair
The music of the spheres we'll sing
Shall gladden all life everywhere.
So come, then, blessed radiant ones
Thy councils wise shall purify
As angel songs now fill the skies
To lead men back to paradise.

MARCH OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND
FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

Chorus:

Alleluia, Alleluia!
I AM THAT I AM
Alleluia, Alleluia!
I AM THAT I AM be praised!

Praise God in his holy dwelling
Praise him on his mighty throne
Praise him for his wonderful deeds
Praise him for his sovereign majesty!

Praise him with the sound of the trumpet
Praise him now with organs and harps
Praise him with the timbrel and dance
Praise him with the sound of string and reed!

(Sing chorus)

Praise him with the high sounding cymbals
Now with the loud cymbals give praise
O let everything that has breath
Let all living creatures praise the Lord!

Praise God, the Almighty Father
Praise Christ, his beloved Son
Give praise to the Spirit of Love
Forever and ever praise the Lord!

(Sing chorus twice)

LORD GOD OF HOSTS

Introduction—4 measures, 4/4 time

Lord God of Hosts, Lord God of Hosts
Thou who hath strung the Pleiades
And gladdened eyes of little child
The wise and foolish all are thine.
There is no greater urge or goal
Than holding freedom in the soul.

O let us do, then, what we can
And daily make an effort great
By God's great love, let all walk straight
On path, on path as freedom's friend
O beauteous hearts who will defend
The worthy mission by the pow'r of Christ.

Christ before me, light my way
Christ behind me all the day*
Christ above me as I pray
Christ within me lives today.

'Tis freedom flame where'er he goes
The Holy Spirit, like a rose
Opening its tiny, tiny bud
Its scent releases all thy love
And hallows mind and being all
Love's service great
For which I call.

Amen.

*Repeat two lines of music for next two lines of words.

Words from a *Pearl of Wisdom* by Saint Germain, February 18, 1968, vol. 11, p. 29.

Copyright © 1968 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: "Recessional" by Reginald DeKoven

GLORY AND PRAISE

Glory and praise to our God on high
Glory and praise for the gift of Life
Glory and love to the hosts of Light
Mighty I AM, the Holy Christ Self, the Threefold Flame!

To the plants of the field, we return our thanks
For the air that we breathe, Life's eternal flame
For the gifts of the sea, we send love to thee
For sunshine and rain, for harvest and grain—
all nature we praise!

Glory and praise to the Central Sun
Alpha, Omega, our love to you
Elohim, stars of the morning light
Rainbow rays from heavenly heights!

Mighty hosts of Light
Release thy violet fire, thy lightning-blue perfection
Great ascended hosts
Now rend the human veil through purity and love.

(softly)

Mighty hosts of Light
We call to thee to raise the consciousness of mankind
Through love and light inspire obedience, illumination
The plan divine for golden age now dawning!

(full voice)

Saint Germain, God Freedom
We seek to serve the Light, to do the right
To hold the concept of the Christ for all—
To serve the Light
To love the Light
The I AM Light
For we are Light! (hold 7 beats, rest 1)

(over)

GLORY AND PRAISE

(continued)

Praise to the Mighty I AM in all!
Praise to creation, the great and small!
Praise to the heavenly hosts of Light
Raising all life, enfolding in Light!

Expanding the Light, God's plan fulfill—
O Mighty I AM!

Expanding the Light, God's plan fulfill—
O Mighty I AM

Praise to the I AM!

GOD OF OUR FATHERS

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

God of our fathers, whose Almighty Hand
Leads forth in beauty all the starry band
Of shining worlds in splendor through the skies
Our grateful songs before thy throne arise.

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

Thy love divine hath led us in the past
In this free land, by thee our lot is cast
Be thou our ruler, guardian, guide, and stay
Thy Word our law, thy paths our chosen way.

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence
Be thy strong arm our ever sure defense
Thy true religion in our hearts increase
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

Refresh thy people on their toilsome way
Lead us from night to never-ending day
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine
And glory, laud, and praise be ever thine.

PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

We gather together to ask the Lord's blessing
He chastens and hastens his will to make known
The wicked oppressing, cease them from distressing
Sing praises to his name, he forgets not his own.

Beside us to guide us, our God with us joining
Ordaining, maintaining his kingdom divine
So from the beginning the fight we were winning
Thou, Lord, wast at our side—all glory be thine!

We all do extol thee, thou Leader in battle
And pray that thou still our Defender wilt be
Let thy congregation escape tribulation!
Thy name be ever praised! O Lord, make us free!
Lord make us free!*

*Last line sung to coda included in arrangement published by G. Schirmer.
Each word in the last line equals one dotted half note and one chord: 1⁷, IV, IV(m)6, I.
Melody: "Prayer of Thanksgiving" also known as hymn "We Gather Together" (hymn tune "Kremser"),
arranged by Edward Kremser

SONG OF THANKSGIVING

My beloved I AM Presence
Grateful am I now for thee
Flooding forth Life's perfect essence
Setting all the earth now free.
Let us see thyself now clearly
Rend, O rend the human veil
Bless the masters we love dearly
By their love God does prevail.

Thank thee for the air we're breathing
Thanks for earth and sea and sky
Thank thee for the many blessings
Men so thoughtlessly pass by.
Thank thee for a heart that's beating
Thanks for home and comforts, too
Thanks for perfect sight and hearing
All my world dost thou renew.

Thank thee for the blessed sunshine
Filling all our worlds with cheer
Thank thee for the elementals
And the friends we hold so dear.
Thank thee for Love's great forgiveness
Thanks for loving mercy, too
Thanks for God's great gift of healing
Thanks, O thanks for patience true.

(over)

SONG OF THANKSGIVING
(continued)

Thank thee for our native country
 Blest America, the free
Lift her people out of error
 Raise their consciousness to thee.
Hold them in the heart of Freedom
 Seal them in his violet flame
Purify their homes and families
 Through the love of Saint Germain.

My beloved I AM Presence
 Grateful am I now for thee
Take my body, mind, and spirit
 Take the heart and soul of me.
Make of me thy perfect chalice
 Messenger of love and peace
By the Light of God within me
 Give ascension's sweet release.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

HELIOS AND VESTA!

Helios and Vesta! Helios and Vesta! Helios and Vesta!
Let the Light flow into my being!
Let the Light expand in the center of my heart!
Let the Light expand in the center of the earth!
And let the earth be transformed into the New Day!

GRATITUDE

Gratitude to thee, I AM, God Self in all
Gratitude for answering our every call
Gratitude for mercy more than we deserve
Gratitude for opportunity to serve!

Refrain:

Gratitude, gratitude, open door to grace
Gratitude reveals Love's presence face-to-face!

Gratitude to Jesus for his love supreme
Loving adoration from each dear lifestream
Now from earth arising, blesses him all ways
Reverence, laud, and honor to his name in praise!

Gratitude to Saint Germain, our gracious king
Joyously thanksgiving for his flame we sing
All mankind shall love him and his name adore
Freedom flame, the singing flame forevermore.

Gratitude from all on earth, Obedience dear
Open door to Freedom's love and blessings here
Through your willingness to serve and show the way
Earth is now arising to eternal day!

Gratitude to you, Pelleur, our friend so true
All on earth now send their deepest love to you
Dear God-parents from whose blazing heart we came
Central Sun now bless him in the I AM name!

(over)

GRATITUDE

(continued)

Gratitude to you, ascended hosts of light
For your patience, all-forgiving love, and might
Call we heaven's blessings from the Central Sun
Thanking you forever for earth's vict'ry won.

Gratitude to Helios and Vesta, too
All on earth now send their deepest love to you
Dear God-parents from whose blazing heart we came
Central Sun now bless them in the I AM name!

TRUE LOVE

The Love of Twin Flames for Their God Presence

I AM Presence, ever near and never far,
Reaching for the high star.
Oh, how grateful we are!

I give to you and you give to me
True love, true love.
So on and on it will always be
True love, true love.

For you and I have a guardian angel on high
With nothing to do,
But to give to you and to give to me
Love forever true.

For you and I have a guardian angel on high
With nothing to do,
But to give to you and to give to me
Love forever true,
Love forever true.

Interlude—3 measures, 3/4 time

True love, true love.

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

True love, true love.

For you and I have a guardian angel on high
With nothing to do,
But to give to you and to give to me
Love forever true,
Love forever true (*love forever, forever true*).

GOD BE WITH YOU 'TIL WE MEET AGAIN

God be with you 'til we meet again
I AM Presence e'er uphold you
In Love's arms of light enfold you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

Refrain:

'Til we meet—'til we meet
'Til we meet to serve our friends of light
'Til we meet—'til we meet
I AM with you 'til we meet again.

God be with you 'til we meet again
White-fire cross of light now seal you
Gautama's peace and love now heal you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

God be with you 'til we meet again
Michael's sword of light protect you
Morya's Diamond Heart perfect you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

God be with you 'til we meet again
Mother Mary's grace before you
Jesus' love abiding o'er you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

(next page)

GOD BE WITH YOU 'TIL WE MEET AGAIN
(continued)

God be with you 'til we meet again
Saint Germain's great love provide you
Freedom's violet flame e'er guide you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

God be with you 'til we meet again
Vict'ry's light and pow'r e'er raise you
Purity's design e'er praise you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

God be with you 'til we meet again
Central Sun receive our "thank you"
Masters, angels, friends, we thank you
God be with you 'til we meet again.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

MAY THE LORD BLESS AND KEEP YOU

May the Lord bless and keep you*
May he let his Light shine upon you
And be gracious to you
And give you his peace
And give you his peace.

*When singing as a round, other voices begin when first line has been sung.
Words adapted from Numbers 6:24-26
Copyright © 1982 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

AMAZING GRACE

Amazing grace! how sweet the sound
That saved a soul like me!
I once was lost, but now am found
Was blind, but now I see.

'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear
And grace my fears relieved;
How precious did that grace appear
The hour I first believed!

Through many dangers, toils, and snares
I have already come;
'Tis grace hath brought me safe thus far
And grace will lead me home.

The Lord has promised good to me
His word my hope secures;
He will my shield and portion be
As long as life endures.

Yea, when this flesh and heart shall fail
And mortal life shall cease,
I shall possess, beyond the veil
A life of joy and peace.

When we've been there ten thousand years
Bright shining as the sun,
We've no less days to sing God's praise
Than when we first begun.

HALLELUJAH, AMEN

*Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.* (3x)
Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah.
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.

O Judah, rejoice, rejoice!
Rejoice, O Judah, in songs divine
With Cherubim and Seraphim harmonious join (2x)
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.
And in songs divine, harmonious join
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen
Amen Amen . .
Hallelujah, Amen.

Note: Dots denote beats
From *Judas Maccabaeus* by George Frederick Handel

PRAISE GOD, FROM WHOM ALL BLESSINGS FLOW

Praise God, from whom all blessings flow
Praise him, all creatures here below
Praise him above, ye heav'nly host:
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Amen.

LO, THE CONQUERING HERO COMES

Introduction—8 measures, 2/2 time

Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/2 time

Let us all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing
Let all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing.

Honor to those who with valor have won!
Laud we their name for deeds nobly done.
Highest praises now proclaim
All honor and glory to their name.
Honor to those who with valor have won!
Laud we their name for deeds nobly done.

Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.
Let us all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing.
Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.

JESUS OF GALILEE

In fancy I stood by the shore one day
Of the beautiful murm'ring sea
I saw the great crowds as they thronged the way
Of the Master of Galilee.
I saw how the man who was blind from birth
In a moment was made to see
The lame were made whole by the matchless skill
Of the Master of Galilee.
And I felt I could love him forever
So gracious and tender was he
I claimed him that day as my Saviour
Our Jesus of Galilee.

His look of compassion, his words of love
They shall never forgotten be
When sin-sick and helpless he saw me there
This Master of Galilee.
He showed me his hand and his riven side
And he whispered, "It was for thee."
My burden fell off at the pierced feet
Of the Master of Galilee.
And I felt I could love him forever
So gracious and tender was he
I claimed him that day as my Saviour
Our Jesus of Galilee.

(over)

JESUS OF GALILEE

(continued)

I heard him speak "Peace" to the angry waves
Of that turbulent, raging sea
And lo, at his Word are the waters stilled
This Master of Galilee.

A peaceful, a quiet, and holy calm
Now and ever abides with me
He holdeth my life in his mighty hands
This Master of Galilee.

And I felt I could love him forever
So gracious and tender was he
I claimed him that day as my Saviour
Our Jesus of Galilee.

Come ye who are driven and tempest-tossed
And his blessed salvation see
He'll quiet life's storms with his "Peace, be still"
This Master of Galilee.

He bids me to go and the story tell
What he ever to you will be
If only you let him with you abide
This Master of Galilee.

O my friend, won't you love him forever
So gracious and tender is he
Accept him today as your Saviour
This Jesus of Galilee.

JESUS, MASTER DIVINE

Jesus, Master divine
Jesus, sweet Brother mine
Let thy Light through me shine
Possess my world today.

Take thou my hand and hold it fast
Let me express thy peace at last
Flood now my world with all thou hast
I claim thy Vict'ry now!

Jesus, thou art my Lord
Jesus, the I AM Word
Blue lightning is the sword
Which cuts me free today.

Hold thou for me my God-control
Now purify, complete my soul
Keep me up-reaching toward my goal
Thou art the guide for me!

Jesus, I love thy name
Jesus, its pow'r and fame
Transmute by violet flame
All shadows of this world.

I call thee now, come blaze thy Light
Come, set me free, make all things right
Help me to be God's I AM might
My plan divine fulfill!

(over)

JESUS, MASTER DIVINE
(continued)

Jesus, victor supreme
 Jesus, thy whole lifestream
A God-example's been
 To all evolving here.

Help me the Christ in all to see
 Thy full example true to be
Help me express God-mastery
 In all I do each day!

I AM THY CHALICE

I AM the true life of the Flame
A focus of God's I AM name
Descending cycle from the sun
My radiant source, thou Lovely One.

I AM thy chalice ever free
My purposed aim like thee to be
A ray of Light's expanding love
A focus for God's Comfort Dove.

Thy ray now anchored in my form
Does my divinity adorn
Thy Flame, a rising sacred fire
Each moment takes me ever higher

Until at last, made purer still
Eternal focus of thy will
I AM thy crystal chalice pure
An anchor of thy love secure.

A healing fountain to the earth
I AM real proof of Life's rebirth
Which by the power of thy name
Ascends today thy love to claim.

I AM thy radiance crystal clear
Forever pouring through me here
Thy living joy fore'er expanding
I AM with thee all life commanding!

THE I AM LORD'S PRAYER

by Jesus the Christ

Our Father who art in heaven
Hallowed be thy name
Hallowed be thy name
Hallowed be thy name, I AM.

I AM thy kingdom come
I AM thy will being done
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven,
 in heaven, in heaven
I AM on earth even as I AM in heaven.

(I AM in heaven, I AM in heaven)

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

I AM giving this day daily bread to all
I AM forgiving all life this day even as
I AM also all life forgiving me,
 life forgiving me, life forgiving me.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

I AM leading all men away from temptation
I AM deliv'ring all men from ev'ry evil condition
I AM the kingdom
I AM the power and
I AM the glory of God in eternal, immortal
 manifestation—
All this I AM, all this I AM, I AM.

(all this I AM, all this I AM)

TRANSFIGURING AFFIRMATIONS
OF JESUS THE CHRIST

I AM THAT I AM

I AM the Open Door which no man can shut

I AM the Light which lighteth every man
that cometh into the world

I AM the Way

I AM the Truth

I AM the Life

I AM the Resurrection

I AM the Ascension in the Light

I AM the fulfillment of all my needs and requirements
of the hour

I AM abundant supply poured out upon all Life

I AM perfect sight and hearing

I AM the manifest perfection of being

I AM the illimitable Light of God
made manifest everywhere

I AM the Light of the Holy of Holies

I AM a son of God

I AM the Light in the holy mountain of God

Words from decree 60.01
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

God, God, God! (4x)
God!

COMPASSIONATA

With feeling deep and wisdom pure
My soul draws nigh to thee
I AM thy gratitude expressed
In ev'ry part of me!
For earth and sea and sky are all
Within thy kingdom fair
And I AM also a real part
Of life that's ev'rywhere.

Now when a part of this vast life
Believes itself alone
And feels left out and quite apart
As though real joy had flown
Let us who can by heaven's grace
The breach of fear now seal
And bring assurance to each soul
That God will always heal.

Then practice is the way to preach
The gospel of delight
That acts to free mankind from fear
And steers each soul aright.
So let us go and make this known
That God be daily thanked
For each small grace he gives to all
From heaven's cosmic bank!

TO THE SEVEN ARCHANGELS

Michael, Michael, Michael
Prince of the archangels
From the grateful hearts of all
Do songs of praise arise.
For thy heavenly presence
All on earth adore thee
God from the Sun
In all the name implies.

Michael, Michael, Michael
May the guardian angels
From thy heavenly legions
Stand forth to set all free.
Purify, illumine
Manifest the glory
Of light's perfection
That each one may be.

Jophiel and Chamuel
Gabriel and Raphael
Uriel and Zadkiel
And mighty hosts of light.
Cherubim and seraphim
From the realms of glory
Rend now the veil
That dims our human sight.

(over)

TO THE SEVEN ARCHANGELS

(continued)

Blessed seven archangels

For illumination

We invoke thy presence

In hymns of praise to thee.

Keep us consecrated

To God's plan fulfilling

In purity

Thy ministers to be.

TO GOD'S ANGELS

Dear angels, bright angels now hov'ring above
Are watching, protecting, and guiding with love
Dear angels of heaven, our songs rise to thee
In quiet communion thy beauty we see.

Dear angels, blest angels, send comfort to earth
In minist'ring, healing, and giving rebirth
Perfection's great light now enfold every soul
To teach us and help us to all reach our goal.

Dear angels, God's angels, thou cohorts of Light
Though presently veiled from our earthly sight
God's peace and God's love are the keys to your heart
We love you and pray that you never depart.

Then one day, dear angels, we'll rise up to thee
To dwell in the realms of thy creativity
We then shall ascend borne on Light's shining ray
Majestic, triumphant, bring in the new day.

I'LL WALK WITH GOD

I'll walk with God from this day on
His helping hand I'll lean upon
This is my pray'r, my humble plea
May the Lord be ever with me.

There is no death, though eyes grow dim
There is no fear when I'm near to him.
I'll lean on him forever
And he'll forsake me never.

He will not fail me
As long as my faith is strong
Whatever road I may walk along.

I'll walk with God, I'll take his hand
I'll talk with God, he'll understand
I'll pray to him, each day to him
And he'll hear the words that I say.
His hand will guide my throne and rod
And I'll never walk alone
While I walk with God!

I AM THE WAY

I AM the Way up from the plain
To the summit of happiness' reign.
I AM the Way o'ercoming each hour
By the flame of Christlike power.
I AM the Way appearing now
In victory's Light to which I bow.
I AM the goal of freedom's might,
I AM the strength of heaven's Light.
Through Christ I pass each test aright,
Through purity I AM God's might.
Receptive to the Christ within,
I AM the Way that now begins.
The strife is o'er, his Way is peace—
By Victory's flame of full release,
I AM the Way's resurging glow
That's with me then each step I go,
Until the gate of freedom won,
I rise transcendent to the Sun!

I AM THE LIFE

I AM the Life triumphant,
I AM God-identified!
God is my life established
That cannot be denied.
I AM thyself in action,
I come and go in thee.
I AM thine own perfection
For all eternity.

All finite choices done with,
Behold reality!
Through ritual of becoming
I AM all one in thee.
The scarlet stain transmuted
Into thy essence white,
As snowy wings enfold me
In dazzling rainbows bright,

Ascends as confirmation of
Thy presence full of love
From the chalice of my being
To God's great heart above.
I AM thy life all-seeing
As shades of darkness flee.
The touch of thy great being
Now rends the veil for me!

(next page)

I AM THE LIFE
(continued)

Before me is the goalpost,
Through mist its light I see;
And though I walk the valley
Of shadow I AM free.
I know that thou art with me,
Thy rod does amplify
The power of my freedom—
Life's every need supply.

MY LIFE IS THINE

All that I had thought my own—
My name, my fame, my contacts
 (fears and blames)—
I cast them all within thy flame;
And in the glow of mastery
My Christed radiance now I see
Descending from the heart of God,
A special gift of thine own love.

Descending now, thy Presence fair
In answer to my humble prayer
Reveals thyself as Light in me;
The Presence of Eternity
In time consents to honor thee
And be restored to rightful place
Wherein my eyes behold thy face
Appear transcendent as the dawn,
The brightness of a cosmic morn
Where sweet surrender then is born
And consecration comes to me
Forevermore to be like thee.

I AM thyself in action here;
Thy grace, O God, in me appears!
Thy kingdom come—my life is thine—
And thus we triumph over time!

PRAISE TO THE LORD, THE ALMIGHTY

Praise to the Lord, the Almighty,
the King of Creation!
O my soul, praise him, for he is
thy health and salvation!
All ye who hear
Now to his temple draw near
Join me in glad adoration.

Praise to the Lord, who o'er all things
so wondrously reigneth
Shelters thee under his wings, yea,
so gently sustaineth!
Hast thou not seen
How thy desires e'er have been
Granted in what he ordaineth?

Praise to the Lord, who doth prosper
thy work and defend thee!
Surely his goodness and mercy here
daily attend thee
Ponder anew
What the Almighty can do
If with his love he befriend thee!

Praise thou the Lord, who with marvelous wisdom
hath made thee
Decked thee with health, and with loving hand
guided and stayed thee.
How oft in grief
Hath not he brought thee relief
Spreading his wings to o'ershade thee!

(over)

PRAISE TO THE LORD, THE ALMIGHTY
(continued)

Praise to the Lord! O let all that is
in me adore him!
All that hath life and breath, come now
with praises before him!
Let the Amen
Sound from his people again
Gladly for aye we adore him.

HOW GREAT THOU ART

O Lord my God! When I in awesome wonder
Consider all the worlds thy hands have made
I see the stars, I hear the rolling thunder
Thy pow'r throughout the universe displayed—

Refrain:

Then sings my soul, my Saviour-God to thee
How great thou art, how great thou art!
Then sings my soul, my Saviour-God to thee
How great thou art, how great thou art!

O Light within, thou art my inner splendor—
The Christ in man, the Flame, the Three-in-One
When I invoke thy will, O Great Defender
I see the goal of Life for every Son—

Thy Spirit bold, thy Flame of Love so tender—
Thou Holy One in nature and all hearts
When I would praise and loving service render
I speak thy name: "I AM"—how great thou art!

COME, THOU ALMIGHTY KING

Come, thou Almighty King
Help us thy name to sing
Help us to praise:
Father, all glorious
O'er all victorious
Come and reign over us
Ancient of Days.

Come, thou Incarnate Word
Gird on thy mighty sword
Our pray'r attend:
Come and thy people bless
And give thy Word success
Spirit of Holiness
On us descend.

Come, Holy Comforter
Thy sacred witness bear
In this glad hour:
Thou who Almighty art
Now rule in ev'ry heart
And ne'er from us depart
Spirit of Pow'r.

To the Great One in Three
Eternal praises be
Hence evermore.
His sov'reign majesty
May we in glory see
And through eternity
Love and adore.

BEAUTIFUL SAVIOUR! KING OF CREATION

Beautiful Saviour!
King of Creation!
Son of God in his name "I AM"!
Truly I'd love thee
Truly I'd serve thee
Light of my soul, my joy, my crown.

Fair are the meadows
Fair are the woodlands
Robed in flow'rs of blooming spring.
Jesus is fairer
Jesus is purer
He makes the hopeful heart to sing.

Beautiful Saviour!
Lord of the nations!
Son of God in his name "I AM"!
Glory and honor
Praise, adoration
Now and forevermore be thine!

O MASTER, LET ME WALK WITH THEE

O Master, let me walk with thee
In lowly paths of service free
Tell me thy secret, help me bear
The strain of toil, the fret of care.

Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear, winning word of love
Teach me the wayward feet to stay
And guide them in the Homeward way.

Teach me thy patience! still with thee
In closer, dearer company
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong
In trust that triumphs over wrong.

In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broad'ning way
In peace that only thou canst give
With thee, O Master, let me live.

IN THE GARDEN

I come to the garden alone
While the dew is still on the roses
And the voice I hear, falling on my ear
The Son of God discloses.

Refrain:

And he walks with me, and he talks with me
And he tells me I am his own
And the joy we share as we tarry there
None other has ever known.

He speaks, and the sound of his voice
Is so sweet the birds hush their singing
And the melody that he gave to me
Within my heart is ringing.

I'd stay in the garden with him
Though the night around me be falling
But he bids me go; through the voice of woe
His voice to me is calling.

LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT

Lead, kindly Light, amid th' encircling gloom

Lead thou me on!

The night is dark, and I am far from home

Lead thou me on!

Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see

The distant scene, one step enough for me.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou

Shouldst lead me on

I loved to choose and see my path, but now

Lead thou me on!

I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,

Pride ruled my will; remember not past years.

So long thy pow'r hath blest me, sure it still

Will lead me on

O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, 'til

The night is gone

And with the morn those angel faces smile

Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile!

A PRAYER TO JESUS AND MAGDA

Dearest Jesus, we sing to thee
Our voices full with praise and thanksgiving.
And unto you we bring our hearts pure and free
Our joy of serving and living.

Interlude—8 measures, 3/4 time

Fairest Magda, roses we bring
Perfumed with essence sweet and rare
The distillation of our love for you
As sweet as the incense of pray'r.

Twin flames of immortal splendor
Help us to realize the goal
And woo with love so tender my soul!

Blessed Jesus and Magda dear
O lead us from mortal illusion!
Infuse our souls with reality
Dissolving all doubt and confusion.

Interlude—8 measures, 3/4 time

In our sweet communion with thee
Fashion a Grail of hearts perfected
And keep Camelot in thy embrace
Held fast and secure forever.

DEAREST JESUS, FAIREST MAGDA

Introduction—8 measures, 3/4 time

Dearest Jesus, we sing to thee
Our voices full with praise and thanksgiving.
And unto you we bring our hearts pure and free
Our joy of serving and living.

Interlude—7 measures, 3/4 time

Fairest Magda, roses we bring
Perfumed with essence sweet and rare
The distillation of our love for you
As sweet as the incense of pray'r.

Twin flames of immortal splendor
Help us to realize the goal
And woo with love so tender my soul!

Blessed Jesus and Magda dear
O lead us from mortal illusion!
Infuse our souls with reality
Dissolving all doubt and confusion.

Interlude—7 measures, 3/4 time

In our sweet communion with thee
Fashion a Grail of hearts perfected
And keep Camelot in thy embrace
Held fast and secure forever.
We sing to thee, dearest Jesus, fairest Magda.

LOVE DIVINE

Love divine, all love excelling
Joy of heav'n, to earth come down
Fix in us thy humble dwelling
All thy faithful mercies crown.
Jesus, thou art all compassion
Pure, unbounded love thou art
Visit us with thy salvation
Enter every trembling heart.

Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast
Let us all in thee inherit
Let us find that second rest.
Take away our bent to sinning
Alpha and Omega be
End of faith, as its beginning
Set our hearts at liberty.

Come, Almighty, to deliver
Let us all thy Life receive
Suddenly return, and never
Nevermore thy temples leave.
Thee we would be always blessing
Serve thee as thy hosts above
Pray and praise thee without ceasing
Glory in thy perfect love.

(over)

LOVE DIVINE

(continued)

Finish then thy new creation
Pure and spotless let us be
Let us see thy great salvation
Perfectly restored in thee:
Changed from glory into glory
'Til in heav'n we take our place
'Til we cast our crowns before thee
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

O WORSHIP THE KING

O worship the King, all glorious above
O gratefully sing his power and his love
Our shield and defender, the Ancient of Days
Pavilioned in splendor and girded with praise.

O tell of his might, O sing of his grace
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space
His chariots of wrath the deep thunderclouse form
And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.

Thy bountiful care, what tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain
And sweetly distills in the dew and the rain.

Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail
Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the end!
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!

ALL GLORY, LAUD, AND HONOR

All glory, laud, and honor
To thee—Redeemer, King
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring.
The people of the Hebrews
With palms before thee went
Our praise and pray'r and anthems
Before thee we present.

Thou art the King of Israel
Thou David's royal son
Who in the Lord's name comest
The King and Blessed One.
To thee, before thy passion
They sang their hymns of praise
To thee, now high exalted
Our melody we raise.

Thou didst accept their praises
Accept the pray'rs we bring
Who in all good delightest
Thou good and gracious King.
All glory, laud, and honor
To thee—Redeemer, King
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring.

GIVE OF YOUR BEST TO THE MASTER

Give of your best to the Master
Give of the strength of your youth
Throw your soul's fresh, glowing ardor
Into the battle for Truth.
Jesus has set the example
Dauntless was he, young and brave
Give him your loyal devotion
Give him the best that you have.

Refrain:

Give of your best to the Master
Give of the strength of your youth
Clad in salvation's full armor
Join in the battle for Truth.

Give of your best to the Master
Give him first place in your heart
Give him first place in your service
Consecrate ev'ry part.
Give, and to you shall be given
God his beloved Son gave
Gratefully seeking to serve him
Give him the best that you have.

Give of your best to the Master
Naught else is worthy his love
He gave himself for your ransom
Gave up his glory above
Laid down his life without murmur
You from sin's ruin to save—
Give him your heart's adoration
Give him the best that you have.

REJOICE, YE PURE IN HEART

Rejoice, ye pure in heart
Rejoice, give thanks and sing
Your festal banner wave on high
The cross of Christ your King.

Refrain:

Rejoice (*rejoice*), rejoice (*rejoice*),
Rejoice, give thanks and sing.

Bright youth and snow-crowned age
Strong men and maidens meek
Raise high your free, exulting song
God's wondrous praises speak.

With all the angel choirs
With all the saints on earth
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss
True rapture, noblest mirth.

Yes, on through life's long path
Still chanting as ye go
From youth to age, by night and day
In gladness and in woe.

Then on, ye pure in heart
Rejoice, give thanks and sing
Your glorious banner wave on high
The cross of Christ your King.

HIGHER GROUND

I'm pressing on the upward way
New heights I'm gaining every day
Still praying as I onward bound
"Lord, plant my feet on higher ground."

Refrain:

Lord, lift me up and let me stand
By faith, on heaven's tableland
A higher plane than I have found
Lord, plant my feet on higher ground.

My heart has no desire to stay
Where doubts arise and fears dismay
Though some may dwell where these abound
My pray'r, my aim, is higher ground.

I want to live above the world
Though Satan's darts at me are hurled
For faith has caught the joyful sound
The song of saints on higher ground.

Interlude

I want to scale the utmost height
And catch a gleam of glory bright
But still I'll pray 'til heav'n I've found
"Lord, lead me on to higher ground."

THE SONG OF SAINT STEPHEN

When Stephen, full of pow'r and grace
Went forth throughout the land
He bore no shield before his face
No weapon in his hand
But only in his heart a flame
And on his lips a sword
Wherewith he smote and overcame
The foemen of the Lord.

Interlude

When Stephen preached against the laws
And by those laws was tried
He had no friend to plead his cause
No spokesman at his side
But only in his heart a flame
And in his eyes a light
Wherewith God's daybreak to proclaim
And rend the veils of night.

Interlude

When Stephen, young and doomed to die
Fell crushed beneath the stones
He had no curse nor vengeful cry
For those who broke his bones
But only in his heart a flame
And on his lips a pray'r
That God, in sweet forgiveness' name
Should understand and spare.

Interlude

(next page)

THE SONG OF SAINT STEPHEN
(continued)

Let me, O Lord, thy cause defend
A knight without a sword
No shield I ask, no faithful friend
No vengeance, no reward
But only in my heart a flame
And in my soul a dream
So that the stones of earthly shame
A jeweled crown may seem.

ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!
Christ, the royal master, leads against the foe
Forward into battle, see his banners go!

Refrain: Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!

Like a mighty army moves the Church of God
Brothers, we are treading where the saints have trod
We are not divided, all one body we
One in hope and doctrine, one in charity.

Crowns and thrones may perish, kingdoms rise and wane
But the Church of Jesus constant will remain
Gates of hell can never 'gainst that Church prevail
We have Christ's own promise, which can never fail.

Onward, then, ye people! Join our happy throng
Blend with ours your voices in the triumph song
Glory, laud, and honor unto Christ the King
This through countless ages men and angels sing.

THEY SHALL NOT PASS!

by Jesus Christ

In the Name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I invoke the Electronic Presence of Jesus Christ:

They shall not pass! (3x)

By the authority of the cosmic cross of white fire
it shall be:

That all that is directed against the Christ within me,
within the holy innocents,
within our beloved messengers,
within every son and daughter of God

Is now turned back

Interlude—4-1/2 beats

by the authority of Alpha and Omega,
by the authority of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
by the authority of Saint Germain!

I AM THAT I AM within the center of this temple
and I declare in the fullness of
the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood:

(spoken)

That those who, then, practice the black arts
against the Children of the Light
Are now bound by the hosts of the Lord,
Do now receive the judgment of the Lord Christ
within me, within Jesus,
and within every Ascended Master,
Do now receive, then, the full return—
multiplied by the energy of the Cosmic Christ—
of their nefarious deeds which they have practiced
since the very incarnation of the Word! 2 beats

(sung)

Lo, I AM a Son of God!

Lo, I AM a Flame of God!

Lo, I stand upon the Rock of the living Word

And I declare with Jesus, the living Son of God:

They shall not pass! (3x)

Elohim. Elohim. Elohim.

O SANCTISSIMA, O PISSIMA

O sanctissima, O piissima

(O most holy one, O most pious one)

Dulcis Virgo Maria

(Sweet Virgin Mary)

Mater amata, intemerata

(Beloved Mother, O chaste one)

Ora, ora pro nobis.

(Pray, pray for us)

Tota pulchra es, O Maria

(You are so very beautiful, O Mary)

Et macula non est in te

(And there is no sin in you)

Mater amata, intemerata

(Beloved Mother, O chaste one)

Ora, ora pro nobis.

(Pray, pray for us)

Sicut lilium, inter spinas

(As a lily among the thorns)

Sic Maria inter filias

(So are you, Mary, among women)

Mater amata, intemerata

(Beloved Mother, O chaste one)

Ora, ora pro nobis.

(Pray, pray for us)

AVE MARIA

Introduction—2 measures, 4/4 time

Being of sanctity
Flower of immortality
Revered thy flame of consecration
O Mary, hallow'd is thy name
Your soul a symphony, holy and pure
to the Christ in man.
O Father, bless her for her faith in thee
Expand her holy mantle of Light
Inspire the great, magnificent concept
The image lovely, so gentle and mild
Born of Divinity.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Holy Madonna
Pure in soul and mind
We bow to the Light you bore the earth
The Christ who enters each heart to raise
All to love, the goal of self-mastery—
the path of great worth.
Dear Mary, we invoke thy blessed rays
Of healing power that flows from your heart
O Raphael, consecrate our pathway
And help us cosmic grace impart
Light, teach us all thou art!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

(over)

AVE MARIA

(continued)

Blest Queen of Heaven
Great art thou!
Instruct and bless our youth and children
Enfold them with thy Presence now
Restore the mem'ry of their holy vows
 from the inner planes.
O Mother of the World, we are thy flames
Our holy God-design we claim
Rejoice, rejoice, O heavenly powers
For earth does seek thee, the God Star our aim
Victory in God's name.

HAIL, HOLY QUEEN, ENTHRONED ABOVE

Hail, Holy Queen, enthroned above, O Maria!
Hail, Mother of Mercy and of Love, O Maria!

Refrain:

Triumph, all ye cherubim; sing with us, ye seraphim
Heav'n and earth resound the hymn:

Salve, salve, salve, Regina!

Hail, hail, hail, Queen (of Heaven)

Our Life, our sweetness here below, O Maria!
Our hope in sorrow and in woe, O Maria!

Turn then, most gracious advocate, O Maria!
T'wards us thine eyes compassionate, O Maria!

When this our exile is complete, O Maria!
Show us thy son, our Jesus sweet, O Maria!

O clement, gracious, Mother sweet, O Maria!
O Virgin Mary, we entreat, O Maria!

IMMACULATE MARY

Immaculate Mary, our hearts are on fire
Your title so wondrous fills all our desire.
Ave, Ave, Ave, Maria
Ave, Ave, Maria.

Immaculate Mary, your praises we sing
You reign now in splendor with Jesus our king.
Ave, Ave, Ave, Maria
Ave, Ave, Maria.

In heaven the blessed your glory proclaim
On earth we your children invoke your sweet name.
Ave, Ave, Ave, Maria
Ave, Ave, Maria.

ON THIS DAY, O BEAUTIFUL MOTHER

Chorus:

On this day, O beautiful Mother
On this day we give thee our love.
Near thee, Madonna, fondly we hover
Trusting thy gentle care to prove.

1. On this day we ask to share
Dearest Mother, thy sweet care.
Aid us ere our feet astray
Wander from thy guiding way.

2. Queen of Angels, deign to hear
Lispings children's humble pray'r.
Young hearts gain, O Virgin pure
Sweetly to thyself allure.

3. Rose of Sharon, lovely flow'r
Beauteous bud of Eden's bow'r
Cherished lily of the vale
Virgin Mother, Queen we hail.

THE HAIL MARY

Hail, Mary, full of grace
the Lord is with thee.
Blessed art thou among women
and blessed is the fruit
of thy womb, Jesus.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Holy Mary, Mother of God
Pray for us, sons and daughters of God
Now and at the hour of our victory
Over sin, disease, and death.

(Sing four times)

THE SACRED NAME OF MARY

Dear Mary's name we love to hear
Her healing pow'r is ever near
We praise with voices ever clear
The sacred name of Mary.

Refrain:

Mary! O how sweet thy name
Thou who through divine acclaim
Mother of all men became
Thy name we bless forever.

The name of Mary forms a part
Of love's great pow'r in every heart
And will God's peace to all impart
The holy name of Mary.

The name of Mary is so sweet
The concept of the Christ complete
We see as each time we repeat
The blessed name of Mary.

THE MAGNIFICAT

Chorus:

My soul doth magnify the Lord
And my spirit hath rejoiced in God
my Saviour.

For he hath regarded the low estate
of his handmaiden
of his handmaiden.

For, behold, from henceforth
All generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty
hath done to me great things

And holy is his name

And holy is his name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him
from generation to generation.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

He hath showed strength with his arm

He hath scattered the proud

in the imagination of their hearts

He hath put down the mighty from their seats

and exalted them of low degree

He hath filled the hungry with good things

and the rich he hath sent empty away.

He hath holpen his servant Israel

in remembrance of his mercy

As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham

and to his seed for ever.

(Sing chorus)

Luke 1:46–55

MARY

Gloria in excelsis!

Gloria in excelsis!

Gloria in excelsis Deo!

Mary, Mary, let every tongue proclaim

Glory, honor, praise to thy holy name

Mary, Mary, hearing our every call

Mary, Mary, whispering hope to all.

Lift up your voices, sing out, every nation

Sing love's sweet story throughout all creation

Sing, elementals and angels above

Ring out the glory of heavenly love.

Soft is thy voice as an angel in heaven

Thy Sacred Heart to each one has been given

Beloved Mary, our hearts rise to thee

Make us now one with thy great Trinity.

Cast out all shadows and cast out all fear

Let the immaculate concept appear!

Let the immaculate concept appear!

Let the immaculate concept appear!

Come, Holy Christ Child, be born in each one

Blaze thy perfection, O Great Central Sun!

Blaze thy perfection, O Great Central Sun!

Blaze thy perfection, O Great Central Sun!

Interlude—2 measures, 2/2 time

Let the angels ring the bells of heaven

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

(over)

MARY
(continued)

Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah!
Ring! Ring! Ring! Ring! Ring!
Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah!
Gloria in excelsis!

Gloria in excelsis!

Gloria in excelsis Deo!

THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE

I witnessed the love radiating from Mary!
I stood before the Virgin of Guadalupe!
Oh, how she told me she'd waited so long
For me to see her and take forth my song!

Mother Mary told me to be sure to tell you
The time has come for her to appear to
The eyes of children all of so much worth
Across the face of our dear Mother Earth.

Ave Maria, I love you, too!
Mother Mary told me, "I love you."

From the holy ground where she appeared
to Juan Diego
I take this song to sing, and onward I go
To tell the people she'll be coming soon
Clothed with the Sun, under her feet the moon!

Ave Maria, I love you, too!
Mother Mary told me, "I love you."

One thing she told me is that her love
Is meant to flow to all under God's law.
Here's how to call her and with her you can be
Call Mother Mary to gain your victory:

(over)

THE VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE

(continued)

(spoken while verse is played)

Hail, Mary, full of grace! The Lord is with thee.
Blessed art thou among women and blessed is the
fruit of thy womb, Jesus.

Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us, sons and
daughters of God, now and at the hour of our victory
over sin, disease, and death.

*Ave Maria, I love you, too!

Mother Mary told me, "I love you." *(2x)

MOTHER, DEAR MOTHER

Introduction—4 measures, 3/4 time

Mother, dear Mother
I love thee, I do!
Praise be unto heaven
For the gift of you.
Your smiling presence
Sweet essence from above
Bearing resemblance to
An angel of love!

My heart expands and
Glowing warm from within
Bidding thee, Mother
To enter in!
Mother, O Mother
Do hear my plea
Purified, sanctified
I long to be
I am satisfied to abide
Only in thee.

Interlude—3 measures, 3/4 time

Mother, dear Mother
This pledge I renew:
Always to be faithful
Ever noble and true.
I shall defend thee
O come what may!
Never to leave thee
To doubt thee or stray.

(over)

MOTHER, DEAR MOTHER
(continued)

I shall be brave
When surrounded by fear
How can I ever fail
When thou art so near me?
Mother, O Mother
Let thy Light shine!
Come to bless with happiness
Angel divine
I will give my all at thy call—
My life is thine.

I will give my all at thy call—
My life is thine.

BELOVED ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

Raphael,* glorious archangel
Standing in earth's atmosphere
Blaze thy Light through and around us
That all may God's pow'r revere.
There in thy radiant splendor
Naught but perfection can live
Speak thy great love through each heartbeat
And, in God's mercy, forgive.

Refrain:

Raphael dear, our heart's call do now hear
Consecrate us, each one
To earth's great vict'ry won
Every heart sings as thy great Presence brings
Healing* in thy bright wings.

We give our all to dear Raphael
That we may heaven regain
With his great love flowing through us
All shall e'er constant remain.
We call to our blest archangel
Hold us e'er peaceful within
As through us he pours his blessing
In us new life will begin.

Raphael, glorious archangel
Bring us thy heavenly peace
As all outpicture thy Christ light
Mankind in grace shall increase.
Blessings and love to thee always
Raphael, from God's heart, we call
We give our life's consecration
To thee and archangels all.

*This song may be used for any of the seven archangels and Archangel Uzziel. Substitute their names individually wherever "Raphael" appears and insert the appropriate quality in place of "healing" in refrain.
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Melody: "Whispering Hope" by Alice Hawthorne

MARY'S DIAMOND HEART

Diamond Heart, Diamond Heart
Mary's sweet Diamond Heart
Glow and glow through us below
Blaze through us, Diamond Heart!

In this world of sin set us free
By our Saint Joseph eternally

Blaze through us, Diamond Heart
Mary's Diamond Heart, enter every heart
Glow! Glow! Glow!

CHRIST—THE IMMACULATE CONCEPT

There is a cosmic concept
Held e'er within God's heart
Of each one's great perfection
Of us it is a part.
Immaculate in essence
Pure in its God-design
Outpictured in the Presence
It is our plan divine.

Beloved Mother Mary
E'er poised in list'ning grace
In holy adoration
We see thy shining face
Raised ever to the concept
Of Christ in all mankind
Help us attain perfection
In body, soul, and mind.

Now do we give acceptance
To this, God's image pure
As its great light outpictures
We shall fore'er endure.
Immaculate the concept
Of that we e'er shall be
As God's great plan fulfilling
We now ascend, all free.

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray

Introduction—3 measures, 4/4 time

Ring the bells, the welcome bells

For Raphael and Mary! (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

Archangels of heaven's fifth ray!

Ring the welcome bells of heaven! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Ring the welcome bells of heaven!

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

Those who see the great light

Cry out, Alleluia! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Those who see the great light

Cry out, Alleluia! (hold 7 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

Alleluia (hold 11 beats, rest 1), alleluia.

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia!

Interlude—9 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

O sword of flaming truth

Thy scepter of authority

Descend to the planes of the earth

Descend to the planes of the earth.

O come with armies and hosts of the Lord

Archangels of Truth, the healing Word

Come with healing in thy wings

With healing in thy wings.

(next page)

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

Immaculate Heart of Mary
Mother of Mercy, we pray
Let the immaculate concept appear
In each heart today.

O Raphael! Archangel of fire from the Sun
We are one, we are one, we are one! (hold 10 beats, rest 1 beat)
By love and love alone, love and love alone! (hold 11 beats)

Interlude—11 beats, 4/4 time

And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them
And the glory of the Lord shone 'round about them
And they were sore afraid. (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
And the angel said unto them, Fear not
For, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy
Which shall be to all people.

Interlude—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

For unto you is born this day
In the city of David, a Saviour
Which is Christ the Lord.
And this shall be a sign unto you
Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes
Lying in a manger.

Interlude—3 beats

Interlude—5 beats

Interlude—4 beats

Interlude—12 beats

And suddenly there was with the angel
A multitude of the heavenly host
Saying, Glory (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
Saying, Glory to God in the highest
And on earth peace, good will t'ward men. (hold 8 beats)

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time; 4 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

(over)

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

O lilies of resurrection fire
O Light from far-off worlds, we call
All-Seeing Eye of God
Archangels of Truth, we call!

O let us partake of the communion cup
The bread of Life, the body of our Lord
Let love be the foundation
O heal the minds and hearts of man!

And Christ is born within our hearts
To each soul joy imparts
Fragrance from heaven's bower
Teaching mankind every hour.

O Raphael and Mary, God loves us all!
And holds us from worldly pall
And raises us in living flame
To the beauty of his name!

WHAT CHILD IS THIS?

What child is this, who, laid to rest
On Mary's lap is sleeping
Whom angels greet with anthems sweet
While shepherds watch are keeping?

This, this is Christ the King
Whom shepherds guard and angels sing
Haste, haste to bring him laud
The babe, the son of Mary.

Why lies he in such mean estate
Where ox and ass are feeding?
Good Christian, fear: for sinners here
The silent Word is pleading.

Nails, spear shall pierce him through
The cross be borne for me, for you
Hail, hail the Word made flesh
The babe, the son of Mary!

So bring him incense, gold and myrrh
Come, peasant, king to own him
The King of kings salvation brings
Let loving hearts enthrone him.

Raise, raise the song on high
The Virgin sings her lullaby
Joy, joy, for Christ is born
The babe, the son of Mary!

Mary, Mary, Mary ...

GESÙ BAMBINO

When blossoms flowered 'mid the snows
Upon a winter night
Was born the child, the Christmas Rose
The King of love and Light.
The angels sang, the shepherds sang
The grateful earth rejoiced
And at his blessed birth
The stars their exultation voiced.
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Again the heart with rapture glows
To greet the holy night
That gave the world its Christmas Rose
Its King of love and Light.
Let every voice acclaim his name
The grateful chorus swell
From paradise to earth he came
That we with him might dwell.
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Ah... O come let us adore him
Ah... adore him, Christ the Lord
O come, O come, O come let us adore him
Let us adore him, Christ the Lord.

O HOLY NIGHT

O holy night! The stars are brightly shining
It is the night of the dear Saviour's birth
Long lay the world in sin and error pining
'Til he appeared and the soul felt its worth.
A thrill of hope—the weary soul rejoices
For yonder breaks a new and glorious morn
Fall on your knees! O hear the angel voices!
O night divine! O night when Christ was born
O night divine! O night, O night divine!

Interlude—1 measure, 12/8 time

Led by the light of faith serenely beaming
With glowing hearts, by his cradle we stand
So, led by light of a star sweetly gleaming
Here came the wise men from the Orient land.
The King of kings lay thus in lowly manger
In all our trials born to be our friend
He knows our need, to our weakness no stranger
Behold your King! Before the lowly bend!
Behold your King! your King! before him bend!

Interlude—1 measure, 12/8 time

Truly he taught us to love one another
His law is love and his Gospel is peace.
Chains shall he break, for the slave is our brother
And in his name all oppression shall cease.
Sweet hymns of joy in grateful chorus raise we
Let all within us praise his holy name
Christ is the Lord, then ever, ever praise we
His pow'r and glory evermore proclaim
His pow'r and glory evermore proclaim.

THE BELLS OF SAINT MARY'S

The bells of Saint Mary's
At sweet eventide
Shall call me, beloved
To come to your side.
And out in the valley
In sound of the sea
I know you'll be waiting
Yes, waiting for me.

The bells of Saint Mary's
Ah, hear, they are calling
The young loves, the true loves
Who come from the sea.
And so, my beloved
When red leaves are falling
The love bells shall ring out
Ring out for you and me.

And so, my beloved
When red leaves are falling
The love bells shall ring out
Ring out for you and me.

The bells of Saint Mary's
Ah, hear, they are calling
The love bells shall ring out
Ring out for you and me.

SANTA MARIA

Santa Maria, piena di grazia

(Holy Mary, full of grace)

Santa Maria, ora pro nobis

(Holy Mary, pray for us)

Santa Maria, piena di gloria

(Holy Mary, full of glory)

Santa Maria, ora pro nobis.

(Holy Mary, pray for us.)

BLESSED MOTHER MARY

Blessed Mother Mary
 In thy love and grace
And thy Mother feeling
 Enfold all the race
Consecrate us, Mary dear
 Body, spirit, soul, and mind
Let thy healing essence
 Bless now all mankind.

Raise mankind's attention
 To thy realms on high
'Til they know God's presence
 And on him rely
To grant now each one's desire
 To his great perfection be
And stand forth in glory
 Free eternally.

Blessed Master Jesus
 Mother Mary dear
Help us give obedience
 In our service here
Raise all God's life on earth
 Until just like thee we win
Our ascension's vict'ry
 By God's light within.

JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN!

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

Behold the thunder and the lightning
Of the resurrection!
The stone is rolled away!
Arise! Arise!
He is risen!
Into the light of the New Day!

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

Angels of living fire, rejoice!
Let the trumpets sound!
He is risen!
He is risen!
Let the earth be filled with gladness
And joy abound
He is risen!

Let the trumpets sound
Holy sounds abound
Jesus Christ is risen!

The clouds have rolled away
See the dawning of the day

Oo...

6 measures, 4/4 time

May peace reign in every heart
He is risen
He is risen.

Legions of angels hov'ring o'er
Rejoice! Rejoice!
A new day is born.

(over)

JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN!

(continued)

Let captains and kings
And princes and the mighty tremble
For the hour of judgment is come!

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

I AM the LORD thy God
In the very midst of thee
A smoking furnace, a burning lamp
The threefold flame of eternity
Behold the sealing of the Light
Behold the message of the Word.

Live, oh live, O souls of Light
As the Immortal One
Lives with thee, in one accord.

Behold the thunder and the lightning
Of the resurrection!

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

He is risen!
He is risen!
The LORD God liveth forevermore in man
Let the zeal of thy house
Be upon us in this hour
Holy Spirit, come with fire of the sun
Come with pow'r.

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

Sing, ye angels
Rejoice, ye people!
Let the cleansing light
The crystal ray
Pass through us

(next page)

JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN!

(continued)

As rings upon rings of seraphim
Come to worship with us
Jesus Christ is risen!
He is risen!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

Behold the thunder and the lightning
Of the resurrection!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time
Give fiats to Jesus Christ

Jesus Christ is risen
I claim the mantle
I claim the mantle!
Jesus Christ is risen!

ALLELUIA! HE IS RISEN

Introduction—5 measures 4/4 time

And I looked and, lo, a cosmic cross
of white fire
Descending out of heaven
Into the atmosphere of the earth. (hold 4 beats)

Interlude—2-1/2 beats

Chorus:

And glory shone around
Glory shone around
And peace did abound
And peace did abound (hold 8 beats)
Peace did abound. (hold 6 beats)

And I heard the angels singing
Alleluia!
I heard the angels sing:
He is risen! (*He is risen!*) (2x)
Christ the Lord is risen! (*Christ the Lord is risen!*)
Christ the Lord is risen!
Alleluia!

And I saw legions of angels
circling 'round (hold 7 beats)
Descending in great glory
Singing, Alleluia! (hold 7 beats)

(Sing chorus)

Singing, Alleluia, alleluia
alleluia, alleluia
Christ is risen, Christ is risen!
He is risen, he is risen!
Alleluia!
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!
Alleluia!

THE HOLY CITY

Last night I lay asleeping
There came a dream so fair
I stood in old Jerusalem
Beside the temple there
I heard the children singing
And ever as they sang
Methought the voice of angels
From heav'n in answer rang
Methought the voice of angels
From heav'n in answer rang

Jerusalem, Jerusalem
Lift up your gates and sing
Hosanna in the highest
Hosanna to your King!

Interlude—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

And then methought my dream was changed
The streets no longer rang
Hushed were the glad hosannas
The little children sang
The sun grew dark with mystery
The morn was cold and chill
As the shadow of a cross arose
Upon a lonely hill
As the shadow of a cross arose
Upon a lonely hill.

Jerusalem, Jerusalem
Hark how the angels sing
Hosanna in the highest
Hosanna to your King!

Interlude—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

(over)

THE HOLY CITY
(continued)

And once again the scene was changed
New earth there seemed to be
I saw the Holy City
Beside the tideless sea
The light of God was on its streets
The gates were open wide
And all who would might enter
And no one was denied
No need of moon or stars by night
Or sun to shine by day
It was the New Jerusalem
That would not pass away
It was the New Jerusalem
That would not pass away.

Jerusalem, Jerusalem
Sing for the night is o'er!
Hosanna in the highest
Hosanna forevermore!

Hosanna in the highest
Hosanna forevermore!

ALL GLORY, LAUD, AND HONOR

All glory, laud, and honor
To thee—Redeemer, King
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring.
The people of the Hebrews
With palms before thee went
Our praise and pray'r and anthems
Before thee we present.

Thou art the King of Israel
Thou David's royal son
Who in the Lord's name comest
The King and Blessed One.
To thee, before thy passion
They sang their hymns of praise
To thee, now high exalted
Our melody we raise.

Thou didst accept their praises
Accept the pray'rs we bring
Who in all good delightest
Thou good and gracious King.
All glory, laud, and honor
To thee—Redeemer, King
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring.

OUR DEAR JESUS' VICTORY

Jesus, we greet thee on this day of days
Master of Love who trod the path before us
Thy understanding light and patient ways
E'en as we think of thee, thy gifts restore.
Mem'ries arise of days gone by
When, with thy gentle heart
We sought to bring Love's ministry
Hosanna! Our day is come!
Jesus, crown all with thy vict'ry who
Serve thee and thy cause of Light.

Jesus, belov'd, before thy Light we bow
Grateful to thee for vict'ry here and now
Thine not the vapory glory of the past
Thine daily vict'ry over all at last.
Glory to God! All men are free
Walking in wisdom's ways
Of Love divine inspired by thee
Hosanna! Glory to God!
Love's adoration to him who
Has taught us Love's eternal way.

Faithful and true thou art, O friend of Light!
Great thy solicitude for life and tender
Showing the Father's love as heaven's will
To bring mankind to God, with peace instill.
Glory to God! In joyous shout
Let all that lives rejoice
As the very stones of earth cry out
"Hosanna! Praise be to God!"
Let resurrection's great flame
Now reveal all that God meant to be!

(next page)

OUR DEAR JESUS' VICTORY
(continued)

Look now to him, O ye of every land!

He has the pow'r of Love to raise and free you
He lived victorious on every hand

He comes again to bless and heal and save.
Praise be to God, in heaven's name

Let elementals, angels, and masters
Join in holy praise.

Hosanna! Glory to God!
Glory to Jesus, the Son
Christ the Victor for eternity!

EASTER MORN

We bless thy name, dear Jesus
Whose peace—the Holy Dove
Is thy example for us
Through pure, unselfish love.
O blaze thy Christ light through us
From thy Most Sacred Heart
In dazzling light thou comest
O ne'er from us depart.

*Thou art the Christ triumphant
All men proclaim thy song
We hear earth choirs now chanting
To join the heav'nly throng.
Now angel voices blending
With all our songs sublime
Are telling of thy glory
In thy great heights divine.

As earth is bathed in beauty
On this glad Easter morn
Our Lord stands forth in vict'ry
And Light in us is born.
As through his resurrection
The Christ is glorified
So, too, the goal—ascension
Will never be denied.

*When singing to "I love to tell the story," stanza two becomes a refrain.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "I love to tell the story" (hymn tune "Hankey" by William G. Fischer); hymn "I love to hear the story" (hymn tune "Gasterwood"); hymn "Stand up, stand up for Jesus" (hymn tune "Webb" by George J. Webb)

EASTER TRIUMPH

Living Light of Easter morning
Christ has risen to show the way
Purity in love hath found him
Victor over sin and death.
Christ the Light, the shining radiance
Christ the Way, the Truth, the Life
Christ the Law for all the ages
Christ the Son whom God hath loved.

By the flame of resurrection
Light hath rolled the stone away
Angels guarding all around him
Blazed the light to assist his way
Cosmic Christs and cosmic masters
Shone their light—the darkness fled!
Then the thunder broke the silence
Christ stepped forth victorious!

Mother Mary kept her vigil
Holy women knelt in pray'r
Very early in the morning
Sought the Lord, Christ was not there.
“He’s not here, for he has risen
Come, see the place where Jesus lay
Tell all men,” thus spake the angel
“Christ by love hath conquered all.”

(over)

EASTER TRIUMPH

(continued)

And they went, lo, Jesus met them
And they came and worshiped him.
Words of joy, “Be not afraid
Go tell the brethren in Galilee:
I AM come to fill the promise
‘Suffer death—the third day, rise’
Thus shall men have hope in glory
Be with me in paradise.”

All can follow in his footsteps
Heal the sick, restore to life
Sight to blinded eyes reveal
Sin forgive—God’s promise seal
By the pow’r of I AM Light
All fulfilled by God’s own might.
Walk the Path as Jesus taught us
Resurrection’s glory then shall ye know.

CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TODAY

Christ the Lord is ris'n today, Alleluia
Sons of men and angels say, Alleluia
Raise your joys and triumphs high, Alleluia
Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth reply, Alleluia!

Lives again our glorious King, Alleluia
Where, O death, is now thy sting? Alleluia
Once he died, our souls to save, Alleluia
Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave? Alleluia!

Love's redeeming work is done, Alleluia
Fought the fight, the battle won, Alleluia
Death in vain forbids him rise, Alleluia
Christ hath opened paradise, Alleluia!

Soar we now where Christ has led, Alleluia
Foll'wing our exalted Head, Alleluia
Made like him, like him we rise, Alleluia
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies, Alleluia!

JESUS' VICTORIOUS CROWN

O Master Jesus, Love's sweet king
Within my heart to thee I sing!
The Mighty I AM Presence fair
Proclaims Love's vict'ry everywhere!

The crown of thorns which once thou wore
Remove from mankind evermore!
The thorn would but thy love abort
By inverse image form distort.

The rose's fairer face we see
As God intended life to be
His love now blazes 'round thy head
Not thorn but crowning rose instead.

For Love itself transmutes all woe
As changes come and changes go
But none can mar the plan divine
Nor take from me God's gift sublime.

I AM the victor now with thee
I feel the spur of Life in me
And know that raised I, too, shall be
By God's own hand thy face to see.

I AM thy child as are all men
O come thou, Lord, to earth again
That all breathe rev'rence in thy name
To feel the balm that frees from pain.

The thorns of life are broken then
Our life moves upward to the Sun
Where coronation rays we wear
We hear thy voice now say, "Well done!"

CHRIST AROSE

Low in the grave he lay—Jesus my Saviour!
Waiting the coming day—Jesus my Lord!

Refrain:

Up from the grave he arose *(He arose!)*
With a mighty triumph o'er his foes *(He arose!)*
He arose a victor from the dark domain
And he lives forever with his saints to reign.
He arose! *(He arose!)* He arose! *(He arose!)*
Hallelujah! Christ arose!

Vainly they watch his bed—Jesus my Saviour!
Vainly they seal the dead—Jesus my Lord!

Death cannot keep his prey—Jesus my Saviour!
He tore the bars away—Jesus my Lord!

CROWN HIM WITH MANY CROWNS

Crown him with many crowns
The Lamb upon his throne
Hark! how the heav'nly anthem drowns
All music but its own!
Awake, my soul, and sing
Of him who died for thee
And hail him as thy matchless King
Through all eternity.

Crown him the Lord of Love!
Behold his hands and side
Rich wounds, yet visible above
In beauty glorified.
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight
But downward bends his wond'ring eye
At mysteries so bright.

Crown him the Lord of Life
Who triumphed o'er the grave
Who rose victorious to the strife
For those he came to save.
His glories now we sing
Who died and rose on high
Who died eternal Life to bring
And lives that death may die.

Crown him the Lord of Heav'n
One with the Father known
One with the Spirit through him giv'n
From yonder glorious throne!
To thee be endless praise
For thou for us hast died
Be thou, O Lord, through endless days
Adored and magnified.

I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY

I love to tell the story
Of unseen things above,
Of Jesus and His glory,
Of Jesus and His love.
I love to tell the story,
Because I know 'tis true;
It satisfies my longings
As nothing else can do.

Chorus:

I love to tell the story,
'Twill be my theme in glory
To tell the old, old story
of Jesus and His love.

I love to tell the story,
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams.
I love to tell the story,
It did so much for me;
And that is just the reason
I tell it now to thee.

I love to tell the story,
'Tis pleasant to repeat
What seems, each time I tell it,
More wonderfully sweet.
I love to tell the story,
For some have never heard
The message of salvation
From God's own holy Word.

(over)

I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY
(continued)

I love to tell the story
For those who know it best
Seem hungering and thirsting
To hear it like the rest.
And when, in scenes of glory,
I sing the new, new song,
'Twill be the old, old story
That I have loved so long.

O BLEST FLAME OF RESURRECTION

O blest Flame of Resurrection
Blaze through all our worlds today
Let thy joyous, raising presence
Now and ever with us stay.
As thy purifying essence
Thou dost to each one impart
God's great plan divine so perfect
Is revealed in every heart.

Blessed Flame of Resurrection
Surge through every earthly soul
'Til thy pow'r reveals within them
The perfection of their goal
There to be so young and lovely
Healthy, happy, too, and wise
Wielding Love's eternal power
That brings sight to blinded eyes.

Help us use thy sacred power
On those friends who cannot hear
Now restore that gift of hearing
Ever perfect, crystal clear.
May thy pow'r of resurrection
Bring its balance to each mind
That's confused and lost the pathway
'Mid the shadows of mankind.

Thou art e'er the resurrection
And the life of all we need
Thy great presence manifesting
All supply for word and deed.
Thus thy pow'r of resurrection
Is to all God's gift of love
O beloved Christ within us
Raise us now to realms above.

BELOVED FLAME OF RESURRECTION

Beloved Flame of Resurrection
Blaze through me thy Light always
Beloved Flame, resuscitation
Make my heart to sing thy praise.
Blazing, blazing, blazing!

O blazing white Christ radiance
Of God's own I AM fire
Expand thy blessed Purity
And free me from all wrong desire.
Blazing, blazing, blazing!

Beloved Flame of Resurrection
Rise and rise to Love's great height
Blessed Flame, regeneration
Guide all men by thy great Light.
Blazing, blazing, blazing!

I AM, I AM thy chalice free
Through whose crystal substance clear
All can see the Christ flame lily
Of eternity appear
Blazing, blazing, blazing!

EASTER COMMUNION

O Jesus, blessed Master
By resurrection's flame
Take thy dominion in me
O'er all the earth now reign.
We long so to discover
The fullness of thy love
To feel thee ever draw us
To God's great heart above.

Thy body and thy essence
Is consecrated Light
A scintillating fragment
Of God—immortal, bright.
To sup with thee in glory
While treading vales of sin
Is vict'ry—our momentum
To conquer, now begin!

O draw in us thine image
Let shadows, sin, now fade
Let ego's pow'r diminish
By seamless robe God made.
To fold all in his radiance
I offer all my heart
O take me, consecrate me
O make me all thou art.

BREAK THOU THE BREAD OF LIFE

Break thou the bread of Life
Dear Lord, to me
As thou didst break the loaves beside the sea.
Beyond the sacred page
I seek thee, Lord; my spirit pants for thee
O living Word.

Bless thou the truth, dear Lord
To me, to me
As thou didst bless the bread by Galilee.
Then shall all bondage cease
All fetters fall, and I shall find my peace—
My All-in-all.

Thou art the bread of Life
O Lord, to me
Thy holy Word, the truth that saveth me.
Give me to eat and live
With thee above; teach me to love thy truth
For thou art Love.

O send thy Spirit, Lord
Now unto me
That he may touch my eyes and make me see
Show me the truth concealed
Within thy Word and in thy Book revealed
I see thee, Lord.

THE CRUMB OF LIFE

The crumb of Life God broke
Is just a part of the whole loaf
And more will come each day
As you await the hand that feeds the soul
The hand that makes you whole.

PROCESSIONAL TRIUMPHANT

O come! O come! O come, let us adore him
O come! O come! O come, let us adore him
O come! O come! O come, let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Shepherds come from afar, hasten, follow yonder star!

The Prince of Peace, O come, let us adore him
The Prince of Peace, O come, let us adore him
The Prince of Peace, O come, let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Sing all ye people and call his name
Emmanuel, Emmanuel
Bells in the steeple ring out the name
Emmanuel, Emmanuel
Angels adore him—come sing your hymn o'er Bethlehem
Your voices ring!
“Praise to the Prince of Peace, the King of kings!”

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Mary, beloved one, beckons “Come, see the Son
Stand now and be the Son and answer heaven’s call!”
Wise Men come honor him, kings bring your gifts to him
Bring heaven’s diadem and crown him Lord of all.

*“Alleluia! Alleluia!” Hark! Now the angels sing!
Calling, “Come, O come, ye faithful, crown him
King of kings!”* (2x)

King of kings, Lord of lords
Prince of Peace
All hail, Emmanuel!

THE BIRTHDAY OF A KING

In the little village of Bethlehem
There lay a child one day
And the sky was bright with a holy light
O'er the place where Jesus lay.

Alleluia! O how the angels sang
Alleluia! how it rang
And the sky was bright with a holy light
'Twas the birthday of a King.

'Twas a humble birthplace, but O how much
God gave to us that day
From the manger bed, what a path has led
What a perfect holy way.

Alleluia! O how the angels sang
Alleluia! how it rang
And the sky was bright with a holy light
'Twas the birthday of a King.

JOY TO THE WORLD

Joy to the world! the Lord is come
Let earth receive her King
Let ev'ry heart prepare him room
And heav'n and nature sing
And heav'n and nature sing
And heav'n, and heav'n and nature sing.

Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns
Let men their songs employ
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains
Repeat the sounding joy
Repeat the sounding joy
Repeat, repeat the sounding joy.

No more let sin and sorrow grow
Nor thorns infest the ground
He comes to make his blessings flow
Far as the curse is found
Far as the curse is found
Far as, far as the curse is found.

He rules the world with truth and grace
And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness
And wonders of his love
And wonders of his love
And wonders, and wonders of his love.

HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING

Hark! the herald angels sing
“Glory to the newborn King!
Peace on earth and mercy mild
God and man are reconciled!”
Joyful, all ye nations, rise
Join the triumph of the skies
With th’ angelic hosts proclaim
“Christ is born in Bethlehem!”

Refrain:

Hark! the herald angels sing
“Glory to the newborn King!”

Christ, by highest heav’n adored
Christ, the everlasting Lord
Long desired, behold him come
Finding here his humble home.
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see
Hail th’ Incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to dwell
Jesus our Immanuel.

Hail, the heav’n-born Prince of Peace!
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
Light and life to all he brings
Ris’n with healing in his wings.
Let us then with angels sing
“Glory to the newborn King!
Peace on earth and mercy mild
God and man are reconciled!”

ANGELS WE HAVE HEARD ON HIGH

Angels we have heard on high
Sweetly singing o'er the plains
And the mountains in reply
Echoing their joyous strains.

Refrain:

Gloria in excelsis Deo
Gloria in excelsis Deo

Shepherds, why this jubilee?
Why your joyous songs prolong?
What the gladsome tidings be
Which inspire your heav'nly song?

Come to Bethlehem, and see
Him whose birth the angels sing
Come adore on bended knee
Christ, the Lord, our newborn King.

ANGELS, FROM THE REALMS OF GLORY

Angels, from the realms of glory
Wing your flight o'er all the earth
Ye who sang Creation's story
Now proclaim Messiah's birth:

Chorus:

Come and worship, Come and worship
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

Shepherds, in the fields abiding
Watching o'er your flocks by night
God with man is now residing
Yonder shines the infant Light.

Sages, leave your contemplations
Brighter visions beam afar
Seek the great Desire of nations
Ye have seen his natal star.

Saints before the altar bending
Watching long in hope and fear
Suddenly the Lord, descending
In his temple shall appear.

O COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL

O come, all ye faithful, joyful and triumphant
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem!
Come and behold him, born the King of angels!

Refrain:

O come, let us adore him
O come, let us adore him
O come, let us adore him
Christ, the Lord!

Sing, choirs of angels, sing in exultation
O sing, all ye citizens of heav'n above
Glory to God, all glory in the highest!

Yea, Lord, we greet thee, born this happy morning
Jesus, to thee be all glory giv'n
Word of the Father, now in flesh appearing!

SILENT NIGHT

Silent night! Holy night!
All is calm, all is bright
'Round yon virgin mother and child
Holy Infant, so tender and mild
Sleep in heavenly peace
Sleep in heavenly peace.

Silent night! Holy night!
Shepherds quake at the sight
Glories stream from heaven afar
Heav'nly hosts sing, "Alleluia!"
Christ, the Saviour, is born
Christ, the Saviour, is born!

Silent night! Holy night!
Son of God, love's pure Light
Radiant beams from thy holy face
With the dawn of redeeming grace
Jesus, Lord, at thy birth
Jesus, Lord, at thy birth.

AWAY IN A MANGER

Away in a manger, no crib for his bed
The little Lord Jesus laid down his sweet head
The stars in the sky looked down where he lay
The little Lord Jesus, asleep on the hay.

The cattle are lowing, the poor baby wakes
But little Lord Jesus, no crying he makes
I love thee, Lord Jesus, look down from the sky
And stay by my cradle 'til morning is nigh.

Be near me, Lord Jesus, I ask thee to stay
Close by me forever, and love me, I pray
Bless all the dear children in thy tender care
And fit us for heaven to live with thee there.

O LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM

O little town of Bethlehem
How still we see thee lie
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep
The silent stars go by.
Yet in thy dark streets shineth
The everlasting Light
The hopes and fears of all the years
Are met in thee tonight.

For Christ is born of Mary
And gathered all above
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wond'ring love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth
And praises sing to God, the King
And peace to men on earth.

How silently, how silently
The wondrous gift is giv'n
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of his heav'n.
No ear may hear his coming
But in this world of sin
Where meek souls will receive him, still
The dear Christ enters in.

O Holy Child of Bethlehem
Descend to us, we pray
Cast out our sin, and enter in
Be born in us today.
We hear the Christmas angels
The great, glad tidings tell
O come to us, abide with us
Our Lord, Emmanuel.

IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR

It came upon the midnight clear
That glorious song of old
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold:
“Peace on the earth, good will to men
From heaven’s all-gracious King”
The world in solemn stillness lay
To hear the angels sing.

Still through the cloven skies they come
With peaceful wings unfurled
And still their heav’nly music floats
O’er all the weary world.
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hov’ring wing
And ever o’er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

O ye beneath life’s crushing load
Whose forms are bending low
Who toil along the climbing way
With painful steps and slow
Look now, for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing
O rest beside the weary road
And hear the angels sing.

(next page)

IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR
(continued)

For lo! the days are hast'ning on
By prophets seen of old
When with the ever-circling years
Shall come the time foretold
When the new heaven and earth shall own
The Prince of Peace their King
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing.

THE FIRST NOEL

The first Noel the angel did say
Was to certain poor shepherds in fields as they lay
In fields where they lay keeping their sheep
On a cold winter's night that was so deep.

Refrain:

Noel, Noel, Noel, Noel
Born is the King of Israel.

And by the light of that same Star
Three wise men came from country far
To seek for a King was their intent
And to follow the Star wherever it went.

This Star drew nigh to the northwest
O'er Bethlehem it took its rest
And there it did both stop and stay
Right over the place where Jesus lay.

Then entered in, those wise men three
Full rev'rently upon their knee
And offered there in his presence
Their gold, and myrrh, and frankincense.

WE THREE KINGS OF ORIENT ARE

Kings:

We three kings of Orient are
Bearing gifts we traverse afar
Field and fountain, moor, and mountain
Following yonder star.

Refrain:

O Star of wonder, Star of night,
Star with royal beauty bright
Westward leading, still proceeding
Guide us to thy perfect Light.

Melchior:

Born a King on Bethlehem's plain
Gold I bring to crown him again
King, forever, ceasing never
Over us all to reign.

Balthazar:

Frankincense to offer have I
Incense owns a Deity nigh
Pray'r and praising, all men raising
Worship him, God on high.

Caspar:

Myrrh the gift of sacrifice
Given man to sanctify
Christ the Light, the hope of ages
Christ the Incarnate Word.

All:

Glorious now behold him arise,
King and God and sacrifice
Alleluia, alleluia!
Earth to heav'n replies.

WHILE SHEPHERDS WATCHED THEIR FLOCKS

While shepherds watched their flocks by night
All seated on the ground
The angel of the Lord came down
And glory shone around
And glory shone around.

“Fear not!” said he, for mighty dread
Had seized their troubled mind
“Glad tidings of great joy I bring
To you and all mankind
To you and all mankind.

“To you, in David’s town, this day
Is born of David’s line
The Saviour who is Christ the Lord
And this shall be the sign
And this shall be the sign:

“The heav’nly babe you there shall find
To human view displayed
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands
And in a manger laid
And in a manger laid.”

“All glory be to God on high
And to the earth be peace
Good will henceforth from heav’n to men
Begin and never cease!
Begin and never cease.”

I HEARD THE BELLS ON CHRISTMAS DAY

I heard the bells on Christmas Day
Their old, familiar carols play,
And wild and sweet the words repeat
Of peace on earth, good will to men.

I thought how, as the day had come
The belfries of all Christendom
Had rolled along th' unbroken song
Of peace on earth, good will to men.

And in despair I bowed my head
“There is no peace on earth,” I said
“For hate is strong, and mocks the song
Of peace on earth, good will to men.”

Interlude

Then pealed the bells more loud and deep
“God is not dead, nor doth he sleep
The wrong shall fail, the right prevail
With peace on earth, good will to men.”

O COME, O COME, EMMANUEL
To Jesus Christ and the Beloved Christ Self

O come, O come, Emmanuel
And ransom captive Israel
That mourns in lonely exile here
Until the Son of God appear.

Refrain:

Rejoice! Rejoice!
Emmanuel is come to thee
O Israel!

O come thou Wisdom from on high
Who ord'rest all things mightily
To us the path of knowledge show
And teach us in her ways to go.

O come, O come, thou Lord of might
Who to thy tribes on Sinai's height
In ancient times didst give the law
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.

O come, thou Rod of Jesse's stem
From every foe deliver them
That trust thy mighty pow'r to save
And give them vict'ry o'er the grave.

O come, thou Key of David, come
And open wide our heav'nly home
Make safe the way that leads on high
And close the path to misery.

(next page)

O COME, O COME, EMMANUEL
To Jesus Christ and the Beloved Christ Self
(continued)

O come, thou Day-Spring from on high
And cheer us by thy drawing nigh
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night
And death's dark shadow put to flight.

O come, Desire of nations, bind
In one the hearts of all mankind
Bid thou our sad divisions cease
And be thyself our King of Peace.

O CHRISTMAS TREE

O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
You tell a sacred story!
O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
You speak of Christ's own glory.
In wintry snows and summer sheen,
Your cheery leaves are always green.
O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
You tell a sacred story!

O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
A symbol of our Savior's birth,
O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
You bring us hope and songs of mirth!
Our holy faith you flash with light,
As twinkling stars shine through the night.
O Christmas Tree,
Fair Christmas Tree,
A symbol of our Savior's birth.

GOOD CHRISTIAN MEN, REJOICE

Good Christian men, rejoice
with heart and soul and voice!
Give ye heed to what we say: News! News!
Jesus Christ is born today!
Ox and ass before him bow
and he is in the manger now.
Christ is born today!
Christ is born today!

Good Christian men, rejoice
with heart and soul and voice!
Now ye hear of endless bliss: Joy! Joy!
Jesus Christ was born for this;
He hath ope'd the heav'nly door
and man is blessed evermore.
Christ was born for this!
Christ was born for this!

Good Christian men, rejoice
with heart and soul and voice!
Now ye need not fear the grave: Peace! Peace!
Jesus Christ was born to save;
Calls you one and calls you all
to gain his everlasting hall.
Christ was born to save!
Christ was born to save!

GOD REST YE MERRY GENTLEMEN

God rest ye merry, gentlemen,
let nothing you dismay.
Remember Christ, our Saviour
was born on Christmas Day.
To save us all from Satan's pow'r
when we were gone astray.
O tidings of comfort and joy, comfort and joy,
O tidings of comfort and joy.

From God our heav'nly Father,
a blessed angel came,
And unto certain shepherds
brought tidings of the same;
How that in Bethlehem was born
the Son of God by name.
O tidings of comfort and joy, comfort and joy,
O tidings of comfort and joy.

And when they came to Bethlehem
where our dear Saviour lay,
They found Him in a manger
where oxen feed on hay;
His Mother Mary kneeling down
unto the Lord did pray.
O tidings of comfort and joy, comfort and joy,
O tidings of comfort and joy.

Now to the Lord sing praises,
all you within this place,
And with true love and brotherhood
each other now embrace;
This holy tide of Christmas all other doth deface.
O tidings of comfort and joy, comfort and joy,
O tidings of comfort and joy.

GESÙ BAMBINO

When blossoms flowered 'mid the snows
Upon a winter night
Was born the child, the Christmas Rose
The King of love and Light.
The angels sang, the shepherds sang
The grateful earth rejoiced
And at his blessed birth
The stars their exultation voiced.
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Again the heart with rapture glows
To greet the holy night
That gave the world its Christmas Rose
Its King of love and Light.
Let every voice acclaim his name
The grateful chorus swell
From paradise to earth he came
That we with him might dwell.
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
O come let us adore him
Christ the Lord.

Ah... O come let us adore him
Ah... adore him, Christ the Lord
O come, O come, O come let us adore him
Let us adore him, Christ the Lord.

O HOLY NIGHT

O holy night! The stars are brightly shining
It is the night of the dear Saviour's birth
Long lay the world in sin and error pining
'Til he appeared and the soul felt its worth.
A thrill of hope—the weary soul rejoices
For yonder breaks a new and glorious morn
 Fall on your knees! O hear the angel voices!
 O night divine! O night when Christ was born
 O night divine! O night, O night divine!

Interlude—1 measure, 12/8 time

Led by the light of faith serenely beaming
With glowing hearts, by his cradle we stand
So, led by light of a star sweetly gleaming
Here came the wise men from the Orient land.
The King of kings lay thus in lowly manger
In all our trials born to be our friend
 He knows our need, to our weakness no stranger
 Behold your King! Before the lowly bend!
 Behold your King! your King! before him bend!

Interlude—1 measure, 12/8 time

Truly he taught us to love one another
His law is love and his Gospel is peace.
Chains shall he break, for the slave is our brother
And in his name all oppression shall cease.
Sweet hymns of joy in grateful chorus raise we
Let all within us praise his holy name
 Christ is the Lord, then ever, ever praise we
 His pow'r and glory evermore proclaim
 His pow'r and glory evermore proclaim.

I'LL BE HOME FOR CHRISTMAS

Lanello Sings to His Worldwide Family

I'll be home for Christmas
You can plan on me
Please have snow and mistletoe
And presents on the tree.

Christmas Eve will find me
Where the lovelight gleams
I'll be home for Christmas
If only in my dreams.

Words and music by Kim Gannon, Walter Kent and Buck Ram
Copyright 1943 (Renewed 1971), 1972 by Gannon & Kent Music Co., Inc.

WHITE CHRISTMAS

The sun is shining, the grass is green
The orange and palm trees sway
There's never been such a day in Beverly Hills, L.A.
But it's December, the twenty-fourth
And I am longing to be up North.

Chorus:

I'm dreaming of a white Christmas
Just like the ones I used to know
Where the treetops glisten
And children listen to hear sleigh bells in the snow.

I'm dreaming of a white Christmas
With ev'ry Christmas card I write:
"May your days be merry and bright
And may all your Christmases be white."

WHAT CHILD IS THIS?

What child is this, who, laid to rest
On Mary's lap is sleeping
Whom angels greet with anthems sweet
While shepherds watch are keeping?

This, this is Christ the King
Whom shepherds guard and angels sing
Haste, haste to bring him laud
The babe, the son of Mary.

Why lies he in such mean estate
Where ox and ass are feeding?
Good Christian, fear: for sinners here
The silent Word is pleading.

Nails, spear shall pierce him through
The cross be borne for me, for you
Hail, hail the Word made flesh
The babe, the son of Mary!

So bring him incense, gold and myrrh
Come, peasant, king to own him
The King of kings salvation brings
Let loving hearts enthrone him.

Raise, raise the song on high
The Virgin sings her lullaby
Joy, joy, for Christ is born
The babe, the son of Mary!

Mary, Mary, Mary ...

COME, HOLY DOVE!
Mystical Union through the Names of God

(Adonai, Shaddai) O holy Dove!
Come, holy Dove, beloved
(El Hai, Elohim Tzevaot)
Holy Spirit, come!
Belov'd Maha Chohan *(Adonai Tzevaot)*
Come, holy one *(Adonai, Elohim)*
O love of life *(El, Elohim)*
O truth of life.

Paraclete, descend
Come, holy Dove
Belov'd Maha Chohan
Belov'd holy one.

Paraclete, descend *(Yah)*
Come, holy Dove *(I AM THAT I AM)*
Belov'd Maha Chohan
Belov'd holy one. *(Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh)*

Holy Spirit, breathe on me *(Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh)*
Breathe the breath of God on me *(I AM THAT I AM)*
Spirit of the Great I AM *(Yah)*
I come a supplicant to thee
I come a supplicant to thee. *(Elohim)*

Master, let this mortal be broken *(El)*
My immortality be known *(Elohim)*
That I may embody my God *(Adonai)*
Belov'd Maha Chohan. *(Adonai Tzevaot)*

(over)

COME, HOLY DOVE!

Mystical Union through the Names of God
(continued)

Let cloven tongues of fire illumine
As in days of yore
The mystical union with God
The crumb of Life restore.

Let cloven tongues of fire illumine
As in days of yore
The mystical union with God (*Elohim Tzevaot*)
The crumb of Life restore.

Elohim! Elohim! Elohim! (*El Hai*)
Breathe the breath of God on me. (*Shaddai*)

I am willing to be purged
Naught in life means more
Than the bonding of my soul to my God
To thee, my Lord. (*Adonai*)

Take my hand, my heart, my all
I come a supplicant to thee
Cleanse me, purge me, make me whole
Breathe the breath of God on me. (*Adonai*)

Wield the sword of Spirit
From the heart of Mother Kali
Belov'd Holy Spirit, deliver me. (*Shaddai*)
Ah ... (*El Hai*)

Elohim! (*Elohim!*) Elohim! (*Elohim!*) Elohim!

(next page)

COME, HOLY DOVE!

Mystical Union through the Names of God
(continued)

I receive thee now (*Elohim Tzevaot*)
Receive thou me, O God (*Adonai Tzevaot*)
Purge till I am wholly
Acceptable in thy sight. (*Adonai*)

Elohim! (*Elohim!*) Elohim! (*Elohim!*)
(*Elohim, El, Elohim, Yah*)

Receive thou me, O God (*Receive thou me, O God*)
Receive thou me, O God (*Receive thou me, O God*)
Receive thou me, O God
Receive thou me, O God. Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time
(*I AM THAT I AM*)

I shall walk in the Spirit from this day on
I shall walk by the strength of thy rod
Yet in the flesh and blood of my body
I shall walk with God!
I shall walk with God!
I shall walk with God! (*Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh*)
(*I AM THAT I AM, Yah, Elohim*)
I shall guard the peace, the spoken Word
Guard the harmony
I walk by the strength of thy rod! (*El*)
I walk by the strength of thy rod!
Yet in the flesh and blood of my body (*Elohim*)
From this day on (*Adonai*)
I walk with God! (*Adonai Tzevaot*)
I walk with God! (*Elohim Tzevaot*)
I walk (*El Hai*) with God! (*Shaddai, Adonai*)

I AM THE DOOR OF LOVE

I AM an ovoid of the Light
A door for blessed beings bright
To step right through into full view
And manifest all that is right.

The starry gate invisible
Holds all in heart of faith to be
A shining stairway to the stars
I'll climb it all the way—you will see!

The hand of love from God above
Does move and guide me by his love
No shadow, shape, or form so gross
Can stay the One I love the most.

The hand of love from God above
Does move and guide me by his love
Who walks and talks with me today
Who gently teaches me to pray.

Let love descend now to defend
All of the action of the right
O raise the earth now by thy love
O God, make all things perfect and right.

The children of the Great Sun Flame
Enfolded in thy holy name
Enfolded by the power of Light
Establish in the I AM name.

'Tis Being only that does act
'Tis Being only that is love
This is the truth, the truth—then act
As God acts through his sacred love.

COME, BLESSED LIGHT

1. I hum a sacred tone to thee
Beloved God so fair
I see thy Light descending
Through the hallow'd air.
2. The radiance of thy shining
Now falls like gentle rain
O know my heart is pining
To be thy Son again.

Chorus:

Come, blessed Light
Never failing bright
Come, blessed Love
Stream forth tonight.
Always enfold me
By God's grace now hold me
Keep me close to thee
In obedience free
Come, blessed Light
Come.

3. Come and sing a song to me
O Great Redeemer mine
Hum an anthem to the free
The clasp of arms divine.
4. Now draw me near by love
Enfold my being to thy own
Thy Life renewed within me
For error doth atone.

(Sing chorus)

(over)

COME, BLESSED LIGHT

(continued)

5. The rainbow of thy promise
Now gleams upon the air
My life is lifted into Light
I see thee ev'rywhere.

6. No shadow closes 'round me
For ev'rywhere I go
Thy Presence walks within me
Making me to know and be
That I AM always one with thee.

Final chorus:

Come, blessed Light
Never failing bright
Come, blessed Love
Stream forth tonight.
Always enfold me
By God's grace now hold me
Keep me close to thee
In obedience free
Come, blessed Light
Come. Come. Come.

THE HOLY SPIRIT STREAMETH

The Holy Spirit streameth
Its might and main for all
Enfolds the Star he beameth
To answer heart's own call.

The flow of Holy Spirit
Delights the very air
It is the breath God raiseth
To free men everywhere.

Words from "The Christmas Wind" by Mark L. Prophet, published in *The Summit Beacon*, December 1971, vol. 5, no. 4.
Copyright © 1971, 1978 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE BALM OF GILEAD

O Love of God, immortal Love
Enfold all in thy ray
Send compassion from above
To raise them all today!
In the fullness of thy power
Shed thy glorious beams
Upon the earth and all thereon
Where life in shadow seems!
Let the Light of God blaze forth
To cut men free from pain
Raise them up and clothe them, God
With thy Mighty I AM name!

BLEST HOLY SPIRIT LORD MAHA CHOCHAN

Blest Holy Spirit
Lord Maha Chohan
Thou, Son and Father
God, the Three-in-One
Thy substance flowing
Through each one's lifestream
Sustains thy channels
To all life redeem.

Thou art to all the
Comforter divine
Sent by the Father
To our worlds refine.
We feel thy Presence
Hold us close to thee
'Til we ascend to
That blest Trinity.

Come, Holy Spirit
Through each earnest soul
Expand thy Light and
Raise us to that goal
Of the ascension
Love's eternal home
One with God's Presence
Nevermore to roam.

(over)

BLEST HOLY SPIRIT LORD MAHA CHOHAN
(continued)

Here shall our Light shine
Like unto the sun
Guiding all men
Until God's will be done.
Comfort and truth with
Peace and freedom blend
Thus Life's beginning
Now and without end.

MORE
To El Morya

1. More than the greatest love the world has known
This is the love I give to you alone.
More than the simple words I try to say
I only live to love you more each day.

Morya, I want you to know
My heart longs to love you so
My life will be in your keeping
Waking, sleeping, laughing, weeping.

Longer than always is a long, long time;
But far beyond forever you'll be mine
I know I never lived before and my heart is very sure
No one else could love you more.

2. More than the greatest love the world has known
This is the love I give to Morya El.
More than the simple words I try to say
I only live to love you more each day.

Morya, I want you to know
My heart longs to love you so
My life will be in your keeping
Waking, sleeping, laughing, weeping.

Longer than always is a long, long time;
But far beyond forever you'll be mine
I know El Morya is my Life,
And El Morya is my Love,
And El Morya is my Heart.

MORE THAN YOU KNOW
To the Lord of My Heart

Lord of my heart, Morya.

*More than you know, more than you know,
Lord of my heart, I love you so.
Lately I find you're on my mind,
More than you know.

All through the day, all through the night,
Lord of my heart, *I know you're right.*
I need you so—
More than you'll ever know.

Loving you the way that I do,
There's nothing I can do about it,
Loving may be all you can give
But Morya, I can't live without it.

Oh, how I'd cry, oh, how I'd cry,
If you got tired and said "good-bye,"
More than I'd show
Lord of my heart, Morya.* (2x)

THE GURU SONG
To Morya

My Guru is waiting,
Dear Morya, for me.
I'm longing to see him,
Know his Will for me.
I'll sing a love song to him,
A rapture of God's holy Will:

Chorus:

Blue heaven and Morya and I,
And Light shining in Master's eye.
An angel wing whisp'ring a lullaby,
All the stars above you
will see I love you.

Oh, Morya, my Lord divine,
Now let my heart in yours entwine.
Darjeeling song calling,
Its voice enthralling
Will make you mine.

(Sing chorus again)

BEYOND THE BLUE HORIZON

Beyond the blue horizon
Waits a beautiful day.
Good-bye to things that bore me,
Morya's waiting for me.
I see a new horizon,
My life has only begun.
Beyond the blue horizon
Lies a rising sun.

(Sing 4 times)

MASTER MORYA
Lord of the First Ray

Master Morya, beloved
 Lord of heaven's first ray
To the heart of creation
 We are grateful each day.
For thy love and devotion
 To all mankind's release
Dedicate us to serving
 'Til earth's struggles shall cease
And all life is enfolded
 In God's mantle of peace.

'Mid Darjeeling's great splendor
 Thy retreat of God's will
Draws all unto the Father
 His great plan to fulfill.
Thy forgiveness and patience
 And thy service so true
Are love's magnetic powers
 To vows ever renew
And give all inspiration
 To earth's freedom pursue.

Master, teacher, and brother
 Thou art pointing the way
To our goal, the ascension
 Free forever to stay.
Keep us loving each other
 Thoughtful, gracious, and kind
Blessing, healing, and raising
 Life 'til God's way all find
Consecrate us in service
 Body, soul, and mind.

GRATITUDE TO OUR MASTER MORYA

From the Chela to the Guru

Master Morya, we thank you for all that you do
In the raising of mankind of earth
Blazing forth your light rays through the hearts
of the few
Dedicating their souls to new birth.

Let us ever draw forth from the Presence above
The Light that illumines all men
So they see the good works of the Father of Love
And the masters walk with us again.

Master Morya, our hearts are o'erflowing with love
For the Light and the Truth that you bring
Teach us ever to live in the Presence above
That through us the angels may sing.

Let us all understand and ever expand
The knowledge of God's sacred fire
That the earth may be raised to her place in the Sun
In fulfillment of your great desire.

Master Morya, we bless thee for being the one
To assist our belov'd Saint Germain
To expand his great work as before thou hast done
And to raise us again and again.

Thou art always adored, thou Great Cosmic Lord
Now step through the veil to our sight
That we all may be bathed in the Light from
thy heart
Dedicated as guardians of Light.

BELIEVE ME,
IF ALL THOSE ENDEARING YOUNG CHARMS
From the Guru to the Chela

Believe me, if all those endearing young charms
Which I gaze on so fondly to-day
Were to change by to-morrow and fleet in my arms
Like fairy-gifts fading away

Thou wouldst still be adored as this moment thou art
Let thy loveliness fade as it will
And around the dear ruin each wish of my heart
Would entwine itself verdantly still.

It is not while beauty and youth are thine own
And thy cheeks unprofaned by a tear
That the fervour and faith of a soul can be known
To which time will but make thee more dear.

No, the heart that has truly loved never forgets
But as truly loves on to the close
As the sun-flower turns on her God when he sets
The same look which she turn'd when he rose.

THE HARP THAT ONCE
THROUGH TARA'S HALLS

The Challenge of the Guru to the Chela
to Show by Heart That Freedom Lives

The harp that once through Tara's halls
The soul of music shed
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls
As if that soul were fled.
So sleeps the pride of former days
So glory's thrill is o'er
And hearts that once beat high for praise
Now feel that pulse no more.

Interlude

*No more to chiefs and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells
The chord alone that breaks at night
Its tale of ruin tells.
Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes
The only throb she gives
Is when some heart indignant breaks
To show that still she lives. *(2x)

WHEN IRISH EYES ARE SMILING

Verses Sung from the Guru to the Chela

Chorus Sung from the Chela to the Guru

There's a tear in your eye, and I'm wondering why
For it never should be there at all.

With such pow'r in your smile,
sure a stone you'd beguile

So there's never a teardrop should fall.

When your sweet lilting laughter's
like some fairy song

And your eyes twinkle bright as can be

You should laugh all the while
and all other times smile

And now smile a smile for me.

Chorus:

When Irish eyes are smiling
Sure it's like a morn in spring
In the lilt of Irish laughter
You can hear the angels sing.

When Irish hearts are happy
All the world seems bright and gay
And when Irish eyes are smiling
Sure they steal your heart away.

For your smile is a part of the love in your heart
And it makes even sunshine more bright.

Like the linnet's sweet song, crooning all the day long
Comes your laughter so tender and light.

For the springtime of life is the sweetest of all

There is ne'er a real care or regret
And while springtime is ours throughout
all of youth's hours

Let us smile each chance we get.

(Sing chorus twice)

EL MORYA, WE LOVE YOU

Now again, as days of old
Is the wondrous story told
Our beloved El Morya, we love you.
For your journey through the night
Seeking one eternal Light
Our beloved El Morya, we love you.

Hold your blazing Light transcendent
As we follow day by day
Blaze victorious, ever o'er us
Your eternal ray.

Hold us in your heart of splendor
As we seek that Star above
'Til at last we rise forever
In the arms of perfect Love.

'Til we stand forever free
Blazing light of victory
Our beloved El Morya, we love you.

'Til the cosmic Light has won
And we're blazing like the sun
Our beloved El Morya, we love you.

EL MORYA, THOU CHOCHAN OF POWER

El Morya, thou Chohan of Power
Seal us in thy flame each hour
Guide our way, perfect our zeal
O Morya, all chaos heal!

El Morya, we now command
All of heav'n to take thy stand
For perfection, order, too
In all we think and say and do!

El Morya, thou God of Truth,
In thy flame come seal our youth!
Perfect our way, make straight their paths
Blue-flame pow'r both sure and fast!

El Morya, invoke thy pow'r
Help us work and serve each hour
Help us plan each day aright
By thy love make all things right!

El Morya, we look to thee
Help us gain self-mastery
The Golden Age is drawing nigh
Lift our thoughts to God on high!

El Morya, thy flame expand
Throughout each one in this fair land
Establish order, ritual, too
'Til each one knows just what to do!

El Morya, thou Chohan of Power
Come be with us every hour
The plan of Life to all unfold
Christ-vict'ry in all do mold!

THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD

The will of God is good!
To heaven it opens the door
It satisfies all the soul's longing for comfort
Makes all their God Presence adore!

The will of God is plain!
It's easy God's plan to fulfill
Whatever is lovely, sincere, pure, and joyous
These always bring heaven's good will!

The will of God is pow'r!
Blest Morya embodies it all
Stands ready and willing God's will to reveal
To any and all who will call!

O Morya! Dear Morya! We bow
Before God's own will which thou art
O love us and teach us and raise us until
Ascended, we're free in God's heart!

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "Blest be the tie that binds" (hymn tune "Dennis" arranged from Johann Georg Nägeli by Lowell Mason)

WILL OF GOD MANTRAS

Lo! I AM Come to Do Thy Will, O God! (4x)

Not My Will, Not My Will,
Not My Will but Thine Be Done! (3x)

Thy Will, O God, is Good! Alleluia Amen! (2x)

Thy Will, O God, is Good! (2x)

Thy Will, O God, is Good! Alleluia Amen!

(Sing entire mantra 2 more times)

O PRESENCE OF THE DIAMOND HEART

O Presence of the Diamond Heart
 Within thy Light we live
And as we walk along Life's way
 Thy blessings to all we give.
Protection and peace and love's sweet release
 And courage, strength, and pow'r
Cutting all free from bondage of earth
 Victorious ev'ry hour.

O Presence of the Diamond Heart
 To India, thy home, we call
Flood from Darjeeling's Palace of Light
 The power that raises all.
O Morya! God-friend, on thee we depend
 O from us never part
Our deepest love forever to thee
 For the use of the Diamond Heart.

Devas who serve the Diamond Heart
 In obedient love so well
Reveal thy great magnificence
 To all who on earth now dwell.
Let all now awake, the human forsake
 And find their peace in God's will
O Presence of the Diamond Heart
 In thee is God's plan fulfilled.

(next page)

O PRESENCE OF THE DIAMOND HEART
(continued)

Blessings on thee, dear Diamond Heart
For service to life so great
Blazing the glorious sacred fire
Transmuting all fear and hate.
To thee we now call, O Great Central Sun
Thy blessings without end
Ever to serve the Diamond Heart
Our real eternal friend!

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

ONWARD, COURAGE!

Onward, courage!
Then blame not the Bard
When the wind and the gale
Sweep o'er the moor
And bow down the sail
For the ship shall move on
And the port be obtained
If the courage be high
And the will be maintained!

APPROACHING WINTER SOLSTICE

O Star within the hearts of men
Thou great celestial fire
Show forth thy wondrous blessing then
Good will—our great desire.

To stir the ashes on the grate
We hopefully now voice
For when we see ablazing there
Good will—'tis heaven's choice.

The Christ in all is then reborn
The light of Love come down
New radiance of the golden morn
When good will fills a town.

The cheery blessings of the Light
Eclipse all lesser aims
The peace of Christ beams more bright
Where good will ever reigns.

Words by El Morya
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Melody: "Norwegian Cradle Song"

THE LIGHT OF GOD'S WILL

The light of God's will
Flows ever through me
The flow of real purpose
I now clearly see
O pearly white radiance
Command all life free!

Words by El Morya
Copyright © 1971, 1972 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

HAIL TO THE CHIEF

(continued)

Hail to El Morya, defender of the righteous
Victor for God, will divine his melody
Hail to his banner, with knowledge he imbues us
Parting the veil, unfolding Life's mystery.
For all men shall with angels and masters walk
and talk again
Luminous beings, the real to become
We call forth the Light, that his faith in all shall reign
Praise to his will, praise to God, Life is one!

Copyright © 1969 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

LIGHT WILL OVERCOME

Light will overcome!
Light will make us one!
Light from the Central Sun,
Command the captives free!

(Sing twice. Second time sing last line 5 times.)

Light will overcome!
Light will make us one!
Light from Blue-Fire Sun
Command us now all free!

MAY EL MORYA BLESS AND KEEP YOU

May El Morya bless and keep you
Whether near or far away
May you find that long awaited
Golden day today.

May your troubles all be small ones
And your fortune ten times ten
May El Morya bless and keep you
Till we meet again.

May you walk with sunlight shining
And a bluebird in every tree
May there be a golden lining
Back of every cloud you see.

Fill your dreams with sweet tomorrows
Never mind what might have been
May El Morya bless and keep you
Till we meet again.

May El Morya bless and keep you
Till we meet, till we meet again.

FORGET-ME-NOT

Oh, forget me not, my Presence dear
Let Light within manifest clear.
Thy lovely Flame, three-partite bright
Will bring God Comfort's great delight.

I forget Thee not, my Saviour God
I call to Thee and for thy aid
Help me never to be afraid.
Thy hand is nigh me all the way
I feel thy Presence when I pray
My song ariseth all the day.

Oh, forget me not, thy winsome smile
'Tis with me now and all the while.
My days and nights are charmed always
My heart is bursting now with praise.

I forget Thee not, my Saviour God
I call to Thee and for thy aid
Help me never to be afraid.
Thy hand is nigh me all the way
I feel thy Presence when I pray
My song ariseth all the day.

Oh, forget me not, I AM, to aim for Thee
Oh, forget me not to claim, "I AM free!"
Oh, forget me not thy Light to see
Oh, forget me not thy Love to be.

THANKS FOR THE INVITATION

Prelude:

Introduction—8 measures, 3/4 time

Thanks for the invitation
Thanks for the invitation

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

1. O Morya dear, I love you so
Thank you, Master, for letting me know
That I am welcome now to go
To Darjeeling's Palace of Light
While my body sleeps at night.

O Morya dear, I love you so
Thank you, Master, for letting me know
That I am welcome now to go
To Darjeeling's Palace of Light
While my body sleeps at night.

Chorus:

Let my soul retain, dear one
Thy radiance of Good Will's Sun
Holy treasure of God's light
Armor for protection's might
Protection's might.*

2. O Morya dear, I love you so
Thank you, Master, for letting me know
That I am welcome now to go
To Darjeeling's Palace of Light
While my body sleeps at night.

(Sing chorus)

Coda:

I am grateful and accept
Take my love, O Great Adept.

*Optional interlude—16 measures, 3/4 time

Words from the poem by Mark L. Prophet in *Pearls of Wisdom*, October 4, 1963, vol. 6, no. 40.
Copyright © 1963, 1979 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE ANGELS' SONG AT TWILIGHT
A Reflection on a Poem by Thomas Moore
"Ask Not If Still I Love"

Water falls and green the grass
Birds and the winds singing to me
And in my motion is born a song
Ascends my love, beloved, to thee.

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

But when the wind in winter is stilled
Birds that once sang gone from the hills
And the green grass droops surrenderingly
Then softly comes love's old, sweet song imploringly.

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

Refrain:

Ask not if still I love, dear
Ah, too plain these eyes have told thee
Ah, too well their tears must prove
How near and dear I hold thy love
'Tis not in pleasure's idle hour
That thou canst know affection's pow'r.

O dawn of everlasting joy, thou knowest
I AM thy holy love, whither thou goest
Beloved, near or far, whither thou goest
I AM thy secret love star
I AM thy secret love star.

Oh no, try its strength in grief or pain
Attempt as now its bonds to sever
Thou shalt find true love's a chain
A chain that binds forever, that binds forever
Nor time can sever.

(next page)

THE ANGELS' SONG AT TWILIGHT

A Reflection on a Poem by Thomas Moore

“Ask Not If Still I Love”

(continued)

O dawn of everlasting joy, thou knowest
I AM thy holy love, whither thou goest
Beloved, near or far, whither thou goest
I AM thy secret love star
I AM thy secret love star.

(Repeat refrain)

I AM thy secret love star.

EL MORYA'S EXCALIBUR

Hail to the Chief!

Fanfare—7 measures, 2/4 time

Hail to the Chief!

Hail to the Chief!

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Knights and ladies of the Table Round

We salute thee. (Hail, El Morya! Hail, El Morya!)

Knights and ladies of the Table Round

We salute thee. (Hail, El Morya! Hail, El Morya!)

Hail, El Morya!

Hail, El Morya! (Hail!)

(Hail, El Morya! Hail, El Morya!)

Come, stand in this place.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Send forth the call, restore the flame

Herald the new birth

Camelot is come again!

Camelot is come again!

From Darjeeling, angels

Come to crown the king

Glorious celebration

Hear the angels sing:

“Camelot is come again!

Camelot is come again!”

Fanfare—4 measures, 2/4 time

Ring the bell *(Ring the bell)*

of the soul *(of the soul)*

That special gong *(That special gong)*

for those who know *(for those who know)*

(next page)

EL MORYA'S EXCALIBUR

(continued)

The hour is come (*The hour is come*)
the way made plain (*the way made plain*)
Camelot is come again!
Camelot is come again!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Plant thy sword Excalibur
Here in the heart of life
Here in the heart of living
Restore the Maxin Light.

Interlude—7 measures, 2/4 time

I place my hand (*I place my hand*)
upon the Grail (*upon the Grail*)
I touch the base (*I touch the base*)
and without fail (*and without fail*)
I bear the light (*I bear the light*)
the holy light (*the holy light*)
Let the trumpet sound!
Let the trumpet sound!

Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time

Melting fires of Mercy
Our hardened hearts unite
Restore grace and honor
Restore the Maxin Light.

Interlude—7 measures, 2/4 time

Come to call thine own
That we may atone
For lesser deeds of olden days
The will of God undone.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

(over)

EL MORYA'S EXCALIBUR

(continued)

Bring forth the royal steed
That we on wings may speed
To realms of light
To castles bright (*indeed*)
Camelot is come!

Fanfare—2 measures, 2/4 time

Camelot is come!

Fanfare—11 measures, 2/4 time

El Morya speaks:

Let all who've heard of Morya
And of Saint Germain
Who've heard of Lanello
Or the Mother of the Flame
Return now to Camelot
To the holy quest
Return to the will of God
To love and forgiveness.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Receive the gift of knighthood
To ladies, the Mother Flame
Rejoicing now with friends of old
Renewing Arthur's dream
The handclasp of Sir Launcelot
The touch of Merlin's hand
A holy cheer for Guinevere
Camelot is come again!

LANTO, BELOVED LANTO
Lord of the Second Ray

Lanto, dear Lanto
Friend of light and friend of old
Teachers of mortals
In thy love enfold.
We all now adore thee
For thy patient love and care
We all bow before thee
To thy love now share.

Refrain:

Lanto, beloved Lanto
Never let us from thee part
Heal us, raise us, and seal us
In thy loving heart.

Friend of the ages
To thee, gracious one, we call
Let Love's great power
Flow from thee to all.
In beloved China
Land of Mercy's healing flame
Free her blessed people
In God's holy name.

Illumination
Is the need of all mankind
Now purify them
Body, soul, and mind.
Purify, illumine
All upon this earth today
Let thy peace and vict'ry
Ever with us stay.

(over)

-211-

LANTO, BELOVED LANTO

Lord of the Second Ray

(continued)

Hail, Royal Teton

Where all learn life to revere

Bless our dear Lanto

For his service here.

Raising earth to heaven

To fulfill God's perfect plan

His one hope eternal

Brotherhood in man.

-212-

O FLAME OF LIGHT, BRIGHT AND GOLD

O flame of Light, bright and gold

O flame most wondrous to behold

I AM in every brain cell shining

I AM Light's wisdom all divining.

Ceaseless, flowing fount of Illumination's flaming

I AM, I AM, I AM Illumination.

BELOVED LANTO
Lead Us to Shamballa Again

Great Light of ancient China
Word of wisdom, Chou* dynasty
Descend now, beloved Lanto
In the presence of the great T'ai Chi.

Beloved Lanto, our love to Lanto
O splendid Star of God
Lord of the Second Ray
O splendid star, O Star of God
Descend to us we pray.
O star of Light, our souls' delight
We call to you today.

O mission of the secret love star
Golden flame, illumination
Descend now, O Chinese-green fire
Abundant life, precipitation.

Beloved Lanto, our love to Lanto
O splendid Star of God
Lord of the Second Ray
O splendid star, O Star of God
Descend to us we pray.
O star of Light, our souls' delight
We call to you today.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/4 time

Angels of illumination flame
Expand now the golden lotus flame
Form bodies of light, a hallow'd space
Form a cathedral about this place.

(over)

BELOVED LANTO
Lead Us to Shamballa Again
(continued)

O sphere of Father-Mother God
Great power of the Central Sun
Great brightness of the golden dome
Illumine the pathway, lead us Home.

Dear Lanto, pierce the veil of ignorance
We flee to the tower of Christ consciousness.
Lord Gautama Buddha, Grand Teton flame
Call the dear children back Home again.

Dear Mary, Blessed Mother, Sri Mata
Confucius, blaze the way to Shamballa.
Apollo, Lumina, Jophiel and Christine
Lead us to Shamballa again.

Beloved Lanto, lead us to Shamballa again.

THE CROWNING ROSE
A Meditation on the Crown Chakra

Introduction—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

A rose so tall crowns us all
God's mercy 'round our feet
His light of love from above
Reveals man's life complete
Reveals man's life complete.

No flaw can mar his reality
No blight can harm the soul.
Before the heart the rose does start
To make all mankind whole
To make all mankind whole.

AH—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

Domain of Light and beauty
Freedom rules the mind
The hand of Christ-reality
Teaches now, be kind!
Teaches now, be kind!

I AM all one, enfolding all
My Light rays from above
Renew in heart the divine spark
For which the Christ does call
For which the Christ does call.

PAUL THE VENETIAN

Lord of the Third Ray

Lovely Venetian, brother of light
Bring us love's beauty, from heaven's height
Gentle and patient, loving and true
Beautiful Venetian, we love you!

Liberty's castle, home of our Paul
Guardian of Liberty's flame that frees all
In ev'ry heart flame—pink, blue, and gold
Gratefully adores you, friend of old.

Life's blessed purpose, let all now see
Our brother's keeper, help all to be
Where shadows darken, love is felt most
Help us there to give it, heav'nly host!

Lovely Venetian, let us be strong
Wielding love's power, righting all wrong
For your love's service, freely given all
God's great gifts of glory, now we call.

Goddess of Liberty, bless your dear son
Our friend and brother, God's holy one
Expand his power ev'ry blest day
We love our Venetian, God's third ray!

A BALLAD FROM BELOVED PAUL THE VENETIAN

Be brave when all the world's in fear
I AM God Presence ever near
There is no failure in his plan
Of liberty for every man.

I AM eternal gratitude
For opportunities so good
The very Presence of the Light
Hangs in the air so sweet and bright.

As angel faces peep right through
From sunlight shaft of glory's hue
I see the ladder of the Lord
The law of Love now so adored.

Increase the attitude of right
That pens the law of sacred might
And holds me close to God's embrace
Exalting courage of his grace.

I move 'mid cycles of the years
As beauty's hand removes all tears
I see the shining realm of Light
From whence I came descending bright.

As God's own hope for victory
I sing the anthem of the free
"I go to do thy will, in thee"
By inspiration's mighty pow'r.

(over)

A BALLAD FROM BELOVED PAUL THE VENETIAN
(continued)

O every precious day I see
As welcome opportunity
To dwell in garden fair within
Where God does triumph over sin.

And find the Way that leads me Home
And keeps me seated on the throne
Of oneness with thy purpose rare
This is my heart's great daily pray'r:

O Father dear, I thank thee for
Thy beauty that is everywhere
But more than all I thank thee for
The beauty that is e'er within.

Copyright © 1966 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

AS A ROSE
For the Heart

As a rose unfolding fair
Wafts her fragrance on the air
I pour forth to God devotion
One now with the cosmic Ocean.

I LOVE YOU TRULY
To the Beloved Twin Flame

I love you truly, truly, dear Introduction—4 measures, 2/4 time
Life with its sorrow, life with its tear
Fades into dreams when I feel you are near
For I love you truly, truly, dear.

Ah! love, 'tis something to feel your kind hand interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time
Ah! yes, 'tis something by your side to stand
Gone is the sorrow, gone doubt and fear
For you love me truly, truly, dear.

I love you truly, truly, dear Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time
Life with its sorrow, life with its tear
Fades into dreams when I feel you are near
For I love you truly, truly, dear.

Words and music by Carrie Jacobs-Bond
Copyright © 1938 by Carrie Jacobs-Bond & Son. The Boston Music Co. Used by permission.

BECAUSE
From the Soul of the Chela
to the Seven Chohans of the Rays

Because you come to me with naught save Love
And hold my hand and lift mine eyes above
A wider world of hope and joy I see
Because you come to me. (hold 4 beats, rest 7-1/2)

Because you speak to me in accents sweet
I find the roses waking 'round my feet
And I am led through tears and joy to thee
Because you speak to me. (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

Because God made thee mine I'll cherish thee
Through light and darkness, through all time to be
And pray His love may make our love divine
Because God made thee mine.*

*Repeat last two verses
Words by Edward Teschemacher. Music by Guy d'Hardelot

O LOVE THAT WILL NOT LET ME GO

O Love that will not let me go
To thee my very life I owe
O hold me in thine arms of light
May angels guard me through the night
In peace beyond all care.

And as the sunrise and the dawn
Come stealing o'er earth and beyond
Will see my spirit rise to be
With truth sealed for eternity
In purity from thee.

As love flows forth to bless mankind
And comfort eases heart and mind
To God my grateful praise shall be
For teaching me Christ-mastery
Hence freedom from all strife.

And now that I AM one with thee
Still let me serve to set Life free
Thy way divine to others show
To see this planet here below
As it was meant to be.

THE ARROW AND THE SONG

I shot an arrow into the air
It fell to earth, I knew not where.
For, so swiftly it flew, the sight
Could not follow it in its flight.

I breathed a song into the air
It fell to earth, I knew not where.
For who has sight so keen and strong
That it can follow the flight of song?

Long, long afterward, in an oak
I found the arrow, still unbroke.
And the song, from beginning to end
I found again in the heart of a friend.

Copyright © 1979 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Words from the poem by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

LOVE CONFINES NOT

Upon the sky where God does write
There is a ray of mighty Light
Love is written in the air
Love is written in our pray'r
Love is written full of hope
Love is written, let none mope!
Love confines not, love is free
Love is beauty, 'tis the key!
Anchor then within your souls
Love's great Flame to make you whole!

Words by Gautama Buddha
Copyright © 1979 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

AND THIS IS MY BELOVED—CHRIST SELF

Introduction—4 measures, 2 beats, 4/4 time

Dawn's promising skies
Petals on a pool drifting
Imagine these in one pair of eyes
And this is my Beloved.

*Strange spice from the south
Honey through the comb sifting
Imagine these in one perfect smile
And this is my Beloved.

And when He speaks
And when He talks to me
Music! Mystery!
And when He moves
And when He walks with me
Paradise comes suddenly near!

All that can stir, all that can stun
All that's for the heart's lifting
Imagine these in one Perfect One
And this is my Beloved
And this is my Beloved.*

LET LOVE BE THE DIVIDING OF THE WAY
To Beloved Paul the Venetian

Welcome, Paul the Venetian
Lord of heaven's Third Ray.

Lovely one, Paul the Venetian
Come, Love, come, lovely Paul the Venetian
Come, Love, Divine Love.

Take my heart
I give my all to you
And I vow, my beloved
I vow a love that's true
Ah, Love, Divine Love.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Ah, Love, Divine Love.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Ah, such love
Billowing clouds of gold and pink glow-ray
Ah, Love, Divine Love.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Ah, Love, Divine Love.

Shafts of living flames of Love
Descend within, upon us
Ah, Love, Divine Love.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Ah, behold!
Angels of living flames of Love.

Interlude—2 measures, 2/4 time

Let love be magnified
Let love be magnified
By holy angels and saints above
By holy angels and saints above
O lovely ones, let love be magnified.

(over)

LET LOVE BE THE DIVIDING OF THE WAY
To Beloved Paul the Venetian
(continued)

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Beloved Paul the Venetian
Let love be the dividing of the way
The drawing forth of the Holy Spirit
The Lord Maha Chohan this day
Come, beautiful Paul the Venetian!

O Love, O beloved
O Love, O beloved
Let love be the dividing of the way
Let love be the dividing of the way.

Interlude—2 measures, 2/4 time

Come, legions of far-off worlds
Come, knights of old
Keeping the torch of Love
Keeping the living flames of Love
Love from the living Christ above
Love for the things of God
The ways of God, the path of God.

For hearts in love, the newborn babe
To heal the flaws of earth
To be master of the day
To be whole, to ever say:
“Take my hand, lead me on,
Lovely Paul the Venetian.”
O Love, O beloved
Let love be magnified.

Interlude—6 measures, 2/4 time

(next page)

LET LOVE BE THE DIVIDING OF THE WAY
To Beloved Paul the Venetian
(continued)

O Love, O beloved
Let love be magnified.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Let love be magnified!

Goddess of Liberty, come!
Come with the fire, the rose pink, the ruby ray
Come with the purging of ruby fire
With undulations of Love's great pow'r
Restore divine memory
Tablets of Mem
Ancient records of Mu
The glory of the "elder days of Art."

Interlude—5 measures, 2/4 time

Divine Mother of ancient Lemuria
We salute thee
The children of the Motherland salute thee
Beloved Paul the Venetian
Lord of heaven's Third Ray
Part the veil!
Part the veil!
Part the veil!

ALL HAIL, MIGHTY SERAPIS BEY
Lord of the Fourth Ray

1. All hail, Lord of Ascension's Flame
Mighty Serapis Bey
Chosen Son of Light
Raise thy torch, blazing forth
Sacred fire in each heart.
Sounding the light of Truth
Calling the faithful ones
We all lift our hearts, joyful praise
Worship raise unto our king.

Kneel we on bended knee
Pouring our love to thee
Grateful for Victory's release of light
All hail, hail to Serapis Bey
Hierarch of Luxor's light
Guardian of the flame brought of old
From afar in God's name.

To thee, Lord of Ascension's Flame
Homage and gratitude
Purity in love
Victory, majesty
Discipline in the Law
Serapis, we invoke
Holy fire of soul
To attain the goal
To ascend, to become one with Life.

Help us to serve the Light
Vanguards of holy Light
Protectors of the right—the holy Light
O praise, praise to the Mighty One
For the ascension flame
From the heart of God
Cosmic grace, cosmic love
Thee we adore. *(over)*

ALL HAIL, MIGHTY SERAPIS BEY

Lord of the Fourth Ray

(continued)

2. All hail, Lord of Ascension's Flame

Holy seraphic hosts

Seraphim of Light

Guardians bright of the Light

From our hearts we adore.

Release ascension's flame

Into the souls of men

From the Central Sun

Penetrate, activate all in Light.

Sword of the living flame

In blest Serapis' name

Cut all the earth now free from density

I AM—I AM thy holy Light

Flowing around the earth

All-enfolding love in each heart

Heaven's ray glorify.

Our praise, holy Justinus

Head of seraphic bands

Thou the open door

Unify, purify

And our birthright restore

Liberty born of soul

No more the lesser goal

But the Son of God

Consciousness of the Light where God is.

Help us to serve the Light

Vanguards of holy Light

Protectors of the right—the holy Light

O praise, praise to the Mighty One

For the ascension flame

From the heart of God

Cosmic grace, cosmic love

Thee we adore. *(next page)*

ALL HAIL, MIGHTY SERAPIS BEY

Lord of the Fourth Ray

(continued)

3. I AM sealed in ascension's flame
I AM a living soul
Born of God's own love
Pulsing flame in the heart
Love, Wisdom, and Pow'r
Is the identity
One with the Father's love
Peace and harmony, energy
Christ the Light, Infinite Mind!
- Oneness with thee to feel
Oneness with thee to heal
Oneness with thee to rise, eternally
I AM one with the pure in heart
Joining the heav'nly hosts
Of seraphic bands, seraphim
Angels bright, into the Light.
- I come out of the Light with thee
Ever to do thy will
Destined to return
To my home, ne'er to roam
From the Light in God's heart.
Sing we hosannas now
Joyous in gratitude
God is All-in-all
All of life, all of love, all of me.
- I AM thy son, O Lord
Standing before the door
Of opportunity—to Victory.
O praise, praise to the Mighty One
For the ascension flame
From the heart of God
Cosmic grace, cosmic love
Thee we adore.

THY GOLDEN PINK GLOW RAY
To the Brotherhood of Luxor

I AM calling today for thy Golden Pink Ray
To manifest round my form.
Golden Pink Light, dazzling bright
My four lower bodies adorn!

Refrain:

O Brotherhood at Luxor and blest Serapis Bey
Hear our call and answer by Love's ascending ray
Hear our call and answer by Love's ascending ray.
Interlude—6 measures, 2/2 time
Charge, charge, charge our being
With essence pure and bright
Let thy hallowed radiance
Of Ascension's mighty Light
Blaze its dazzling Light rays
Upward in God's name
'Til all of heaven claims us
For God's ascending flame
'Til all of heaven claims us
For God's ascending flame.

Saturate me with Golden Pink Light
Make my four lower bodies bright
Saturate me with Ascension's Ray
Raise my four lower bodies today!

Interlude—3 beats

Surround us now with Golden Pink Love
Illumined and charged with Light from above
Absorbing this with lightning speed
I AM fully charged with Victory's mead.

THE ASCENSION FLAME
Meditation on the Retreat at Luxor

Along the Nile, within the halls of Luxor
Flame of Ascension dwells
That to each one aspiring unto heaven
Beauty of Light foretells.
As through ascension's door
We see creation's lore
This is the goal of God—transcendent
Love has willed
The Christ flame in man—immortality sealed.

Serapis Bey, belov'd hierarch of Luxor
Our love to thee e'er flows
For thy great Presence, God's sustaining power
Each passing moment grows.
Our joyful praise ascend
With angel voices blend
It brings to earth God's truth, his mighty
Radiance so fair
The glory of heav'n in which all men may share.

Ascension's flame, thou gift from God the Father
Raise all in Freedom's name
As we invoke thy purity and balance
Thy mighty pow'r proclaim
That each one may be whole
Ascension is our goal
Great is thy Presence, Lord, thy Presence
Wisdom's love
Our gratitude sings for all eternity—eternally.

THE ASCENSION

From the realms of God's eternal peace
I feel the pow'r of love's release
And in contemplation now I see
My belov'd I AM Presence over me.

Its dazzling Light envelops all
As I, in adoration, now do call
As loving arms enfold me 'round
I dwell in majesty profound.

From within this pulsing sacred flame
I hear revealed my secret name
As I rise in consciousness, I stand
Ever holding o'er death the victor's hand.

As I arise, ascended, free
From deep within my heart, the Light I see
Enfold all in its pow'r of love
The sacred tone from God above.

Now in heaven's realm, my voice I raise
In pouring forth eternal praise
For the love that strengthens and inspires
And the light rays that are God's sacred fires.

I AM God's love, his pow'r, his might
My one desire, all life free in the Light
Returning now to God, the One
The Source, the great Great Central Sun.

PURITY

Our Love to the Hierarchs of the Fourth Ray

With our love, glad voices we raise
Alpha/Omega, Central Sun:
Emblazon flame of Purity mightly
With Light sweep all the earth in Vict'ry
As the sun shines pure in his strength
The pure in heart our God shall see.

Elohim of Purity's ray
Mighty Astrea, hear us pray:
Now blaze forth through the veil of all shadow
The pure radiance of Light from heaven
Purify and circle us all
Thy mighty sword and sphere of fire.

Gabriel, archangel of Light:
Announce to all the virgin birth
The concept, holy image of Purity
Immaculate the Light from heaven
Gabriel, angels of thy band
Purity's Light release to all.

Lord of Light, our Serapis Bey
Chohan of the ascension flame:
Infire us with thy vision of Purity
Nobility inspire within us
O to thee, Serapis, we call
From Luxor's flame ascend and free.

Holy one, now crowned of the Sun
Goddess of Purity, thy Light
Will raise us into heaven's great glory
Where angels ever praise the Father
Singing "Holy, Lord of all Life
Praise to the Light, the name I AM."

MASTER DEAR, HILARION
Lord of the Fifth Ray

To thee, dear Hilarion
And thy blest retreat
In the realms etheric
O'er the Isle of Crete
We, in deepest gratitude
Send our love to all
For God's Flame of Truth eternal
Blazing at our call.

Deep within the heart of its Presence
All great powers unite
To now give earth's children
Vict'ry in the Light.

In thy Love, Hilarion
Enfold all our youth
Ever hold these dear ones
In thy Flame of Truth.
They're the hope of God's new day
Make them firm and strong
To uphold God's gift of freedom
Praise his name in song.

Patiently, and in thy great wisdom
Help us now to unveil
This one truth eternal
God's Light cannot fail.

(next page)

MASTER DEAR, HILARION
Lord of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

Master dear, Hilarion
In thy name we send
Help to the agnostics
Skeptics now befriend.
Atheists, too, need thy love
Let thy flame expand
In the heart of all our people
'Til each one shall stand.

Ever God's divine plan revealing
Here naught else can abide
When God's truth and freedom
Rule earth side by side.

HILARION'S CALL TO HIS LEGIONS OF TRUTH
America, Awake!

Fanfare—10 measures, 4/4 time

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!
Christ, the royal master, leads against the foe
Forward into battle, see his banners go!

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!

Fanfare—10 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Hilarion! Hail, legions of Truth!
Angels of dominion, healers of Truth
March, march, march! March in formation
Banners of Truth held high
Shouting a song of hope to the nation
Victory (*Victory*) is nigh.

March, march, march! America, awake!
Arise, for the hour is come
Warriors of Truth, arise, take dominion
The golden age must come.

Fanfare—14 measures, 4/4 time

Like a mighty army moves the Church of God
Brothers, we are treading where the saints have trod
We are not divided, all one body we
One in hope and doctrine, one in charity.

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!

Fanfare—6 measures, 4/4 time

America, awake! Awake! Awake!
The coming of the kingdom is at hand
Awake! Awake! America, awake!
Blaze the light of Truth, belov'd Hilarion.

(next page)

HILARION'S CALL TO HIS LEGIONS OF TRUTH

America, Awake!

(continued)

Fiery green flame of healing
Heal the hearts and minds of man
Awake! Awake! Our precious youth awake!
Blaze the light of Truth, belov'd Hilarion.

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

Crowns and thrones may perish, kingdoms rise and wane
But the Church of Jesus constant will remain
Gates of hell can never 'gainst that Church prevail
We have Christ's own promise, which can never fail.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

Hail to thee, apostle Paul, belov'd Hilarion
Lord of heaven's Fifth Ray!

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

We pledge our love to raise the world
To free America this day
To free America, America this day.

Onward, then, ye people! Join our happy throng
Blend with ours your voices in the triumph song
Glory, laud and honor unto Christ the King
This through countless ages men and angels sing.

Onward, Christian soldiers, marching as to war
With the cross of Jesus going on before!

BELOVED NADA, OUR CHOCHAN DIVINE
Lord of the Sixth Ray

A river eternal is flowing
With beauty and light from the sun
And Nada, our chohan, is singing
“Awaken to love, every one! (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

“O gently, I would have you feel it
That precious pink flame in your heart
That seals the great fire of perfection
Of Godhood from Love’s own great heart.

Refrain:

(hold 6 beats, rest 3)

“Come! my dear ones
Your voices blending
Step through the veil
To Life without end
Each heart that waits for love’s true expression
Shall feel that oneness forever endure.”

(hold 6 beats, rest 5)

O search throughout life ’til you find it
For love is the nature of God
To know him as love will transform us
Inspire us to live ’neath the rod. (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

Thy service in love, precious Nada
Will nourish the flame in each heart
The beauty of God’s ministration
Thy angels forever impart. (hold 6 beats, rest 3)

(over)

BELOVED NADA, OUR CHOHAN DIVINE
Lord of the Sixth Ray
(continued)

Refrain:

Thy flame of Peace
Sixth ray of cheer
Flows from thy heart
Devotion's sphere
Jesus, our Lord, the true Way adoring
By Cosmic Christhood illumines the Law.

(hold 6 beats, rest 5)

O Harmony, take thy dominion
Attend us each hour of the day
Thy heavenly melody flowing
Composes a love symphony. (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

We call forth God's praise and his blessings
To you, dearest teacher of love
Now help us exalt our blest Father
To live in the Christ light above. (hold 6 beats, rest 3)

Refrain:

O let thy pow'r
To image right
Now bring to all
Divine delight
God bless thee, lovely Goddess divine
Our love with thine shall evermore shine.

NADA, ROSE OF MY HEART
Chohan of the Sixth Ray

Pink roses, my dear

Introduction—35 measures, 2/4 time

Welcome you here, beloved Nada.

interlude—6 measures, 2/4 time

Our hearts are enflamed

As we call thy name, beloved Nada.

Interlude—6 measures, 2/4 time

Come, rose of my heart, your melody start

Come, Sacred Heart, beloved Nada.

Interlude—10 measures, 2/4 time

Let the Light of the Christ appear

And the Mind of God be in this place

Prophets of the Great White Brotherhood,

Draw near this hallowed space.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Belov'd Sixth-Ray Chohan

Descend now the great stairway

From high in the atmosphere

Into this sanctuary today.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/4 time

Descend this day

With legions of Chamuel and Charity,

Of Mighty Vict'ry in full fury

Sacred fire, purity.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/4 time

O God, this day I take my stand

I will follow thy Sacred Heart

I will be that holy Love, O Vict'ry

I will be that flame of Love

Of Lord Shiva, Mighty Astrea, belov'd Maha Kali.

(over)

NADA, ROSE OF MY HEART

Chohan of the Sixth Ray

(continued)

I AM made whole, O God, in thy presence
In the presence of the great Chohans
In ministrations and service
I receive thee, lovely Nada, Sixth-Ray Chohan.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/4 time

In dignity and in honor
I walk the pathway leading Home
Guardian angels watching over me
I will never walk alone.

Angels of the Holy of Holies, we pray
By the power of Love, the ruby ray
Let the threefold flame
Be the altar of our God in this land
And the kingdom of God replace the kingdoms of man.

By the sign of the cosmic cross of white fire
In the name of Love, Wisdom and Pow'r
And Lord Maitreya, Gautama and Jesus
And the Divine Mother (*Amen, Amen*)
Amen.

BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN'S CORONATION HYMN
To Saint Germain and Portia, Hierarchs of the Aquarian Age

All hail to thee, our Saint Germain
Lord of the Seventh Ray
Enthroned by love in ev'ry heart
We crown thee king today!
Enthroned by love in ev'ry heart
We crown thee king today!

All hail thy love of Freedom's flame
Beloved Saint Germain
O take thy place, rule earth by grace
Our star shall e'er be free!
O take thy place, rule earth by grace
Our star shall e'er be free!

Thy love, thy strength, thy courage rare
Thy wisdom do we see
May all God's blessings flow to thee
For all eternity!
May all God's blessings flow to thee
For all eternity!

And to thy blessed complement
Goddess of Justice dear
We offer love's deep gratitude
For thy sweet presence here!
We offer love's deep gratitude
For thy sweet presence here!

(over)

BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN'S CORONATION HYMN
To Saint Germain and Portia, Hierarchs of the Aquarian Age
(continued)

May Saint Germain and Portia true
Receive their full reward
And all who live on earth, we pray
E'er magnify the Lord!
And all who live on earth, we pray
E'er magnify the Lord!

Let men and angels homage pay
Worship thy Light alway
Arrayed in glist'ning robes of white
On thy ascension day!
Arrayed in glist'ning robes of Light
On thy ascension day!

Great Central Sun and all thereon
And pow'rs from heaven's height
Bless God's dear Son, our holy one
And crown him Lord of Light!
Bless God's dear Son, our holy one
And crown him Lord of Light!

SAINT GERMAIN, SEND VIOLET FLAME WALTZ

O Saint Germain, send Violet Flame
Sweep it through my very core
Bless'd Zadkiel, Oromasis
Expand and intensify more and more.

Refrain:

Right now blaze through and saturate
Right now expand and penetrate
Right now set free, God's mind to be
Right now and for Eternity.

I AM in the Flame and there I stand
I AM in the center of God's hand.
I AM filled and thrilled by violet hue
I AM wholly flooded through and through.

I AM God's Flame within my soul
I AM God's flashing beacon goal
I AM, I AM the sacred fire
I feel the flow of Joy inspire.

The Consciousness of God in me
Does raise me to the Christ I see
Descending now in Violet Flame
I see Him come fore'er to reign.

(over)

SAINT GERMAIN, SEND VIOLET FLAME WALTZ

(continued)

O Jesus, send thy Violet Flame
Sanctify my very core
Blessed Mary, in God's name
Expand and intensify more and more.

O Mighty I AM, send Violet Flame
Purify my very core
Maha Chohan, Thou Holy One
Expand, expand God's lovely sun.

Coda:

He takes me by the hand to say
I love thy soul each blessed day
O rise with me into the air
Where blossoms freedom from all care
As Violet Flame keeps blazing through
I know that I'll ascend with you, ascend with you.

ALL HAIL, THE KNIGHT COMMANDER
OF THE KEEPERS OF THE FLAME FRATERNITY

Introduction—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Saint Germain, Saint Germain, Saint Germain
All hail, the Knight Commander! (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

All hail, Saint Germain! (hold 9 beats, rest 2)

Saint Germain, Saint Germain, Saint Germain
All hail, the God of Freedom! (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

All hail, Saint Germain! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Step right, step right, hold the banner high
Place each footprint in his own
Step right, step right, hold the banner high
Soon the victory is won!

We invoke angelic hosts of Light
Stepping forward in his name
Call forth now thy purity and might
We invoke the violet flame. (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

Now we invoke thy power, blessed Saint Germain
Fill every one this hour with thy violet flame
Now let all discord be transmuted in thy name
O purify us in thy violet singing flame!

Now let the pow'r of Freedom
Bring love's sweet release
Deep in each heart let Freedom's bells
Ring out thy peace
Now let the golden age come forth in thy great name
O purify us, blessed violet singing flame. (hold 4 beats)

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

(over)

ALL HAIL, THE KNIGHT COMMANDER
OF THE KEEPERS OF THE FLAME FRATERNITY

(continued)

Come, singing flame, sing your song in each heart
Come, singing flame, let your melody start!
Come, singing flame, come with healing and peace
Come, singing flame, joy and mercy release!

Fill our worlds with fire, violet singing fire
Blaze, violet flame, violet singing flame
Blazing, blazing higher! Cosmic dreams inspire!
Blaze, violet flame, violet singing flame. (hold 6 beats)

Interlude—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Saint Germain, Saint Germain, Saint Germain
All hail, the God of Freedom! (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

All hail, Saint Germain! (hold 9 beats, rest 2)

All hail, the Knight Commander
All hail, the Knight Commander
All hail, the Knight Commander, Saint Germain!

I LOVE YOU WALTZ TO SAINT GERMAIN

Saint Germain, I give my heart to you
Come fill me with love, my soul renew.
O divine Master! show me the way to go
Life's holy purpose I would know.

Dear one, send forth your Light sublime
The ladder of love I climb into your heart.
O my beloved! hear my resounding Word
Forevermore echo as "I love you."

Other masters' names may be inserted in place of Saint Germain.
Copyright © 1978 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

I LOVE YOU, SAINT GERMAIN

Refrain: I love you, Saint Germain
I love your violet flame
And I love your sacred name
Beloved Saint Germain!

Saint Germain, that magic name
Brings to all sweet Freedom's flame
Enables all mankind to claim
All Light from whence they came.

Saint Germain, thy patience rare
Holds the earth in heaven's care
Releases all life everywhere
In Freedom all may share.

Saint Germain, by love sublime
Let thy Spirit through all shine
Make all that's human now divine
Beloved friend of mine.

BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE
Twin Flame of Saint Germain

Goddess of Justice, for your holy Presence
Grateful to God do we bow
Beautiful, gracious, Love's balance you're holding
Loved ones on earth bless you now!

Refrain:

Our love to you, friend of the ages so true
To the great source of all Life are we grateful
Goddess of Justice, for you!

Yours is the glory in ev'ry heart anchored
Through each one's own threefold flame
Making things right by impersonal service
Offered to life in God's name!

Queen of our hearts and enthroned there forever
Heart flame of Freedom divine
Hold our flame steady, depart from us never
Free all our earth for all time!

Now let your legions of justice that hover
Ever around your dear throne
Sweep now to earth and prepare for your coming
Make our dear planet your home.

LOVE'S OPPORTUNITY
To Portia, the Goddess of Justice

There is a Goddess so precious
Earth's atmosphere she commands
With gifts of opportune action
Holding in her hopeful hands.

Refrain:

Love's Opportunity
Brings all God's gifts to all men
Love's Opportunity's calling
Calling again and again!

She comes in many disguises
Not always blazing her light
Only vibration apprises
What's to be done that is right.

Beware the sins of omission
Often more grievous than wrong
And though the sin be forgiven
Yet the full blessing is gone!

Justice is Love's Opportunity
Holding wide God's open door
Take from the hands of this Goddess
Blessings of good held in store.

O SAINT GERMAIN, WE CALL TO THEE

O Saint Germain, we call to thee
Lead us on to Victory!
Unite all nations in the cause of peace
By Freedom's flame, give full release!

The hearts of men unite in pray'r
Inspire to know, to do, to dare!
Let none forsake the cause of Light
Our Vict'ry's won by God's own might!

Words from decree 7.27

Copyright © 1965, 1972 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

LIGHT, SET ME FREE!

Light, set me free!
Light, set me free!
Light, set me free! (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

Light command, Light command
Light command, command, command!
Light demand, Light demand
Light demand, demand, demand!
Light expand, Light expand
Light expand, expand, expand!
Light I AM, Light I AM, Light I AM, I AM, I AM!
(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—1 measure, 2 beats, 3/4 time

I AM a being of violet fire
I AM the purity God desires!

Words from decree 7.07A

Copyright © 1963, 1972 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

MY BROTHER ASKED ME
WHO SAINT GERMAIN WAS

My brother asked me who Saint Germain was
My brother asked me who Saint Germain was
I thought and I wondered how I could explain
What wonder was held in Saint Germain's name!

He's helping to bring forth the teachings of God
He's helping to bring forth the teachings of God
Aligned with our dear Master Jesus Christ
And his Mother Mary—in these three I trust!

If you're close to Jesus, I'm there with you, too
Or his Mother Mary—I love her, I do!
After my searchings, dear Saint Germain came
To show me the meaning of God's I AM name.

Of all great concerns that our dear Jesus had
Before he left earth was that all of man
Would worship him only and fail to see
The Christ in each one of humanity.

Do not be afraid to let Saint Germain come
Into your life! He will make you one
With God and dear Jesus and Mary and more
Ascended great masters you'll learn to adore.

And now if they ask me who Saint Germain is
And now if they ask me who Saint Germain is
I will have an answer and it won't be long
I'll just simply sing them the words of this song!
I will have an answer and it won't be long
I'll just simply sing them my Saint Germain song!

HE LIVED TO MAKE MEN FREE

He is love.
He is freedom,
A master of ancient wisdom.
He brought forth violet flame
And the truth of the I AM name.

Interlude

Saint Germain is his name,
This master in many disguises.
Golden age, his goal—
To bring freedom to every soul.

He lived to make men free.

He brings justice, ever mercy
In a time of karma descending.
Founder of our nation,
Our love for him never ending.

He lived to make men free.

Interlude

He is love.
He is freedom,
A master of ancient wisdom.
He brought forth violet flame
And the truth of the I AM name.

Saint Germain is his name,
This master in many disguises.
Golden age, his goal—
To bring freedom to every soul.

He lived to make men free!

Spoken: Let us live to make men free!

FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY

Angel of loveliness, Faith, friend so true
Keep us in holiness, our faith renew
Lift us to heaven's height, there let us see
Blest Michael's cosmic might now and e'er one
with thee.

Hope, blessed angel bright, hear thou our call
In pure and holy light enfold us all
Help all thou lov'st so well to heav'n regain
There with blest Gabriel forevermore to reign.

Our blessed Charity, angel of love
Hold all in purity from God above
Blest Chamuel's complement, lovely thou art
Help thou our God-intent to be of thee a part.

Faith, Hope, and Charity, from thee we see
Each sacred quality flow constantly
Teach us thy truth divine, e'er light our way
Show us our God-design and ever with us stay.

DEAR ANGELS, GOD'S ANGELS

Dear angels, bright angels now hov'ring above
Are watching, protecting, and guiding with love
Dear angels of heaven, our songs rise to thee
In quiet communion thy beauty we see.

Dear angels, blest angels, send comfort to earth
In minist'ring, healing, and giving rebirth
Perfection's great light now enfold every soul
To teach us and help us to all reach our goal.

Dear angels, God's angels, thou cohorts of light
Though presently veiled from our earthly sight
God's peace and God's love are the keys to your heart
We love you and pray that you never depart.

Then one day, dear angels, we'll rise up to thee
To dwell in the realms of thy creativity
We then shall ascend borne on light's shining ray
Majestic, triumphant, bring in the new day.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Melody: original; hymn "Away in a Manger" (hymn tunes "Mueller" by James R. Murray or "Cradle Song" by William J. Kirkpatrick); "Flow Gently Sweet Afton" by James E. Spilman

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Thou art holy in manifestation in man!

TO THE SEVEN ARCHANGELS

Michael, Michael, Michael
Prince of the archangels
From the grateful hearts of all
Do songs of praise arise.
For thy heavenly presence
All on earth adore thee
God from the Sun
In all the name implies.

Michael, Michael, Michael
May the guardian angels
From thy heavenly legions
Stand forth to set all free.
Purify, illumine
Manifest the glory
Of light's perfection
That each one may be.

Jophiel and Chamuel
Gabriel and Raphael
Uriel and Zadkiel
And mighty hosts of light.
Cherubim and seraphim
From the realms of glory
Rend now the veil
That dims our human sight.

(over)

TO THE SEVEN ARCHANGELS
(continued)

Blessed seven archangels
For illumination
We invoke thy presence
In hymns of praise to thee.
Keep us consecrated
To God's plan fulfilling
In purity
Thy ministers to be.

MICHAEL'S SWORD OF BLUE FLAME

Blest Michael, great archangel bright
To help raise earth to heaven's height
Fashioned a sword of love's blue flame
Let all adore and praise his name.

Refrain:

O sword of blue, in love so true
We e'er invoke thy mighty stroke
That cuts away by love divine
All not of God's own pure design
And in its place gives joy and peace
To bring to all love's sweet release.

The sword of flame such freedom brings
With gratitude each heart now sings
Its mighty pow'r both sure and fast
Transmutes all errors of the past.

Dear Michael's sword of flame so true
Our vict'ry brings in all we do
To it we bow and bend the knee
And bless it now most gratefully.

O Central Sun and Lords of Light
Give earth her vict'ry for the right
And bless Archangel Michael, too
For his great love and sword of blue.

I AM MICHAEL, MICHAEL, MICHAEL!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
I stand within his flame
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
By God's own I AM name
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
His Faith ablazing here
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
His Power and Love so dear!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
To Light and Love I bow
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
To defend the Faith I vow
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
I enlist the Light of men
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
America defend!

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
His shield of Faith I wear
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
His circle and sword I bear
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
Enarmored by his Love
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
Blue lightning from above!

(next page)

I AM MICHAEL, MICHAEL, MICHAEL!
(continued)

I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
Protected by his word
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
The Captain of the Lord
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
His legions now descend
I AM Michael, Michael, Michael!
Each child of the Light defend!

THE SWEETEST PSALM

The sweetest psalm I ever knew
Directed to the God I view
“Obedience”—I AM to thee
O Law of Beauty, keep me free
Command me now thyself to see
Command me now thyself to be.

I AM, O Shepherd, so divine
Abide within this heart of mine
Pulsate, arise, O mighty fire
Make every facet now all thine
Command me now and set me free
Thy perfect image now to be.

O Freedom’s song will fill my soul
For Freedom is thy highest goal
Thy way is love and great delight
To steer my course to heaven’s height
Command me now to shed thy Light
Effulgence of thy wonder bright.

Obedience is not bondage chain
Obedience will secure great gain
Thy laws of Truth produce good fruit
A holy science that is proof
A heav’nly vision faith-inspired
Of victory to free our youth.

Now sweep thy beams around the world
Command thy Light to ever shine
Thy holy rays to bathe the earth
In Light divine, thy comfort blaze
E’er pouring forth God-energy
Expand thy love, great God I AM.

MICAH—ANGEL OF UNITY

Micah, Angel of Unity

Our heart's true love we e'er send to thee
As thy glorious crown so bright
Enfolds the earth in its heav'nly light.

Thou art Michael's blest angel son

Ever through thee shall God's will be done
On the earth as in realms above
Each one e'er pouring forth perfect love.

Micah, thou art the friend of all

Who now sincerely to God do call
Ageless, powerful, thy love, too
Cuts all life free with love's sword of blue.

Thy blest presence to few is known

And service rendered for love alone
Now in gratitude may all bless
Thee and thy world with God's happiness.

Micah, beautiful angel friend

Our worlds with unity now do blend
From the heart of the Central Sun
We call thy pow'r 'til earth's vict'ry's won.

BELOVED JOPHIEL
Archangel of the Second Ray

Jophiel, golden archangel
Standing in earth's atmosphere
Blaze thy enlightenment through us
Let 'lumination appear!
There in thy Christed awareness
Naught by perfection can live
Speak golden love through each heartbeat
As all God's wisdom you give.

Refrain:

Jophiel dear, our heart's call do now hear
Consecrate us, each one
To earth's God-vict'ry won
Every heart sings as thy great Presence brings
Wisdom in thy bright wings.

We give our love to dear Jophiel
That we may heaven regain
With his great love flowing through us
All in God-wisdom shall reign.
Lovely Christine, we salute thee
Hold us e'er watchful within
Through thy great fires of the Logos
We cosmic consciousness win.

Jophiel, golden archangel
Bring understanding's great peace
As all outpicture thy Christ light
Man's wise-dominion increase.
Blessings and love to thee always
Jophel, from God's heart we call
We give our life's consecration
To thee and archangels all.

BELOVED CHAMUEL
Archangel of the Third Ray

Chamuel, dear archangel
In the I AM name
Hold us in the lovely
Adoration flame.
Blaze thy Light around us
And the earth today
'Til mankind remembers
Living Love's sweet way.

Chamuel, now we send thee
Love and gratitude
For the understanding
That God's will is good.
Held within the power
Of the Father's love
We know Light's perfection
Waits for all above.

Chamuel, our beloved
In God's holy name
We implore assistance
Balance to reclaim.
Tolerant understanding
That is Love's third ray
Sees perfection always
Every passing day.

(over)

BELOVED CHAMUEL
Archangel of the Third Ray
(continued)

Chamuel, we adore thee
 And thy dear heart flame
Ever are we praising
 Charity's sweet name.
Mighty Silent Watcher
 In the realms above
Hold our dear archangels
 In thine arms of Love.

CHARITY

Though I speak with the tongues of men
and of angels, and have not Charity,
I am become as sounding brass
or a tinkling cymbal.

Interlude—3-1/2 beats

And though I have the gift of prophecy
and understand all mysteries
and all knowledge;
And though I have all Faith,
so that I could remove mountains,
and have not Charity,
I am nothing.

And though I bestow all my goods
to feed the poor,
And though I give my body to be burned,
And have not Charity,
it profiteth me nothing.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Charity suffereth long, and is kind;
Charity envieth not;
Charity vaunteth not itself,
is not puffed up,

Interlude—4-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

Doth not behave itself unseemly,
seeketh not her own,
is not easily provoked,
thinketh no evil;

Rejoiceth not in iniquity,
but rejoiceth in the truth;
Beareth all things, believeth all things,
hopeth all things, endureth all things.
Charity never faileth, never faileth
Charity never faileth.

(over)

CHARITY
(continued)

But whether there be prophecies,
they shall fail;
Whether there be tongues,
they shall cease;
Whether there be knowledge,
it shall vanish away.

For we know in part
and we prophesy in part.
But when that which is perfect is come,
Then that which is in part
shall be done away.

Interlude—3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

When I was a child, I spake as a child,
I understood as a child,
I thought as a child:
But when I became a man,
I put away childish things.

For now we see through a glass, darkly;
But then face to face:
Now I know in part;
but then shall I know
even as also I am known. *(hold 10 beats)*

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

And now abideth Faith,
And now abideth Hope,
And now abideth Charity,
these three;
But the greatest of these is Charity!
Charity! Charity!

I Corinthians 13

BELOVED GABRIEL
Archangel of the Fourth Ray

Gabriel, blest angel from heaven's glory
Thy great Light shines now o'er the earth*
To all men, announcing Creation's story
Of perfection in love's new birth.
Now shall the goal, ascension
Command each one's attention
Showing the purpose of all life
To be e'er free from all strife.
Archangel dear, thy voice we hear
That speaks in God's holy name
God's will is done, Light's vict'ry's won
As we invoke thy great flame
Of purity that sets all free
Eternally.

Gabriel, God's power of love immortal
Now enfolds earth to set her free*
Many loved ones stand now at heaven's portal
Grateful for opportunity.
Through all our meditation
Flows our sweet adoration
To thee and thy beloved one
For Light and Love from the Sun.
Angels and men now work again
To bring earth Light's victory.
Our praise we send to thee, dear friend
For bringing love's ecstasy
O Gabriel, the heavens tell
Thou'rt loved so well.

(over)

BELOVED GABRIEL
Archangel of the Fourth Ray
(continued)

Gabriel, great blessings of love are flowing
From the heart of blest Freedom's Lord*
For thy Light and Love evermore bestowing
That which holds all in one accord.
Great Freedom's bells now pealing
Are God's own truth revealing
And choirs of freedom angels sing
As they their peace to all bring.
Thus Freedom's pow'r, this cosmic hour
Will bring release to mankind
As in each heart, the truth will start
To blend with each soul and mind
Until like thee, all life is free
In purity.

WINGS OF HOPE

To the Archeia of the Fourth Ray

Wings of Hope, enfold our planet 'round
Wings of Hope, bring freedom's joyful sound
Bells of peace and joy they ring
Make all life arise and sing.
Resurrection's flame of beauty bright
Raise our earth victorious in Light
Wings of Hope from God's great heart
Love's forgiveness prove.

Wings of Hope of Cosmic Christ release
Transmute discord into heaven's peace
By the pow'r of your heart flame
Raise the earth in the I AM name.
Wings of Hope, protect God's Life in all
Free all elementals great and small
All Hope's courage now impart
To each beating heart.

Wings of Hope, we lovingly adore
God's perfection earth once knew before
Resurrect in worlds of men
God's perfection here again.
Central Sun, our source of Life so dear
Bless our Hope for bringing to us here
Wings of Hope that all may be
Free eternally.

BELOVED RAPHAEL
Archangel of the Fifth Ray

Raphael,* glorious archangel
Standing in earth's atmosphere
Blaze thy Light through and around us
That all may God's pow'r revere.
There in thy radiant splendor
Naught but perfection can live
Speak thy great love through each heartbeat
And, in God's mercy, forgive.

Refrain:

Raphael dear, our heart's call do now hear
Consecrate us, each one
To earth's great vict'ry won
Every heart sings as thy great Presence brings
Healing* in thy bright wings.

We give our all to dear Raphael
That we may heaven regain
With his great love flowing through us
All shall e'er constant remain.
We call to our blest archangel
Hold us e'er peaceful within
As through us he pours his blessing
In us new life will begin.

Raphael, glorious archangel
Bring us thy heavenly peace
As all outpicture thy Christ light
Mankind in grace shall increase.
Blessings and love to thee always
Raphael, from God's heart, we call
We give our life's consecration
To thee and archangels all.

*This song may be used for any of the seven archangels and Archangel Uzziel. Substitute their names individually wherever "Raphael" appears and insert the appropriate quality in place of "healing" in refrain.
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Melody: "Whispering Hope" by Alice Hawthorne

BELOVED URIEL
Archangel of the Sixth Ray

Uriel, Uriel
In thy love we all dwell
As thou comest in God's name
Bringing ministrations flame.
For the souls of all men
Shall be raised into heaven
As the Christ from above
Bathes the earth in his love.

Uriel, Uriel
All in heaven now tell
Of the pow'r of freedom's might
To raise earth to heaven's height.
Saint Germain, gracious king
Freedom's bells clearly ringing
Tell of God's holy plan
Freedom for ev'ry man.

Uriel, Uriel
Freedom's friends love thee well
For thy freedom, joy, and peace
Ever bringing earth release.
We call forth blessings now
To God's victory winning
As above angels sing
To God's harmony bring.

(over)

BELOVED URIEL
Archangel of the Sixth Ray
(continued)

Uriel, Uriel
Let all hear freedom's bell
As its mighty, holy sound
Now is heard the world around.
Now the dawn, golden age
Cradles God's seventh race
I AM Presence of Life
Set all free by thy might.

BELOVED ZADKIEL
Archangel of the Seventh Ray

Zadkiel, archangel dear
Lord of the Violet Fire
Blaze thy great rays through us here
Manifest God's desire.
Hold our attention on high
Make us of heaven a part
That we all may be selfless
In service, please help us
O Zadkiel dear
Bless your heart.

Zadkiel, brother of Light
Blaze through earth freedom's ray
Help us to make all things right
Purify all today.
As we thy Presence invoke
May we thy peace now attain
For the love of God seals all
In flame that now heals all
And angels e'er
With us remain.

Zadkiel, heavenly friend
Of all the ages past
Help us the Light to defend
To bring earth Home at last.
We hold thee close to our hearts
Archangels—archeiai, too
For thy service unending
Our love is ascending
O Great Central Sun
Bless them, too.

BELOVED HOLY AMETHYST
Archeia of the Seventh Ray

Beloved Holy Amethyst
From realms of light above
Blaze forth through all thy violet fire
The mercy of God's love.
Transmute all karma here on earth
And make her crystal clear
Raise us in consciousness divine
Remove all doubt and fear.

Beloved Holy Amethyst
We bow before thy flame
And send our deepest gratitude
To our dear Saint Germain.
On thee from the Great Central Sun
We call forth love divine
For all thy service here on earth
And in the realms sublime.

Beloved one of Freedom's flame
Our love flows out to thee
We thank thee for thy violet fire
That forms a mystic sea
To e'er enfold this planet Earth
And all that hereon dwells
'Til gratitude fills every heart
And long rings Freedom's bells.

(next page)

BELOVED HOLY AMETHYST

Archeia of the Seventh Ray

(continued)

Beloved ones, thy calls are heard
Accept God's violet fire
Let go of all that binds you now
To love's great realms aspire.
Reach ever upward from now on
Be still—in list'ning grace
Look neither to the right nor left
But UP—into God's face!

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S VICTORY MARCH

Introduction—2 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Light victorious!
Hail, legions of the flame!
Hail, sons and daughters of the Most High God!
Rise, children of the Light!
I bring glad tidings
Rise to the diamond-shining mind of God
Rise to the diamond-shining mind of God!

Chorus:

(hold 7 beats, rest 1)

I AM Michael, I AM Michael (Hail!)
And I stand before your flame
With my sword of blue protection (Hail!)
Called forth now in God's own name.
I AM Michael, I AM Michael (Hail!)
Hail, sons and daughters of the free
Hail, ye legions marching
Hail, ye legions marching
On to Victory!

I AM Michael, Prince Archangel (Hail!)
Of the fount of purity
Hail, O children of the Mother (Hail!)
Hail, ye sons of Liberty!
Hail, ye patriots of freedom (Hail!)
Hail, America the free!
Children of the One
Children of the Sun
Forge your God-identity
Forge your God-identity! (pause—1 measure)

(next page)

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S VICTORY MARCH
(continued)

I bring faith to all who are longing to be
By my blue-flame sword of protection set free
Angels of Vict'ry draw nigh
Angels of Faith fill the sky
Blaze blue-flame pow'r from on high
Blaze blue-flame pow'r from on high!

I AM Michael, I come your faith to defend
I AM Michael, angelic hosts now descend
Guide every stout heart aright
Guard every soul with the Light
Seal every son in God's sight
Seal every son in God's sight! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

(Sing chorus)

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S GRAND PARADE

Introduction—14 measures, 2/4 time

Now let the trumpet sound!
Let the drums resound!
Let the drums resound!
Let the cymbals sound!
Let the cymbals sound!
Let the cymbals sound!

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Chorus:

March! March! Hear Michael calling
“Come join the Light brigade!”
March! March! Hear Michael calling
“March with the Grand Parade!”
Strike! Strike! Strike a blow for freedom
Strike and be not afraid
March with armor gleaming
Vict’ry banners streaming
March with heaven’s Grand Parade!
Angels march in formation
Hail, heaven’s blue-flame cross!
March! March! Legions descending
Strike ere the battle’s lost
Strike! Strike! Strike a blow for freedom
Strike and be not afraid
March with armor gleaming
Vict’ry banners streaming
March with heaven’s Grand Parade!

(next page)

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S GRAND PARADE
(continued)

Hail, Michael! Prince of the Archangels
Hail, Michael! Prince of the Archangels
Hail, Michael! Prince of the Archangels
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Praise Michael! Hail, ye holy seraphim!
Praise Michael! Hail, ye heavenly cherubim!
Praise Michael! Lord of heaven's first ray
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Charge! Charge! Charge! (Charge!) into the fray
Release the Light of Almighty God
Blaze forth the pow'r of Faith (Charge!)
Charge! Charge! Charge! (Charge!) into the fray
Challenge the pow'r of darkness this hour
March with the Light crusade! (hold 4 beats, rest 1)
March with the Grand Parade!

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Charge! Charge! Charge! (Charge!) into the fray
With blue-flame brilliance of Michael's sword
Blazing in bright array (Charge!)
Charge! Charge! Charge! (Charge!) into the fray
Take then the scepter and the sword
Take then the banner of the Word (hold 4 beats, rest 1)
March with the Grand Parade!

(over)

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S GRAND PARADE
(continued)

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Roll them back! Roll them back!
Set all free! Set all free!
Let Vict'ry be proclaimed!
Left, right, left, right!

Roll them back! Roll them back!
Set all free! Set all free!
Let Vict'ry be proclaimed!
Left, right, left, right!

Blaze forth! Burn through!
Will of God shining through
Seize that sword in Michael's name
Seize that sword in Michael's name
Seize that sword in Michael's name!

Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

(Sing chorus)

BELOVED JOPHIEL AND CHRISTINE
Archangel and Archeia of the Second Ray

Introduction—5 measures, 2 beats, 6/8 time

Now cometh the Angel of Wisdom
To stand in the midst of the congregation

Interlude—3 measures, 2 beats, 6/8 time

To raise up the root of Jesse
To raise up the sacred fire
The magnet of wisdom, a single jewel
The crown of Vict'ry inspire.

Interlude—4 measures, 6/8 time

I AM Jophiel
I stand with the Cosmic Mother
I stand with her children to sponsor all life.

I AM Jophiel!
I bring wisdom and teaching of the New Jerusalem
To all of the children of Light.

Interlude—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

O Jophiel and blest Christine, we call to you
Belov'd archangels, we send love and gratitude
And for thy great illumination flame
Our thankful hearts give praise to you again
Our thankful hearts give praise again
Beloved Jophiel!

O Jophiel, we call thy blessings on each one
O blaze illumination from the Central Sun
Now let the joy of angels fill each day
Come Jophiel, Lord of the Second Ray
O Lord of heaven's second ray
Beloved Jophiel!

Interlude—3 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

Wisdom shall have her perfect work
Beloved Jophiel!

O Jophiel, beloved Christine
You're loved so well.

BELOVED CHAMUEL AND CHARITY
Archangel and Archeia of the Third Ray

Introduction—15 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

O come, belov'd Archangel of Love
Stand in our midst today
Beloved Chamuel!
O Lord of heaven's Third Ray
O Lord of heaven's Third Ray.

O Charity, belov'd complement
Twin flames from heaven sent
Beloved Charity!
Pink flame of majesty
Pink flame of majesty.

Refrain:

O come, flaming cherubim, seraphim
Who abide in the fires of creation
HUM —3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time
Who abide in the fires of creation.

Raise thy flaming sword on high
Cherubs gather now in the sky
Our hearts expand with gentle love
Enfolding love, adoring love
Holy Spirit, caress with tenderness
And each one bless.

HUM —7 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Refrain:

O come, flaming ones from the
Great Central Sun
Who abide in the fires of creation
HUM—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time
Who abide in the fires of creation.

(next page)

BELOVED CHAMUEL AND CHARITY

Archangel and Archeia of the Third Ray

(continued)

Take, O take my hand and heart
Feel the love I to you impart
For life is love and love alone
And for mortal error it doth atone
And raise you in redemption's name
Out of the realm of human pain
To behold once again the Light of God
And his true love!
All this I AM
All this ye shall be!

Coda:

Ye shall be Love!

Ye shall be Light!

Ye shall be Life! (hold 7 beats, rest 1)

It is done!

BELOVED GABRIEL AND HOPE
Archangel and Archeia of the Fourth Ray

Introduction—12 measures, 3/4 time

There's a great trumpeting

(There's a great trumpeting)

Of Reality *(of Reality)*

In the higher atmosphere

(In the higher atmosphere).

Interlude—24 measures, 3/4 time and 4/4 time

AH—28 measures, 3/4 time

Interlude—14 measures, 1 beat, 3/4 time

Announcing Gabriel! *(Gabriel!)*

Archangel of Annunciation

Gabriel! *(Gabriel!)*

Angel of Annunciation

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Lord of heaven's fourth ray!

Interlude—2 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

Let the palms wave! *(Gabriel!)*

Let the glad hosannas ring!

Gabriel! *(Gabriel!)*

Let the glad hosannas ring!

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Lord of heaven's fourth ray!

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time; 10 measures, 3/4 time

Bring forth the eternal star flower

Immortelles of angelic fire

The golden, pure white lily

From shores of transcendent perfection.

Hail, O infinite fire!

I AM Gabriel of the Sun

I AM Gabriel of the Sun

Angel of Annunciation

The Immaculate Conception.

(next page)

BELOVED GABRIEL AND HOPE
Archangel and Archeia of the Fourth Ray
(continued)

I seal thee in the promise of love
Of victory—I come
Blessed virgin, unto thee
I come to announce to thee
I come to announce unto thee.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

AH—28 measures, 4/4 time

Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, thou that art highly favoured
The Lord is with thee
Blessed art thou among women
Blessed art thou among women.

Fear not, Mary:
For thou hast found favour with God.
And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb
And bring forth a son
And shalt call his name Jesus.

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

He shall be great
And shall be called the Son of the Highest
And the Lord God shall give unto him
The throne of his father David.

And he shall reign over the house of Jacob
For ever, for ever; and of his kingdom
There shall be no end.

The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee
The power of the highest shall overshadow thee
Therefore also that holy thing
Which shall be born of thee
Shall be called the Son of God.

For with God nothing shall be impossible
Nothing shall be impossible.

(over)

BELOVED GABRIEL AND HOPE
Archangel and Archeia of the Fourth Ray
(continued)

Interlude—4 beats, 4/4 time

I AM Gabriel! I AM Hope!
I stand in the presence of God!
I stand in the presence of God!

The trumpet has sounded!
The seal is broken!
Come forth, O Divine Manchild!
O come forth, Divine Manchild!

Interlude—8 measures, 3/4 time; 1 measure, 4/4 time

I, Gabriel, have sounded forth the trumpet
Of the golden immaculate concept.

AH—12 measures, 3/4 time

O beloved archangels of the sacred fire
Return this land to the union of Light—
of Light, of Light!

Return this land to the Light
Return this land to the Light.

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

Blaze, O blaze thy radiance
Blaze, O blaze God-desire
Exalt each one in resurrection's pure Light—
pure Light, pure Light!

Return this land to the Light
Return this land to the Light.

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time; 1 measure, 4/4 time

I, Gabriel, have sounded forth the trumpet
Of the golden immaculate concept.

AH—12 measures, 1 beat, 3/4 time

Coda:

I return to the heart of the Sun
From whence I AM come!

SERAPHIC MEDITATIONS I
The Great Electronic Fire Rings

Introduction— 16 measures, 4/4 time

And I beheld the great electronic fire rings
Of the Great Central Sun.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

I saw the surface thereof as of molten gold
Blending with an azure blue.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

The sky became a sea and, behold, the soft glow
As of pale pink roses of living flame
Bubbling on the surface beneath.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Translucent, then transparent, a white fire core
That pulsed and rose and fell with a holy radiance
Inundated my soul.

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

My eyes I sought to shield from the glorious wonder
Which I knew to be Reality, Infinity and Love
without end.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/4 time

All Knowledge, all Power, all Love
Going on forever
Having neither beginning nor ending
Were before me.

Interlude—6 measures, 2/4 time

And I saw the naturalness of home, of friends, of family
All that ever was and is or is to come.
Ribbons of interconnecting glory from this gigantic orb
Spread into space from galaxy to galaxy,
star system to star system.

AH—9 measures, 2/4 time

(over)

SERAPHIC MEDITATIONS I
The Great Electronic Fire Rings
(continued)

And the song of the music of the spheres
Moved upon the strings of my heart
As a lute of fire.
I heard the turning of seemingly silent spheres
And tones of cosmic fires, of dead and dying worlds.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time; 1 measure, 2/4 time

Systems moving outward into far-flung deserts
Margins spread apart
Yet engulfed in the love of the Center.
My soul was separated from earthly consciousness
I roamed through spiral nebulae
Through gossamer veils of light
Through flaming hair of Seraphim
Places of the Sun
The turning of empty worlds.
I understood the message of the elder ones
The consciousness of a little child, innocent of heart
I knew the pure in heart should see God.

Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time

My heart burst as chunks of ice became a warm
liquid reviving hope within my bones
O Love, thou wouldst not separate me from eternity
Celestial manifestation of God, the dawn of foreverness.

Elohim (*Elohim*), Elohim (*Elohim*), Elohim.

I AM everywhere in the consciousness of God!

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray

Introduction—3 measures, 4/4 time

Ring the bells, the welcome bells

For Raphael and Mary! (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

Archangels of heaven's fifth ray!

Ring the welcome bells of heaven! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Ring the welcome bells of heaven!

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

Those who see the great light

Cry out, Alleluia! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Those who see the great light

Cry out, Alleluia! (hold 7 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

Alleluia (hold 11 beats, rest 1), alleluia.

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Alleluia!

Interlude—9 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

O sword of flaming truth

Thy scepter of authority

Descend to the planes of the earth

Descend to the planes of the earth.

O come with armies and hosts of the Lord

Archangels of Truth, the healing Word

Come with healing in thy wings

With healing in thy wings.

(over)

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

Immaculate Heart of Mary
Mother of Mercy, we pray
Let the immaculate concept appear
In each heart today.

O Raphael! Archangel of fire from the Sun
We are one, we are one, we are one! (hold 10 beats, rest 1 beat)
By love and love alone, love and love alone! (hold 11 beats)

Interlude—11 beats, 4/4 time

And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them
And the glory of the Lord shone 'round about them
And they were sore afraid. (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
And the angel said unto them, Fear not
For, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy
Which shall be to all people.

Interlude—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

For unto you is born this day
In the city of David, a Saviour
Which is Christ the Lord.
And this shall be a sign unto you
Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes
Lying in a manger.

Interlude—3 beats

Interlude—5 beats

Interlude—4 beats

Interlude—12 beats

And suddenly there was with the angel
A multitude of the heavenly host
Saying, Glory (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
Saying, Glory to God in the highest
And on earth peace, good will t'ward men. (hold 8 beats)

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time; 4 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

(next page)

BELOVED RAPHAEL AND MARY
Archangel and Archeia of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

O lilies of resurrection fire
O Light from far-off worlds, we call
All-Seeing Eye of God
Archangels of Truth, we call!

O let us partake of the communion cup
The bread of Life, the body of our Lord
Let love be the foundation
O heal the minds and hearts of man!

And Christ is born within our hearts
To each soul joy imparts
Fragrance from heaven's bower
Teaching mankind every hour.

O Raphael and Mary, God loves us all!
And holds us from worldly pall
And raises us in living flame
To the beauty of his name!

BELOVED URIEL AND AURORA
Archangel and Archeia of the Sixth Ray

Introduction—15 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Hail, legions of peace
From far-off worlds
Come now into
The fore of the earth
Come now by the fiat
Of the mind of God
Come, hosts of the Lord
Legions of peace.

Come now from starry heights
Into the cradle of the Mother
To the waiting Mother
And her children.

Interlude—19 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

Beloved Uriel, belov'd Aurora
O miracle of Love and Light!
Trailing clouds of pure delight
Of gold and purple majesty
Of gold and purple majesty.

Interlude—3 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

Beloved Uriel, belov'd Aurora
From the sixth octave from on high
Archangels of God's love, draw nigh
On shining wings of majesty
On shining wings of majesty.

Interlude—3 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

(next page)

BELOVED URIEL AND AURORA
Archangel and Archeia of the Sixth Ray
(continued)

O my beloved, thou art in my heart
Mother-of-pearl, O rainbow ray!
O my beloved, I AM in that joy
Golden-pink glow ray
Golden-pink glow ray
Golden-pink glow ray.

Interlude—4 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

O there's a rustling of angels
A tremolo, a violin
A strain of harpers gently harping
Again and again.

Refrain:

Peace, peace
O gentle fire-breath of God
Peace, peace
O gentle fire-breath of God.

O vials of Light gently springing
Heavenly zephyrs on the hill
O mighty miracle of Light
O gentle peace of God's will.

Refrain:

Peace, peace
O gentle peace of God's will
Peace, peace
O gentle peace of God's will.

(over)

BELOVED URIEL AND AURORA
Archangel and Archeia of the Sixth Ray
(continued)

The elementals now gath'ring
Singing with the breeze
Expressing God's love in the flowers
The birds and the trees.

Refrain:

Peace, peace
O gentle fire-breath of God
Peace, peace
O gentle peace of God's will.

(Pause—2 beats)

By thy flame, O Uriel
Archangel of Ministration
We take our vow
Before the living God
I AM THAT I AM.

To be warriors of peace
To bear the flame of freedom
To keep our vigil
Until the hour of our fulfillment is come!

Coda:

In the name of the Father
And of the Mother
And of the Son
And of the Holy Spirit
Amen! Amen! Amen!

BELOVED ZADKIEL AND AMETHYST
Archangel and Archeia of the Seventh Ray

Introduction—7 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Beloved Zadkiel, beloved Amethyst
Come with your legions of violet-flame angels
Who stand in the heart of the flame

Interlude—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Who stand in the heart of the flame
Hail, O freedom flame!

Interlude—1 measure, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Beloved Zadkiel, beloved Amethyst
Come with the sign of the cross of Saint Francis
And of Saint Germain

Interlude—4 measures, 6/8 time

Ye of the seventh ray
Ye of the seventh ray.

Interlude—3 measures, 6/8 time

Bring forth the jewel, the crystal, the amethyst
Bring forth the message of priests and priestesses

Interlude—2 measures, 6/8 time

Of the cathedral of sacred fire
Beloved Zadkiel, beloved Amethyst.

AH—4 measures, 6/8 time

Let the Light flow from the Royal Tetons
From Omri-Tas and the Violet Planet

Interlude—2 measures, 6/8 time

And from the Elohim Arcturus and Victoria
Let Light flow, let Light flow.

O Zadkiel, stand on the side of the West today
Release the Light
The Light of ten thousand suns, we pray!

Legions of angels of Ancient of Days
Stand with the legions in purple array. (hold 6 beats, rest 1-1/2)

(over)

BELOVED ZADKIEL AND AMETHYST
Archangel and Archeia of the Seventh Ray
(continued)

Refrain:

Intensify! Intensify!
Intensify the Light, O Zadkiel today.
Intensify! Intensify!
Intensify the violet flaming flame
The violet flaming flame.

Violet-flame angels
Tending the flame of the sacred fire
Release the Light
Of freedom flame we pray, we pray!

Come, Angel Deva of the Jade Temple
Come with your gifts of healing today.

(Sing refrain)

Beloved Zadkiel, beloved Amethyst
Come with your legions of violet-flame angels
Who stand in the heart of the flame

Interlude—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Who stand in the heart of the flame
Hail, O freedom flame!

Interlude—1 measure, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Beloved Zadkiel, beloved Amethyst
Come with the sign of the cross of Saint Francis
And of Saint Germain!

Ye of the seventh ray
Ye of the violet flame
Ye of the freedom flame!

THE WEDDING MARCH OF THE ARCHANGELS

Hail to the Light! archangels bright
Hail to the angels and legions of Light
Guardians of faith, bearers of hope
Accept the chalice of hearts full of love.
 Archangel Michael, Gabriel, too
 Jophiel and Zadkiel, Chamuel true
 Uriel and Raphael, seven blest archangels
 Glory to God and praise to the angels
 Who light the way, proclaim the kingdom come
 Christ is the Way, the Real to become.
Angels array, angels convey
Blessings of God through his own seven rays
March with the right, march with the Light!
Forward the banner in God's I AM name
We march in the flame.

Welcome the Lords, Lords of the Flame
Sanat Kumara and Venus, the twain
Bow to the flame, kneel in his name!
Holy Kumaras, unite our twin flames.
 Come, Holy Spirit—come, Purity
 Come, I AM Presence—come, Unity
 Seal hearts in oneness—Father/Mother, guide us
 To thee we pledge thy Love that hath made us
 Our vows to thee, to honor and obey
 Thy holy laws and walk the righteous way.
We live to serve, we live to love
In thy communion that merges above
Presence of God, come seal our vow
Love now triumphant forever unites
In Love we unite.

(over)

THE WEDDING MARCH OF THE ARCHANGELS

(continued)

Hail to the Light! radiance of white
Hail to the consorts of archangels bright
Mary the Queen, Christine, we pray
Faith, Hope, and Charity, open the way.
 Come, blest Aurora and Amethyst
 Come, glorious beings, virgins assist
 Raise now on high the banner of our union
 All hearts rejoice, twin flames in reunion
 Come, brides of Christ, with lamps all burning bright
 The marriage feast, the Bridegroom to greet.
Come one and all, come all who wear
Garment of light, seamless, radiant, and pure
Worship the Light, worship the Christ!
Enter the oneness of God evermore
Return flames to God.

AUM LULLABY

Lullaby AUM
Lullaby AUM
Guardian angels are hovering near you
Lullaby AUM
Lullaby AUM
Elementals surround you to cheer you.

Chorus:

May the violet flame
Be your cradle so bright
In the arms of the Mother
Your dreams of pure light.

Lullaby AUM
Lullaby AUM
Blue-flame angels so gently descending
Lullaby AUM
Lullaby AUM
While the music of spheres is ascending.

Chorus:

May the violet flame
Be your cradle so bright
In the arms of the Mother
Your dreams of pure light.

Coda:

Lullaby AUM. Lullaby AUM. Lullaby AUM.

LULLABY, ANGEL EYES

Verse 1:

Lullaby, lullaby, Angel Eyes
It's sleepy time again.
Lullaby, close your eyes, Angel Eyes
So, let the dreaming begin.

Verse 2:

Say goodnight to the toys on the floor
It's sleepy time again.
Very soon you'll return
When sleepy time is o'er.
So, let the dreaming begin.

Refrain:

Floating on a rainbow
Catch a falling star
See the angels hov'ring just to be
Near where you are.

(Repeat Verses 1, 2 and Refrain)

Verse 1:

Lullaby, lullaby, Angel Eyes
It's sleepy time again.
Lullaby, close your eyes, Angel Eyes
So, let the dreaming begin.

Verse 2 :

Say goodnight to the toys on the floor
It's sleepy time again.
Very soon you'll return
When sleepy time is o'er.

So, let the dreaming begin (3x)

LET THEIR VOICE BE HEARD!

To the Seven Mighty Elohim

“The morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy.”

—Job

ELOHIM, ELOHIM, ELOHIM!

Introduction—3 beats, 3/4 time

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4; 7 measures, 3/4; 1 beat, 2/2 time

Let their voice be heard (3x)

For the turning of the worlds!

Interlude—9 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 2/2 time

And there were great voices in heaven—

The God of Glory thundereth: (hold 7 beats, rest 1)

Thou didst call in trouble and I delivered thee

I answered thee in the secret place of thunder.

Interlude—3 measures, 3/4; 6 measures, 2/2; 7 measures, 3/4;

3 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 2/2 time

Great Central Sun, our souls desire

Thy plan of love here to defend

Elohim of sacred fire

Seven hearts and seven hearts again.

Interlude—2 measures, 2/2 time

Blessed seven Spirits of old

Now come to earth from realms on high

Make the souls of Light now bold

God Vict'ry! their battle cry.

Interlude—3 measures, 1 beat, 2/2 time

Chorus: Let their voice be heard

Seven Thunders of the Word

For the turning of the worlds

And the Golden Age unfurled!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1-1/2)

O ELOHIM*, to us draw nigh

Come bless our earth, the sea, and sky

Awake the world from its long night

Help us ascend by God's great Light.

O morning stars that sang together

Bring to earth God's greatest treasure

Purest Love without alloy

O sons of God, now shout for joy!

(over)

LET THEIR VOICE BE HEARD!
To the Seven Mighty Elohim
(continued)

Interlude—10 measures, 2/2 time

ELOHIM, ELOHIM**, ELOHIM!

Down to earth in fire descending
Lo, the Elohim we hail
Grace of God to all supplying
Where the human senses fail.

Interlude—2 measures, 2/2 time

Planets in their stations standing
Angel bands sing all their worth
See the light of earth expanding
As to Christ it gives rebirth.

Interlude—3 measures, 1 beat, 2/2 time

Chorus: Let their voice be heard
Seven Thunders of the Word
For the turning of the worlds
And the Golden Age unfurled!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1-1/2)

O ELOHIM***, to us draw nigh
Come bless our earth, the sea, and sky
Awake the world from its long night
Help us ascend by God's great Light.

O morning stars that sang together
Bring to earth God's greatest treasure
Purest Love without alloy
O sons of God, now shout for joy!

ELOHIM, ELOHIM**, ELOHIM!

Interlude—6 measures, 1 beat, 2/2 time

Let their voice be heard
Seven Thunders of the Word
For the turning of the worlds
And the Golden Age unfurled! (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

For the hour of fulfillment is come
When the world may hear the sound of ELOHIM!

**Replace ELOHIM, ELOHIM with name of Elohim followed by name of Divine Complement: Hercules, Amazonia; Apollo, Lumina; Heros, Amora; Purity, Astrea; Cyclopa, Virginia; Peace, Aloha; Arcturus, Victoria.

***Replace O ELOHIM with name of Divine Complement: O Amazonia; Beloved Lumina; Amora, dear; Astrea, dear; Virginia, dear; Aloha, dear; Victoria, dear.

O HERCULES, THOU ELOHIM
Elohim of the First Ray

1. O Hercules, thou Elohim
I AM a child of Love
Come and seal my being
By might from heaven above.

Refrain: Like a bolt of lightning blue
Pow'r of God flashing through
Take dominion o'er me now
To thy Light and Love I bow.

2. O Hercules, thy splendid shining
Shatter failure and opining
Ope the way in Love divining
Seal each one in crystal lining.

Refrain: Purify and guard my being
By thine eye of grace all-seeing
Clothe me in thy power real
Fill me now with holy zeal.

3. O Hercules, for strength I call
Give me Vict'ry over all
Let God triumph over me
Raise thy scepter, set me free.

Refrain: I AM come to do God's will
Give me grace now to fulfill
All the plan of heaven's Son
With thy Light I AM now one.

4. O Hercules, beloved one
Crown me with thy blazing sun
Set thy hand upon my brow
Raise me to Perfection now.

(Repeat first refrain)

HERCULES' JOY OF SELF-MASTERY
Elohim of the First Ray

(The Devotee Implores Elohim)

Hercules, blue flame of power sevenfold
Bring self-mastery through joy, by God controlled
Circle round about us now to give true peace
In its current endless victories release.
Herculean armor, scintillating fire
Amplify, protect, and strengthen right desire
Humbly we beseech thee, help us now, dear friend
That in purity and love we shall ascend.

For the heart yearns to attain its plan divine
To become like thee a friend to all mankind
Give us strength like thine to labor to the end
'Til the earth is purified and all ascend.
Now illumine all that we attain life's goal
Hold the cup of light to every thirsting soul
Robed in holy fire we shall forever stand
Radiant pillars, golden gates to promised land

(Elohim Responds)

Seek the flame upon the altar in the heart
Holy spark of God's creation set apart
For the earthly journey centuries ago
Sacred fire, now blaze, expand, and ever grow
To become the river of God's cleansing grace
Drawing aid from all of heaven throughout space
Bathed in light of iridescent rainbow hue
Transmutation's flame that maketh all things new.

AMAZONIA, GRACIOUS ONE
Elohim of the First Ray

Amazonia, gracious one
Daughter of the Central Sun
Complement of Hercules
At thy throne on bended knees
Low in gratitude I bow
For thy ray within each brow.*

As I raise my heart to thee
All thy glory let me see
Let me feel the pow'r of love
From the Elohim above
All thou art, perfection's flame
All shall be one day again!

Let thy pow'r of love divine
As the branch is to the vine
Hold me safe in thy embrace
Amazonia, Light erase
All God never meant to be
Cause and core, immediately!

As I, joyous, journey Home
My great Presence to become
Human shadows have no pow'r
To delay me e'en an hour
As thy peace my world controls
And thy faith my vict'ry holds!

Amazonia, now for thee
From the sun and all thereon
Call we blessings of the Light
To expand thy heav'nly might
Now with Hercules, dear one
Raise our earth, a dazzling sun!

*The rays of the seven mighty Elohim and their divine complements are focused in the foreheads of mankind.
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Melody: hymn "Rock of Ages, cleft for me" (hymn tune "Toplady" by Thomas Hastings)

GLORIOUS APOLLO AND LUMINA
Elohim of the Second Ray

Glorious Apollo from on high beheld us
Wandering to find a temple for his praise
Sent angel devas hither to shield us
While we ourselves such an altar might raise.
Thus then combining heart, head, hands joining
Sing we in harmony Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise.

Glorious Apollo, Elohim of Wisdom
And beloved Lumina we praise thy flame
Send forth the action and illumination
To free our Terra in God's holy name.
Forward in Vict'ry, voices raised in glory
Sing we in harmony Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise.

Glorious Apollo, legions of angels
Bring to earth the Holy Kumaras' Light
"Teach the children!" speaks this mighty master
To strengthen our armor in battle for the right.
God's banner raising, marching onward praising
Sing we in harmony Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise.

(next page)

GLORIOUS APOLLO AND LUMINA

Elohim of the Second Ray

(continued)

Glorious Apollo, Wisdom's mighty master
Conquering the deeds of the fallen ones
Let Wisdom pierce the hypocrite and coward—
Justice through God's daughters and sons.
Free we will stay by God's golden ray
Sing we in harmony Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise.

Glorious Apollo, Helios and Vesta
Answer the call of the Elohim
That we may all be Elohim in Matter
Cells of Apollo, is our dream.
As we take flight, ascension in the Light
Sing we in harmony Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise
 Apollo's praise, Apollo's praise.

BLESSED HEROS AND AMORA—ELOHIM OF LOVE
Elohim of the Third Ray

Blessed Heros
Elohim of Love divine
Now reveal thy
Loving Presence to mankind.
Blaze thy light rays
Throughout all the earth today
Till all forms of life are living
In thy great perfection's way.
Life eternal
Is God's gift of love to all
Heaven's beauty
May each earnest heart recall
And the pattern
Of God's holy plan divine
Victory in the ascension
May each seeking one now find.

For thy heart flame
Blest Amora, friend so dear
Love and blessings
Call we forth with hearts sincere.
As her light rays
Clothe us in her love divine
Blazing from our hearts may others
See the radiant Christ Light shine.
To thy service
Dedication we renew
Light expanding
Will increase all virtues true.
Then God's kingdom
From above to earth shall come
Angels, men and elementals
Serving till God's will be done.

(next page)

BLESSED HEROS AND AMORA—ELOHIM OF LOVE
Elohim of the Third Ray
(continued)

All excelling
Is thy flame of love divine
Life's great essence
Of each body, soul and mind.
'Tis the power
Guiding all the worlds in space
Every planet in the heavens
Held in its appointed place.
We are grateful
For thy Presence there above
Ever pouring
Forth thy mighty rays of love
To enfold us
And all life on earth today.
We behold thy wondrous glory
Now and ever with us stay.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

IN THE MYSTIC LIGHT

In the mystic Light upon the water
In the sunlight
Weaving a tapestry through the air
In the cherished moment of the future
In the fabric of a holy pray'r
In the weaving of the soul of man
Transcendent, never seen by finite eye
In transcendence never seeming
Miragelike creature yet to fly.

Interlude—6 beats

BELOVED PURITY AND ASTREA
Elohim of the Fourth Ray

From God's eternal heart of purity
Belov'd Astrea, thou Elohim, dost come
To those who seek thee in sincerity
And call thee forth from out the Central Sun.
Beloved Purity, enfold us
To raise our consciousness on high
'Til in God's pattern thou dost mold us
As we his name now glorify.

Belov'd Astrea, complement so true
Of Purity, O thou holy one so dear
Now in the circle of thy flame of blue
Transmute the cause and core of doubt and fear.
Thy flaming sword of blue protect us
From all not in God's plan divine
And thy great purity direct us
As we to God our hearts incline.

We love your sacred purifying flames
That now enfold all aspiring to be free
We laud and magnify your gracious names
Beloved ones, our holy guides now be
To help us reach our goal, ascension
That we, in Freedom's robes, may dwell
In realms beyond our comprehension
Where peace and purity excel.

THE FIAT OF ASTREA
Elohim of the Fourth Ray

All hail, Mighty Astrea dear, diadem of God's will
Spirit of unity, unity's will instill
We magnify—revere.

To thee, Mighty Astrea dear, infinite star so bright
Defender of the faith, by ray of blue and white
Sing we praises to thy light.

Encircle with thy mighty pow'r all density and sin
Come wield thy sword of lightning blue
All lethargy cut through.
O lock thy circle 'round us all, God's children now awake
The I AM Presence glorify, the heav'nly manna break.

O blaze all of your lightning rays
Into the planet Earth—cut it free!
Set the people free from all impurity
The Light of God to see, his will to be.

Descend, O Astrea dear, into the cause of fear
Cut us free!
Flashing cosmic fire into all wrong desire
All men of faith now free by Love's own key!

O praise, praise for the master key, Mighty I AM in all
Thy star within we see, now as a flaming sword
The pow'r of Christ the Lord.

O praise, praise to the Holy One, Victory of the Son
The sphere of Light above, the Presence full of love
Shining armor from the Sun.

(over)

THE FIAT OF ASTREA
Elohim of the Fourth Ray
(continued)

We call, Mighty Astrea dear, for your assistance here
Purity's ray invoke, Elohim complement
Thy pow'r perfectionment.

Invoke, Mighty Astrea dear, angels of God's flame clear
Thy mighty sphere of light formed by thy legions bright
From the Star of Sirius' might.

Repel the darkness with your sword and circle of
blue flame

Drive back the gloom and set all free
From error's tyranny.

O break negation by thy pow'r, thou Rock of God on high
Invoke resurgence every hour, perfection draweth nigh.

Come blaze, champions of the Light
Champions of the right, heav'nly might
Fallen angels free! All elementals free!
Imprisoned substance free! the Light to see.

Descend, O Astrea dear, into the astral realm
Cut them free!
Flashing lightning blue unto the souls who sleep
Their lives, O God, do keep by cross of blue.

On thee, Mighty Astrea friend, all men of earth depend
Thy crystal sword we view, the causal body blue
Flame keepers all defend.

We pledge, Mighty Astrea, now—serving with you
we vow
Our heart and head and hand, with legions of your band
To reclaim the Promised Land.

(next page)

THE FIAT OF ASTREA

Elohim of the Fourth Ray

(continued)

I AM all of thy strength and pow'r, Mighty Astrea dear
Tides of oppression bind, healing of all mankind
Release from bondage find.

We call to all the angels blue serving the universe
To sweep across the earth, the darkness now disperse
And reveal the cosmic worth.

Our youth awoken by thy love and resurrection's flame
Consume momentums of the past
To see the Light at last.

O make them soldiers of the Light, true sons of God
to be

Come set them free, Astrea dear, Divinity to see.

O hear, all of the hosts of heav'n
Remove the cause and core of all war
By thy sword of blue, draw forth your action, too
Replace with Golden Rule, the I AM Rule.

Blaze now transmutation's ray into America
Keep us free!
Holy laws obey, living the righteous way
Wholly for God each day, Light's torch uphold!

O friends, bearing the seven rays, treasures of
heav'n today
Legions of glorious Light, array ascension's ray
Of fire into the fray.

Then Light, Spirit of Love divine, as a great tidal wave
Shall press the hearts of men, of elementals brave
And the Lord of heav'n shall reign.

DECREE TO BELOVED MIGHTY ASTREA
Elohim of the Fourth Ray

1. O beloved Astrea, may God-purity
Manifest here for all to see
God's divine will shining through
Circle and sword of brightest blue.

First chorus:

Come now answer this my call
Lock thy circle round us all
Circle and sword of brightest blue
Blaze now, raise now, shine right through!

2. Cutting life free from patterns unwise
Burdens fall off while souls arise
Into thine arms of infinite love
Merciful shining from heaven above.

Second chorus:

Come now answer this my call
Lock thy circle round us all
Circle and sword of brightest blue
Raise our youth now, blaze right through!

3. Circle and sword of Astrea now shine
Blazing blue-white my being refine
Stripping away all doubt and fear
Faith and goodwill patterns appear.

Third chorus:

Come now answer this my call
Lock thy circle round us all
Circle and sword of brightest blue
Raise mankind now, blaze right through!

BELOVED CYCLOPEA
BEHOLDER OF PERFECTION
Elohim of the Fifth Ray

1. Beloved Cyclopea
Thou Beholder of Perfection
Release to us thy Divine Direction
Clear our way from all debris
Hold the Immaculate Thought for me.

Refrain:

I AM, I AM beholding All
Mine eye is single as I call
Raise me now and set me free
Thy holy image now to be.

2. Beloved Cyclopea
Thou Enfolder All-Seeing
Mold in Light my very being
Purify my thought and feeling
Hold secure God's Law appealing.
3. Beloved Cyclopea
Radiant Eye of Ancient Grace
By God's hand his Image trace
On the fabric of my soul
Erase all bane and keep me Whole.
4. Beloved Cyclopea
Guard for aye* the City Foursquare
Hear and implement my prayer
Trumpet my Vict'ry on the air
Hold the purity of Truth so fair.

BELOVED CYCLOPEA AND VIRGINIA

Elohim of the Fifth Ray

(continued)

O heav'nly friend of light and love, make all now free
Draw all our earth and all upon it unto thee
It's thrilling, joy-filling to hear about her birth
The story of glory, the first creation of our earth.
Thy oceans bright of cosmic light that 'round
her swirled
Will bring again perfection to our world.
O Cyclopea, Elohim! We now implore
Assistance never come to earth before!

Gifts from our Sun, most holy one, from earth we call
Love's blessings to thee, thy heart flame, and Elohim all
Archangels and masters and cosmic beings free
World Saviours and Devas, all heav'nly hosts now
bow to thee!
The Sun God and Sun Goddess of our system dear
Send envoys of God's love to bless thee here
Through Helios and Vesta for all thou hast done
All blessings from the Sun behind the sun!

DEAR SILENT WATCHER
Office of Elohim of the Fifth Ray

Dear Silent Watcher of the seven spheres
Thy radiant mastery all life reveres
Holding the pattern of perfection rare
Guarding our universe with tender care.
Call we forgiveness for our planet Earth
Help us to raise her into Love's new birth
Help us transmute her shadows, raise her high
That all may see her light as they pass by.
O Silent Watcher, for thy mighty pow'r
Of love divine increasing every hour
We call to all the mighty hosts of heaven
To bless thee now for all thy service given.

Dear Silent Watcher of our planet 'round
Redeem her substance, raise her safe and sound
In heaven's grace, oceans of violet fire
Shall make her evolutions God's desire.
Restore her song of gratitude and praise
Release all life upon her by Love's rays
In I AM power by whose light we live
We call God's mercy flame, wrongs to forgive.
Lift all the strain and stress from earth today
Let not one atom in the shadows stay
God's richest blessings to thee, dearest friend
For holding Light's perfection without end.

(next page)

DEAR SILENT WATCHER
Office of Elohim of the Fifth Ray
(continued)

My Silent Watcher, dear Christ Self of me
Thou art within my heart, full mastery
Arise! Illumine all to me by love
Return me to my Father's home above.
Now take command, possession, and control
Transmute all shadows here and make me whole
Thy youth and beauty, happiness and peace
Now radiate through me in full release.
Thy poise and God-control through me now shine
I AM thy radiant Presence, all divine
O Silent Watcher, Holy Christ of me
I AM thy full perfection, I AM free.

ALL-SEEING EYE OF GOD
A Meditation

Introduction—8 measures, 3/4 time

Cyclopea, dear, how we love you
How we love to breathe that sacred name
Cyclopea, dear, how we love you
And your holy love our heart enflames.

In the beauty of the lily
In the fragrance of the sacred tone
In meditation's sweet elixir
Cyclopea doth atone.
Mercy cometh now, lovely Kuan Yin
Violet flame forgiveness for each one

HUM—4 measures, 3/4 time

Violet flame forgiveness for each one.

Holy waterfall, holy light
Tumbling sacred fire, our souls' delight
Showering of Purity's fire
Cool and comforting, our God-desire.

In the beauty of the lily
In the fragrance of the sacred tone
In meditation's sweet elixir
Cyclopea doth atone.
Mercy cometh now, lovely Kuan Yin
Violet flame forgiveness for each one.

Mary, Queen of Heav'n, blessed Mary
Help us to release all sense of fear
May the sacred fire enfold us
Blessed Cyclopea, dear.

(next page)

ALL-SEEING EYE OF GOD

A Meditation

(continued)

Meditation:

Belov'd Cyclopea, belov'd Cyclopea

All-Seeing Eye of God

All-Seeing Eye of God

All-Seeing Eye of God.

Come, holy light

Flame-flowers bright

White as lotus white

Come, holy light.

Amen, Amen

All-Seeing Eye of God

All-Seeing Eye of God

All-Seeing Eye of God.

PEACE AND ALOHA
Elohim of the Sixth Ray

Blest Elohim, thou Elohim of Peace
Thy cosmic pow'r release
Throughout all the earth.
Thus shall it be that Christ within all men
Shall come again
In glorious rebirth
That from the realms above
God's omnipresent love
May manifest through
In all that we do.
Blest Elohim, thy peace on all bestow
'Til all mankind shall know
That God's will is good.
So shall it be through all eternity
When men shall know of thee
And thy service true
That peace and its pow'r
Shall be understood.

Aloha dear, Love's complement of Peace
May thy great Light increase
In our hearts today
That all desires may heavenward incline
And ways divine
With us ever stay.
So that the hosts of Light
May stand forth to our sight
And God's divine will
Help all to fulfill.

(next page)

PEACE AND ALOHA
Elohim of the Sixth Ray
(continued)

O Prince of Peace, to thee our pray'rs ascend
And as our voices blend
In praises to thee
Thy pow'r release, that discord now shall cease
Mankind shall dwell in peace
Forevermore free
And thy kingdom fair
On earth e'er shall be.

PEACE AND ALOHA OF LEMURIA

O the mountain of peace, Lemuria,
The light of far-off worlds.
Let light internalize the flame of each one's heart.
Be humble before your God.

Peace and Aloha, Peace and Aloha.
Go in the peace of Elohim.
Go in the peace of Elohim.

Peace abides in every rock, within the depths of earth,
Let peace reign in every heart.
Let evil be exposed, God Harmony.
Let peace reign in every heart.

Go in the peace of Elohim.
Go in the peace of Elohim.

Purge the core of earth. Restore light.
Piercing rays, appear, descend.
Light from the Great Central Sun.

Peace and Aloha, Peace and Aloha,
Peace and Aloha, Peace and Aloha.

BLEST ARCTURUS AND VICTORIA
Elohim of the Seventh Ray

Blest Arcturus, we now greet thee
With eternal love so free
Thou great Elohim of Creation
Guardian of our liberty.

We give now in salutation
Sign of heart and head and hand
And in silent dedication
For the Light we take our stand.

Great Arcturus, accept from us
Our heart's gratitude and praise
For thy pow'r of invocation
And thy help—all life to raise.

Blaze thy violet fire triumphant
Flame of mercy's pow'r divine
Through all less than God's perfection
May it all our worlds refine.

Great Arcturus, we now bless thee
And thine own dear heart flame, too
Blest Victoria, consecrate us
As we service pledge anew.

Call we forth God's great forgiveness
For all not of God-design
May we now invoke its power
To complete our plan divine.

ARCTURUS, BLESSED BEING BRIGHT
Elohim of the Seventh Ray

1. O Arcturus, blessed being bright
Flood, flood, flood our world with Light
Bring forth perfection everywhere
Hear, O hear our earnest prayer.

Refrain:

Charge us with thy violet flame
Charge, O charge us in God's name
Anchor in us all secure
Cosmic radiance, make us pure.

2. O Arcturus, blessed Elohim
Let thy Light all through us stream
Complement our souls with love
From thy stronghold up above.
3. O Arcturus, violet flame's great master
Keep us safe from all disaster
Secure us in the cosmic stream
Help expand God's loving dream.
4. O Arcturus, dearest lord of might
By thy star radiance beaming bright
Fill us with thy cosmic Light
Raise, O raise us to thy height.

THIS IS MY FATHER'S AND MY MOTHER'S WORLD

This is my Father's world
And to my list'ning ears
All nature sings and 'round me rings
The music of the spheres.
This is my Mother's world
I rest me in the thought
Of rocks and trees, of skies and seas
Their hands the wonders wrought.

This is my Father's world
The birds their carols raise
The morning light, the lily white
Declare their Maker's praise.
This is my Mother's world
They shine in all that's fair
In the rustling grass I hear them pass
They speak to me everywhere.

This is my Father's world
O let me ne'er forget
That though the wrong seems oft so strong
God is the ruler yet.
This is my Mother's world
Why should my heart be sad?
The Lord is King—let the heavens ring
God reigns—let earth be glad!

A SONG OF SPRING
To Amaryllis Goddess of Spring

'Tis spring again
And in the trees and flowers
Life now returns
From winter's silent sleep
O'er hill and dale
God manifests his powers
And from on high
Their watch the angels keep.

'Tis spring again
And in the colors blending
The tiny crocus
And the daffodil
Raise their bright cups
The proof of Life unending
As elementals serve
God's plan divine fulfill.

'Tis spring again
The birds sing forth their praises
To man they bring
God's messages of hope
Inspired by love
They whisper to each waiting heart
Of Life's rebirth
God-freedom to the earth.

'Tis spring again
And resurrection's glory
In splendor brings
The gifts from God above
And to all men
We tell the age-old story
From out the opened tomb
Christ stands revealed in love.

(next page)

A SONG OF SPRING
To Amaryllis Goddess of Spring
(continued)

Dear Amaryllis
 Lovely Goddess of the Spring
As earth now 'wakens
 From her winter sleep
In gratitude
 All forms of Life thy praises sing
On earth, in air
 And in the waters deep.
We see thee manifesting
 Thy eternal youth
Since first creation dawned
 Thy beauty fair
Has ever shown to all
 Who seek God's love and truth
The proof of everlasting Life
 Is everywhere.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

LOVE TO THE ELEMENTALS

We love you, we love you, we love you
Our dear elementals, we do
All beings of air, fire, and water
And beings of earth, we love you.
I AM Presence, free all elementals
The great, the small
I AM Presence, through them
Give protection to all!

SWEET AMARYLLIS
Goddess of Spring

Sweet Amaryllis, we greet thee in song
Goddess of Spring, its beauty prolong
All the earth 'wakens to bless thy dear heart
All veils of winter part!

Flame, resurrection,
Thy presence now commanding
Love's eternal youth
By thy presence now demanding!
Our love to thee
Setting all life now free
Thy loveliness blaze
Through our youth, draw to thee!

Sweet Amaryllis, we greet thee in song
Goddess of Spring, its beauty prolong
All the earth 'wakens to bless thy dear heart
All veils of winter part!

Sweet Amaryllis, thou Goddess of Spring
Love's adoration, joyous we sing
Forces of nature arise in thy love
Drawn by our sun above!

Come with the earth
At the dawn of Creation
Thy eternal youth
Does compel our adoration!
Beauty of spring
Heaven's glory you bring
Now o'er all the earth
Let the Easter bells ring!

Sweet Amaryllis, thou Goddess of Spring
Love's adoration, joyous we sing
Forces of nature arise in thy love
Drawn by our sun above!

(next page)

SWEET AMARYLLIS

Goddess of Spring

(continued)

Sweet Amaryllis, her beauty of light
Makes all our earth a heavenly sight
Blossoms and buds to her glory unfold
Turning earth green and gold!

Lilies and lilacs

And all the lovely grasses
Grateful for her love

Kiss her garments as she passes!

Maha Chohan

To thy heart do we call
Through gladness of spring
Bring love's comfort to all!

Sweet Amaryllis, her beauty of light
Makes all our earth a heavenly sight
Blossoms and buds to her glory unfold
Turning earth green and gold!

Sweet Amaryllis, to thee now we call
Let nature's glory awaken all
Let Jesus' vict'ry to all men impart
Springtime within the heart!

Great Threefold Flame

Love's true balance thou art holding
Resurrection flame

Through all beings now infolding!

Let all awake

All the shadows forsake
With radiant new life

Let all living partake!

Sweet Amaryllis, to thee now we call
Let nature's glory awaken all
Let Jesus' vict'ry to all men impart
Springtime within the heart!

GRATITUDE TO THE ELEMENTALS

Sylphs of Aries' kingdom
Beings of the air
Purifying substance
For all Life to share
Through the air so gently
E'er you float along
In God's light so sweetly
Singing freedom's song.

For your loving service true
Grateful are we all
Blessings on thee now
Sincerely do we call.

Precious little gnomes and
Beings of the earth
May you feel God's freedom
In all Light's rebirth
We call love's forgiveness
From God's loving heart
As in sunlight dancing
You're of Life a part.

Gnomes and nature spirits free
Elves and fairies, too
Violet fire shall bless you
For your service true.

We call forth assistance
For all undines dear
Purifying water
For all mankind here
Helios and Vesta
Send thy help this hour

(next page)

GRATITUDE TO THE ELEMENTALS

(continued)

Transmute all wrong causes
With thy loving pow'r.

To thee now we humbly pray
Lord Maha Chohan
Raise all elemental life
Fore'er to stay.

Blessed salamanders
From the heart of Light
Elemental beings
Of God's fire so bright
We are all so grateful
For God's gift of fire
Heaven's peace enfolds all
Now as they aspire

To transcend all earthly strife
To now be set free
As man now decrees
To live in purity.

Sylphs and gnomes and undines
Salamanders, too
Violet fire to set you free
We call for you
Blessed little beings
Your release shall come
Through our love and gratitude
For all you've done.

God's own pow'r, I AM, bless you
With his love so dear
And will e'er sustain you
'Til earth's crystal clear.

FREEDOM FOR THE ELEMENTALS

Precious little beings, elementals all
Working in the air and water, field and forest, too
Service to the Father, fulfilled with joyous light
Purifying, balancing all life to set it free.
Then came human shadows, thoughtlessness, and strife
Densifying earth and causing them to toil
As mankind became more selfish, all those shadow grew
All forgot their God Source—perfection they once knew
Now on love's forgiveness earnestly we call
For the wrongs of man imposed on elementals all.

Gnomes and salamanders, sylphs and undines, too
We all love you for your selfless, patient service true
Let the I AM Presence now rend the human veil
That we all may see you in that light that does not fail.
Freedom flame now seal you in an ovoid bright
With its freeing essence, penetrating light
In its purifying presence, making you aware
Of the love and beauty you had when earth began
Precious elementals, we would be your friends
Walking hand in hand the pathway 'til life's journey ends.

Helios and Vesta—mighty Central Sun
Through belov'd Pelleur and Virgo, bless each little one
Of the nature spirits, the sylphs and undines, too
Now restore to them the happiness that they once knew.
We call forth their freedom through our Saint Germain
Purifying substance in the I AM name
Now restore their radiance, their immortality
Flame of resurrection, it is endowed for thee
Precious little beings, we command you free
By the love of Jesus' flame for all eternity.

OROMASIS AND DIANA DEAR
Hierarchs of the Fire Element

Oromasis, Diana dear
Lord and Lady Fire
To the heights of mastery
Does freedom's child aspire.
Come, now blaze! All life raise!
To thy realms of Light
In full God-success
Bring Light's happiness
By thy love, making all things right.

Violet fire, lightning blue
Sword of bright blue flame
Instantly they answer call
Bring freedom in God's name.
All the rays, sing thy praise
Lovingly obey
White, pink, blue, and gold
Light's mast'ry unfold
Raising life, love's eternal way.

Flame supreme, all men dream
Of that golden age
When the shadows all are gone
And every man's a sage.
To that end, dearest friends
Show mankind the way
Obedience in love
Light calls from above
Bring again God's eternal day!

(over)

OROMASIS AND DIANA DEAR
Hierarchs of the Fire Element
(continued)

Central Sun, glorious one
 To thy heart we call
Bless Oromasis with gifts
 Of added light for all.
Blessings, too, Diana true
 For thee we desire
In cosmic rebirth
 There comes from the earth
Gratitude for God's gift of fire!

BELOVED OROMASIS AND DIANA
Hierarchs of the Fire Element

Introduction—10 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Oromasis! prince of the fiery element
Hail, Diana! divine complement
Fiery salamanders, blaze your fire into
Terra's dark night
In the name of freedom, freedom for all mankind—
And for elemental life.

AH—5 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Beautiful flame! Beautiful flame! Beautiful flame!

Come, beings of fire
Send forth the energy to balance all of life
Come, beings of fire
Be unto mankind the deliverer of life.
March, armies, march
To the rhythm, to the music of the spheres
O etheric fire, reinstate the fire
Of purity within us here!

Legions of fiery salamanders from the heart of God
From out the Great Central Sun
Come, O salamanders from the heart of
Alpha 'n Omega
Welcome, welcome—come!
Beings of fire, blaze forth the balance for the
Freedom of mankind—and elemental life bless.
Multicolored fire of the seven rainbow rays
Blaze God consciousness!

Blaze, blaze, blaze, blaze! Raise, raise, raise!
Belov'd Oromasis
Belov'd Diana
Multicolored fire of the seven rainbow rays
Blaze God consciousness!

(over)

BELOVED OROMASIS AND DIANA
Hierarchs of the Fire Element
(continued)

Legions of fiery salamanders from the heart of God
From out the Great Central Sun
Come, O salamanders from the heart of
Alpha 'n Omega
Welcome, welcome—come!
Beings of fire, blaze forth the balance for the
Freedom of mankind—and elemental life bless.
Multicolored fire of the seven rainbow rays
Blaze God consciousness!

Hail, Oromasis! prince of the fiery element
Hail, Diana! divine complement
Fiery salamanders, blaze your fire into
Terra's dark night
In the name of freedom, freedom for all mankind—
And for elemental life.

Belov'd Archangel Michael, we invoke thy
Blue-flame sword—come now, set the captives free!
Cut them loose and set them free from all that's not
Christ-vict'ry
Welcome, welcome—come!
O Saint Germain, we call thy freedom flame
For all of mankind—and imprisoned elemental life.
Blaze thy violet fire, O blaze the violet fire
Blaze thy purifying light!

Blaze, blaze, blaze, blaze! Raise, raise, raise!
Beloved Saint Germain
Beloved Saint Germain
Blaze thy violet fire, O blaze the violet fire
Blaze thy purifying light!

BELOVED ARIES AND THOR
Hierarchs of the Air Element

Introduction—6 measures, open meter

Peace to the children of man
Peace to the angels on high
Peace to elemental life everywhere
Come, beings of air, fill the skies!

O great pow'r of Paramâtman*
We call now to holy Atmos
And to the sphere, to the breath of Life
Hierarchs of heaven draw nigh!

Beloved Aries and beloved Thor
Descend now, thy spiraling radiance afar
Teach us the myst'ries of the air
O breath of God everywhere.

O ballerina, how graceful the flow
How lovely the movement, how radiant the glow
Sphere within sphere, thy beauty express
Sylphs of the air, enfire holy breath.

Neptune, cast your vapors here
Commingle with all the earth, the air
Break forth the sacred fire, Oromasis
O sacred cycle, photosynthesis
Commingle the balance of life, of breath
Remove the lie, the sting of death.

Beloved Aries and Thor
Hierarchs of earth and worlds afar
Sylphs of the air, O fairylike forms
Hold in abeyance the wind and the storm.

(over)

BELOVED ARIES AND THOR
Hierarchs of the Air Element
(continued)

Holy intelligence, weave for mankind
Opportunity for all divine.

Interlude—16 measures, 3/4 time

Holy intelligence, weave for mankind
Opportunity for all divine. (hold 11 beats)

Interlude—3 measures, open meter; 4 measures, 2/4 time

Billowing clouds of flaming essence
O love of God, O breath of Life

(hold 6 beats, rest 15)

Sylphs of the elemental kingdom
Teach us the myst'ries of the air.

(hold 6 beats, rest 15)

Coda:

O teeming sphere

O Love and Light, to thee we bow

O Love and Light, to thee we bow

Hierarchs of air (hierarchs of air, hierarchs of air)

Descend now!

ARIES AND THOR AND SYLPHS OF THE AIR

We are Aries and Thor,
By name you have called us forth.
So we stand, sylphs of the air,
Sylphs of the living flame.

God has sent us, nature spirits of the Cosmic Forces.
God has sent us, nature spirits of the Holy Ghost.
O children of the Sun, 'tis the spiral of judgment.
O children of the Sun, 'tis the hour of hope.

So we will stand.
They shall not pass!
So we will stand.
They shall not pass! AUM.

By the all-consuming love
Of the sacred fire breath,
We are Aries and Thor,
Be One with us!

By your threefold flame, AUM,
In the name I AM,
In the name I AM,
I AM THAT I AM.

I AM THAT I AM
I AM THAT I AM
I AM, I AM, I AM
AUM.

BELOVED NEPTUNE AND LUARA
Hierarchs of the Water Element

Introduction—5 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

In the name of the elemental kingdom

HUM—2 measures, 4/4 time

Come on earth as it is in heaven—

Beloved Neptune and Luara.

AH—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

We salute thee!

Fanfare—3 beats

We salute thee!

Fanfare—2-1/2 beats

Beloved Neptune and Luara

We abide in thee—

Beloved undines of the waters.

Hierarchs of elemental life—come!

HUM—2 measures, 4/4 time

Gather in the sanctuary of the Holy Grail.

AH—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

We salute thee!

Fanfare—3 beats

We salute thee!

Fanfare—2-1/2 beats

Beloved Neptune and Luara

We abide in thee—

Beloved undines of the waters

Interlude—6 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

In the flowing of the waters

In the sounding of the waves

In the rhythm in the cycles

In the silence of the caves

In the crest of mighty waters

And the tide when it comes

In the love of water's power

In the sound of the AUM.

Interlude—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

(next page)

BELOVED NEPTUNE AND LUARA
Hierarchs of the Water Element
(continued)

And for the cleansing of the darkness
We call Light into the deep
O God Harmony, we call to thee—
Awaken those who sleep!
Call to the undines of the waters
And the currents swift that be
Summoning violet flame to all on earth
And under the sea.

In the name of Life eternal
In the balance of the Mother Light
O belov'd Sanat Kumara
We bow before thy blazing Light!
Beloved Neptune, belov'd Luara
Mighty beings of great mastery
Of the tides of the earth
Of the flow of energy
Through the water, the earth
And under the sea (*the sea*).
O twin flames who span the seven seas
Of ancient civilizations, Atlantis and Lemuria

We salute thee!
We salute thee!
We salute thee!

BELOVED VIRGO AND PELLEUR
Hierarchs of the Earth Element

Introduction—2 measures, 4/4 time; 4 measures, 3/4 time

O blessed hierarchs, servants of God and man
Of the earth element, of the earth element

HUM—9 measures, 3/4 time

Beloved Virgo and belov'd Pelleur
Twin-flame vessels of Father
And the Mother God so pure

We offer our love, our gratitude to you
Who minister unto the needs of earth
Joyously, lovingly giving all
Fearlessly, patiently, great and small
Beloved elementals.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time; 3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

We call forth the fire, the violet singing fire
Blaze forth singing fire, release imprisoned life
Come, violet fire, purifying tone
Blaze through the earth, through the gentle gnomes
Beloved elementals.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time; 12 measures, 3/4 time

Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*).

Harmony, harmony, calling Home the atoms of God
O blaze violet fire!
O blaze singing fire into the earth—
Into all elemental life

Interlude—6 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

(next page)

BELOVED VIRGO AND PELLEUR
Hierarchs of the Earth Element
(continued)

In the morning, in the evening
See the gentle gnomes appear
In the bowers, in the flowers
Elemental beings dear.
Over mountain, in the valley
In the wheat field far and near
May God bless you, may God keep you
Gentle gnomes, in his care.

May God bless you, may God keep you
May God raise you in arms of Light
O blaze violet fire!
O blaze singing fire into the earth—
Into all elemental life!

Interlude—1 measure, 2 beats, 3/4 time

I AM in the heart of the earth
I AM in the heart of the mountain and rock—
All this I AM a part.
I AM in the white fire core of Terra
The awareness of Virgo
The birth of the Christ Child
That blooms in every heart!

Interlude—3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM the consciousness of elemental life
Serving in the planes of Mater
I AM the consciousness of resurrection fires
Of cosmic currents of the mind of God
Unto the victory of Light!

Interlude—2 measures, 6/8 time

(over)

BELOVED VIRGO AND PELLEUR
Hierarchs of the Earth Element
(continued)

Alpha 'n Omega, come!
Charge the beings of the elements
Lay the foundation of the temple most holy
 Of earth, of man, of angelic host
 Of the Holy Spirit, Maha Chohan
Enter the temple of the gnomes
Seal them in the Light!

Interlude—4 beats, 4/4 time

I, Pelleur, invoke the entire Spirit
 Of the Great White Brotherhood
The forcefield from the focus of Cuzco
 To sustain the balance of the gnomes
 Unto the victory of Light!

Seal them in the Light of Padma Sambhava
 In the Light of Gautama Buddha
Seal them in the Light of Lord Krishna
 Jesus, Saint Germain, and Mary.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time; 4 measures, 1 beat, 3/4 time

Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*)
Sound the AUM (*sound the AUM, sound the AUM*).

May God bless you, may God keep you
I AM Virgo, I AM Pelleur
I AM THAT I AM
 In the white fire core of Mother,
 Of all elemental life!

BELOVED GOD TABOR
God of the Mountains

Beloved God Tabor, our friend of Light
We salute the radiance of Light from your heart
Releasing through the silent hills
The splendor of God's love, his pow'r immortal.

We draw apart, commune with thee
The wonders of creation unfold reality
We yearn to know the mysteries
The treasures of his mighty Word, his majesty.

"I AM Tabor, the God of the Mountain
In our focus of Light, a diamond in the Rockies."
To Gods of mountains flows our gratitude
For your service to the earth, your silent action true.

The summit of the Light within—
The heights of God in man, the holy mount
of sacred fire:
Regenerate man's faith divine
To see perfection in creation God hath made.

Belov'd Tabor and God of Swiss Alps
Beings four of the elements and nature, too*
The Lords of Gold, Meru and Himalaya
Make straight the way that leads to harmony.

Expand the consciousness of God
Expand the threefold flame of Life in ev'ry heart
And holy cosmic garments weave
Of mighty light rays from the looms of heaven.

(over)

BELOVED GOD TABOR

God of the Mountains

(continued)

Awake! Awake! Awake! O sons of mankind
In nature shines the Light, the Light that is in thee
O mountains sing, O hillsides ring
All nature sings with sons of Light:

“O God, how beautiful thou art
Thy feet upon the mountains.”
O Holy Spirit of the dawn
Burst forth with Light in every soul.

GREAT KARMIC BOARD

Great Karmic Board! We thank you for
Your presence there above
The glory of your beauty
Your faithfulness to duty
Inspire us so to love!
Inspire us so to love!
Inspire us—inspire us so to love!

Great Karmic Board! Our souls arise
To call your light and pow'r
Your flames of mercy, justice, too
Forgiveness rare, love's balance true
Enfold us ev'ry hour!
Enfold us ev'ry hour!
Enfold us—enfold us ev'ry hour!

Great Karmic Board! We love our earth
And all that is thereon
O help us lift her strain and stress
Replace them with Light's happiness
Expand the cosmic dawn!
Expand the cosmic dawn!
Expand—expand the cosmic dawn!

Great Karmic Board! Help us to be
All that you have become
Your majesty and power, too
Victorious in all we do
That we may bring earth Home!
That we may bring earth Home!
That we may—that we may bring earth Home!

(over)

GREAT KARMIC BOARD

(continued)

Great Karmic Board! To you we give
Ourselves without reserve
Blaze through us your light's joyousness
Your freedom, peace, and God-success
Make all your love deserve!
Make all your love deserve!
Make all—make all your love deserve!

Great Karmic Board! To you we call
In grace for all mankind
All blessings from the Central Sun
For all the good that you have done
No greater love we find!
No greater love we find!
No greater—no greater love we find!

Great Central Sun! We now command
Your gifts and blessings, too
To flood our Karmic Board so dear
Expand those blessings year by year
'Til all returns to you!
'Til all returns to you!
'Til all—'til all returns to you!

TO THE MOTHER OF EXILES

O Liberty, bless'd Mother dear
By thy great love, hold me clear
Nearer to thy mighty flame
To serve our blessed Saint Germain.
He is thy son in freedom's birth
Who lifts on high the souls of men
Invoking vict'ry for the earth
The golden age shall come again.

Freedom is Liberty's gift to all
Divine intention manifest
I AM actively making the call
For peace to set men's hearts at rest.
The kingdoms of this world are thine
For God is in thee through and through
I AM the guardian of thy shrine
Liberty's law, God's will to do.

O blessed Mother, I AM thine own
Thine eye is focused on my goal
I know that Life helps me to atone
And flames of freedom raise my soul.
Let all the earth now listen well
To tones of love now ringing clear
For love divine can break the spell
Exalt God-freedom year by year!

THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR

Great Divine Director
From God's sacred heart
We adore thy Presence
And to all impart*
Knowledge of thy being
And thy boundless love
That enfolds earth's children
From thy realms above.

Thou who art the manu
Of the seventh race
Long hast thou been waiting
'Til it takes its place
In earth's evolution
To raise her to Light
God's great plan fulfilling
Perfect in his sight.

From heav'n's heart eternal
Angels come to bless
Men and elementals
With God's happiness
O thou Great Director
Of our plan divine
Come now, we implore thee
Let the Christ light shine.

(next page)

*Melody repeats every four lines.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "Now the day is over" (hymn tune "Merrial" by Joseph Barnby)

THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR
(continued)

As to the ascension
We do now aspire
Help each one in winning
That one God-desire
To attain Light's glory
Pure in mind and soul
One with our great Presence
This, perfection's goal.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

A HYMN OF THE GODDESS OF LIBERTY
"Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor . . ."

Give me your tired, your poor
Your huddled masses yearning to breathe free
The wretched refuse of your teeming shore
Send these, the homeless, tempest-tost to me
I lift my lamp beside the Golden Door!

(Sing three times. Each repetition modulates up one-half step.)

DIVINE DIRECTOR, COME!

Divine Director, Come!
Seal me in thy ray
Guide me to my Home
By thy Love I pray.

Refrain:

Thy blue belt protect my world
Thy dazzling jewels so rare
Surround my form and adorn
With essence of thy pray'r.

Make us one, guard each hour
Like the sun's radiant pow'r
Let me be, ever free
Now and for eternity.

Blessed Master R.
You are near, not far
Flood with light, God's own might
Radiant like a star.

Divine Director dear
Give me Wisdom pure
Thy Power ever near
Helps me to endure.

Shed thy Light on me
Come, make me whole
Banner of the free
Mold and shape my soul.

BELOVED NADA, OUR CHOCHAN DIVINE

A river eternal is flowing
With beauty and light from the sun
And Nada, our chohan, is singing
“Awaken to love, every one! (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

“O gently, I would have you feel it
That precious pink flame in your heart
That seals the great fire of perfection
Of Godhood from Love’s own great heart.
(hold 6 beats, rest 3)

Refrain:

“Come! my dear ones
Your voices blending
Step through the veil
To Life without end
Each heart that waits for love’s true expression
Shall feel that oneness forever endure.”
(hold 6 beats, rest 5)

O search throughout life ’til you find it
For love is the nature of God
To know him as love will transform us
Inspire us to live ’neath the rod. (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

Thy service in love, precious Nada
Will nourish the flame in each heart
The beauty of God’s ministration
Thy angels forever impart. (hold 6 beats, rest 3)
(over)

BELOVED NADA, OUR CHOHAN DIVINE
(continued)

Refrain:

Thy flame of Peace
Sixth ray of cheer
Flows from thy heart
Devotion's sphere
Jesus, our Lord, the true Way adoring
By Cosmic Christhood illumines the Law.

(hold 6 beats, rest 5)

O Harmony, take thy dominion
Attend us each hour of the day
Thy heavenly melody flowing
Composes a love symphony. (hold 10 beats, rest 1)

We call forth God's praise and his blessings
To you, dearest teacher of love
Now help us exalt our blest Father
To live in the Christ light above. (hold 6 beats, rest 3)

Refrain:

O let thy pow'r
To image right
Now bring to all
Divine delight
God bless thee, lovely Goddess divine
Our love with thine shall evermore shine.

PALLAS ATHENA

Pallas Athena, Goddess of Truth
Wearing the helmet of Love
Bearing the Shield, protecting the Real
Thy Sword of Truth from above.
Come, enshrine the Living Word
The emerald glory of Truth
O come, Holy Spirit, now reveal
The myst'ry of Life to our youth.
Lead every parent, teachers, and children
Quicken with purpose divine
May holy wisdom sent from above
Help them reality find.
Mother of World, our dear Athena
Daughters of flame we invite
Teach us the Way, the Truth, the Life
Perfection of God aright.
Come all mankind, let us reason together
The law of the Christ let us hear
Humbly we listen and gratefully follow
The Truth and the Light that you bear.

Pallas Athena, Patron of Youth
Comforting Spirit of Truth
Serving the nations, Great Karmic Board
Justice of God execute.
Bless the holy vestal virgins
Temple of Vesta at Crete
To all heav'nly hosts we sing thy praise
And gratefully sit at thy feet.

(over)

PALLAS ATHENA

(continued)

Help us unveil the jewel of Truth
All nations and kindreds and tongues
Shall see thy glory cover the earth
'Waken the hearts of the young.
Pallas Athena, Vesta dear
O anchor the Light of the Sun
Into the planet Earth today
The vict'ry of God in one.
Righteousness, O expand! Destiny understand!
O soul, immortal thou art!
Lovingly, trustingly, Pallas Athena dear
May thy Truth live in each heart.

BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE

Goddess of Justice, for your holy Presence
Grateful to God do we bow
Beautiful, gracious, Love's balance you're holding
Loved ones on earth bless you now!

Refrain:

Our love to you, friend of the ages so true
To the great source of all Life are we grateful
Goddess of Justice, for you!

Yours is the glory in ev'ry heart anchored
Through each one's own threefold flame
Making things right by impersonal service
Offered to life in God's name!

Queen of our hearts and enthroned there forever
Heart flame of Freedom divine
Hold our flame steady, depart from us never
Free all our earth for all time!

Now let your legions of justice that hover
Ever around your dear throne
Sweep now to earth and prepare for your coming
Make our dear planet your home.

OUR BELOVED KUAN YIN

Goddess of Mercy, lovely Kuan Yin
Guiding us on, our vict'ry to win
God's great forgiveness, his mercy, too
In love unceasing flow forth from you.
We feel the pow'r of thy mercy flame
Through invocation, thy love we claim
To e'er outpicture thy great God-pow'r
Raising the earth in this cosmic hour.

To Mercy's temple there in Peking
In adoration, praises we sing
Angels surround with beauty divine
All those who serve in thy holy shrine.
Sisters of Mercy, Brothers of Love
Each one directing Light from above
To bless earth's children, set them all free
In the ascension—Love's victory!

Kuan Yin, we love thee and in thy name
Enfold all life in thy mercy flame
Blest violet fire of God's seventh ray
Blaze through the earth, bring in the new day!
Now elementals and angels, too
Shall with all men acquaintance renew
As they then God's divine plan discern
Heaven to earth shall once more return.

BELOVED KUAN YIN

Introduction—4 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

Beloved Kuan Yin, we welcome you
Beloved Goddess of Mercy
We wait thy coming, dear
Within the stillness of our hearts.

Interlude—7-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

We call now to thee, ever to be
Protected by thy hand of mercy
While in thy presence here
Make us the purity thou art.

Interlude—7 beats, 4/4 time

In the ancient time of Chin
A pagoda deep within
Jewels rare and shining there
Held each heart in splendor fair.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Lovely one of the Sun
Reestablish thine own
Lotus flower here this hour
In each heart unfold thy pow'r.

Interlude—4 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

Lift to God, spread abroad
The magnificence of God
Wisdom flow, beauty grow
Pastel radiance aglow.

Interlude—2 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

Chinese art, make us part
Of the cultureland thou art
Souls arise to the skies
As a jeweled symbol high.

(over)

BELOVED KUAN YIN

(continued)

Interlude—2 measures, 2 beats, 4/4 time

The shimmering show'r
The oneness of heaven
Thy blessing and pow'r
To the world now is given.
Kuan Yin, Kuan Yin. (hold 2 beats)

Through pathways so bright
From starlight descending
Flows heavenly light
And Mercy unending.
Kuan Yin, Kuan Yin. (hold 2 beats)
Beloved Kuan Yin.

Copyright © 1969 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUNDER UNREALITY

Sunder unreality
O mercy's flame of thee!
Revere our pure Reality
And set each soul now free!
The flame begins to change the form
From captive to released
And drops of Life's great mercy flame
Infuse the soul with peace!
The love of God inflames the heart
The soul does mold the form
As Wisdom beams the Spirit-sparks
That make each one reborn.
I AM the servant of the poor
The guardian of the pure
My name is Mercy by the Lord
Whose grace let all adore!

INVOCATION TO MERCY

O God, have mercy on our souls
Transmuting all that is not right
O God, have mercy on our souls
Help us become thy holy Light.

'Tis then that we shall dwell with thee
When lifted to thy heav'nly height
May violet fire expanded be
And make our feelings pure delight.

O violet fire, now cleanse our souls
In love and wisdom, joy and pow'r
The truth at last shall make us whole
To be thy presence every hour.

O violet fire, now cleanse our souls
I AM with thee in thy pure Light
Such lovely beauty we behold
When in celestial realms so bright.

Now vict'ry is our joyful song
As we, in consciousness, arise
To join the glorious angel throng
Where love and happiness abide.

Melody: hymn "Behold a Stranger at the door"
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

KUAN YIN MANTRAS

CHIU K'U CHIU NAN P'U-SA LAI
JEE OH KOO JEE OH NAHN POO-SAH LYE

Save from suffering, save from calamity, Bodhisattva—come!

NA-MO KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
NAH-MO GWAN SHE(R)* EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Bodhisattva Kuan Shih Yin

THOU MERCY FLAME

Introduction—5 measures, 4/4 time

Mercy is the grace of love
Forgiveness from above
Beauteous star-fire might
Falling rain of Light.

Mighty God-caress
Freedom from distress
Touching mind and heart
With love's divinest part (hold 2 beats, rest 6)

Frees the soul from blindness
Ope's the mind to purest kindness
Glorious Light, enfold all now
In heaven's greenest bough!

Interlude—10 measures, 4/4 time

Joy of nature's band
God's extended hand
Living flame most holy
Answers now the lowly.

No diff'rence does he make
All his children who will take
His offered cup of love
Perceive his Comfort Dove. (hold 2 beats, rest 6)

No darkness in his motive
But only Light and Life
Behold the flaming votive
We share one common Light!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Behold the flaming votive
We share one common Light!

THEY SHALL NOT PASS!

by Jesus Christ

In the Name of the I AM THAT I AM,
I invoke the Electronic Presence of Jesus Christ:

They shall not pass! (3x)

By the authority of the cosmic cross of white fire
it shall be:

That all that is directed against the Christ within me,
within the holy innocents,
within our beloved messengers,
within every son and daughter of God

Is now turned back

Interlude—4-1/2 beats

by the authority of Alpha and Omega,
by the authority of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
by the authority of Saint Germain!

I AM THAT I AM within the center of this temple
and I declare in the fullness of
the entire Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood:

(spoken)

That those who, then, practice the black arts
against the Children of the Light
Are now bound by the hosts of the Lord,
Do now receive the judgment of the Lord Christ
within me, within Jesus,
and within every Ascended Master,
Do now receive, then, the full return—
multiplied by the energy of the Cosmic Christ—
of their nefarious deeds which they have practiced
since the very incarnation of the Word! 2 beats

(sung)

Lo, I AM a Son of God!
Lo, I AM a Flame of God!
Lo, I stand upon the Rock of the living Word
And I declare with Jesus, the living Son of God:
They shall not pass! (3x)
Elohim. Elohim. Elohim.

ENTER, JESUS AND KUTHUMI

Introduction—6 measures, 6/8 time

1. Enter, Jesus dear
Enter, Kuthumi dear
And in your arms you bear
The crystal chalice of your hearts.

(hold 6 beats, rest 7-1/2)

The torch is passed
The torch is passed
To us you now impart
The blessed flame of golden wisdom.

(hold 6 beats, rest 7-1/2)

Chorus:

There is a Flame
I AM the Flame
You are the Flame
We are the Flame!

Interlude—7 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 6/8 time

2. The voices ring
The voices ring
Come open up your hearts
And let the holy angels sing.

(hold 6 beats, rest 6)

To the world we go
To the world we go
Earth awaken now
God's plan divine awaits.

(hold 6 beats, rest 7-1/2)

(Sing chorus, wait 12 beats, sing verse 1, chorus)

Coda:

*Enter, Jesus dear
Enter, Kuthumi dear

KUTHUMI DEAR

Kuthumi dear, your Light is all-pervading
Gentle and healing, flows your love to all
Your golden robe, eternal peace revealing
Enfolds your children ever at their call
Enfolds your children ever at their call.
Vale of Kashmir
Let oceans of God's substance
Bring all God's peace—eternal release.

Teacher of masters, mankind, and the angels
All Buddha's love flows forth at your command
Mighty that love that brings illumination
Earth's glorious freedom is now at hand
Earth's glorious freedom is now at hand.
Immortal flame
Eternal Truth revealing
Blaze through us now! Blaze through us now!

Great Cosmic Christ, dear Jesus and Kuthumi
Stand now revealed through all the sons of man
Shadows redeemed, each soul shines forth immortal
Bringing perfection to the earth again
Bringing perfection to the earth again.
Holy Christ Selves
All mankind now possessing
Rule all for aye! Rule all for aye!

DJWAL KUL, COME!

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

Djwal Kul, come!
In the center of the One
Anchor now thy radiant sun
Magnet of the threefold flame
Expand God's aura in God's name!

Djwal Kul, come!
Threefold fountain, fill my heart
Let thy angel now impart
The name of God—I AM THAT I AM
I AM THAT I AM! (3x)

Djwal Kul, come!
Flame of gold, pink, blue and white
Seal thy vict'ry star of light
Renew my vows to God's own name
Come, O Christ, in me now reign!

Djwal Kul, come! Expand the fire of the Sun (2x)
Expand, expand the fire of the Sun.

Seal my energies in Christ
Raise my energies in light!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Alpha 'n Omega, make us one (2x)
Alpha 'n Omega, make us one.

Seal my energies in Christ
Raise my energies in light!

Interlude—2 measures, 2 beats, 4/4 time

Djwal Kul, come!
Align my consciousness with thee
Make us one, O make me free!
Seal my heart and hand in thine
In God's mind I AM divine!

(next page)

DJWAL KUL, COME!

(continued)

Djwal Kul, come!
Blaze the action of the Whole
Djwal Kul, come!
With light of vict'ry fill my soul
Return, return me to the Flaming One (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
Return me to the Flaming One
I AM begotten of the Son!

Interlude—1 measure, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

I AM God-Power, (*I AM God-Power*)

I AM God-Love (hold 6 beats, rest 1/2)

I AM THAT I AM! (3x)

I AM God-Mastery (*I AM God-Mastery*)

and God-Control (*and God-Control, and God-Control*)

I AM THAT I AM—AUM (2x)

I AM God-Obedience now (*I AM God-Obedience now*)

to thy law I VOW (*to thy law I vow, to thy law I vow*)

I AM THAT I AM! (3x)

God-Wisdom flame I AM! (3x)

AUM—God-Harmony. (3x)

God-Gratitude, God-Gratitude, God-Gratitude!

I AM God-Justice in full view! (3x)

God Reality!

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Djwal Kul, come! I AM God-Vision, God-Vict'ry won (2x)

I AM, I AM God-Vision, God-Vict'ry won!

(hold 2-1/2 beats, rest 1/2)

I AM God-Vision, I AM God-Vision

I AM God-Vision, God-Vict'ry won

I AM God-Vision, God-Vict'ry won!

THE THIRD WISE MAN

Djwal Kul, to you our love we pour
We love you, dear, forevermore
For your great precipitating pow'r
And the mast'ry of light this cosmic hour.

O teach all men the Father's way
Assist them in that love to ever stay
The torch of Liberty shall light the way
Illumined man to God returns.

As the Wise Men three to Bethl'hem came
To welcome Jesus, in Christ's name
And in selflessness to him they vowed
Serve his cause as adoringly they bowed.

Kuthumi, Morya, and your name
The Three Men Wise of holy Christmas flame
Their love of Truth had made them free and wise
And to that Truth all men must rise.

O Melchior and Caspar dear
With Balthazar—all three are here
Ascended now to heaven's height
Bless the mankind of earth with all your light.

O raise them now in holy joy
In purity and faith without alloy
For all you are and all you ever do
Djwal Kul, our deepest love to you!

AUM BUDDHA

Introduction—2 measures, 9/4 time

AUM BUDDHA, AUM BUDDHA, AUM BUDDHA
We are the students of the Buddha
We have come to worship the Mother
AUM MA-RAY, AUM MA-RAY, AUM MA-RAY

Peace in the name of Buddha
Peace in the name of Buddha
Peace in the name of Buddha

Light in the name of Mother
Light in the name of Mother
Light in the name of Mother

We are becoming the Buddha
We are becoming the Buddha
We are becoming the Buddha

Peace in the name of Buddha
Light in the name of Mother

AUM BUDDHA
AUM MA-RAY

Hail, Mary, full of grace (hold 1 beat, rest 1/2)
The Lord is with thee. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
Blessed art thou among women (hold 1 beat, rest 1/2)
And blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus.

Holy Mary, Mother of God (hold 1 beat, rest 1)
Pray for us, sons and daughters of God (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
Now and at the hour of our vict'ry
Over sin, disease, and death.
Amen.

BELOVED LORD MAITREYA

Ah! Lord Maitreya, Buddha dear, we bow before you
How we love that great perfection you've become
How we long, each one, to be your great outpouring
Of love divine that now compels earth's vict'ry won.

For 'tis love and love alone the world is seeking (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
And 'tis love and love alone that can redeem
It's the answer, it's the end and all of living
It's God's redemption of each dear lifestream.
(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Ah! new Buddha dear, our own belov'd Lord Maitreya
Perfect balance of the holy three-times-three
Let us all absorb the radiance of your Presence
We kneel before you, wait your blessing patiently. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
Your majestic peace and gracious understanding
God's forgiveness raising all to mastery
Fills our hearts and worlds with love's determination
To do God's will in all humility. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Ah! new Buddha dear, our own belov'd Lord Maitreya
You are now the great example to us all
Through us show mankind the way to their own Presence
And help us teach mankind the I AM way to call. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
For 'tis love and love alone all life is seeking
And 'tis love and love alone that sets all free
O Great Central Sun, reward our friend of ages
By raising earth to Light, a sun to be.

AH! SWEET MYSTERY OF LIFE
To the Coming Buddha Who Has Come

Ah! sweet mystery of life
at last I've found thee
Ah! I know at last the secret of it all
All the longing, seeking, striving,
waiting, yearning
The burning hopes,
the joy and idle tears that fall!

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

For 'tis love, and love alone
the world is seeking
And 'tis love, and love alone
that can repay!
'Tis the answer, 'tis the end
and all of living
For it is love alone that rules for aye!

(Repeat entire song)

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

PRECIOUS GAUTAMA

To the Lord of the World
Who Wears the Mantle of Sanat Kumara

Precious Gautama

We welcome you as our new Lord
We want to serve you
So help us, Great Karmic Board.
Your gentle Presence
Now help us to manifest here
Help us outpicture our Father, so dear.

We are so grateful

That you have prepared to this time
Ready and willing
To free such a friend sublime!*

To you we're grateful
For showing us God's Middle Way
Help us to live in its vict'ry each day.

Gracious Gautama

Our teacher and friend of the past
Flood men with wisdom
And set them all free at last!
Bless them with freedom
And hold them in Love's violet fire
Purify always their every desire.

Helios and Vesta

Reward this great Master of Peace
Flood all his being
With blessings that never cease!
Make our dear planet
The fullness of all she should be
Her evolutions forever all free.

*This refers to Sanat Kumara, who held the office of Lord of the World until January 1, 1956, when his disciple, Gautama Buddha, assumed that position, thus 'freeing' Sanat Kumara to return to his home on Venus which he had left centuries ago to keep the flame for the earth at her darkest hour. Sanat Kumara now holds the title of Regent of the World.

ONE ALL ONE

The Soul's Meditation on the Law of the One

(Sung from
the level of
the etheric
body)

Gazing down etheric'ly
From our Golden Plane we see
Mind and feeling substance
Held in strict abeyance.

Threefold flames have drawn the Light
From the depths unto the height.
Now transmuted essence
Glows as jewelled Light.

Now we dwell in citadel
Substance pure and shining as starlight
'Tis the plane where we sustain
The plan, the pattern of love at God's height.
In this realm, we hold the helm
Happiness with all its pow'r and radiance.
Love will be our guide eternally
For we are one all one.

(Sung from
the level of
the Holy
Christ Self)

Stepping up another plane
We the Higher Mind attain
Realm of God's perfection
Holy Christ protection.

Silent Watcher over all
Thy forgiveness now we call
Thy illumination
Does our hearts enthrall.

Altar flame within our hearts
Silently we feel thy reflection
Mastery through us shall be
E'er held by thy great divine direction.

(over)

ONE ALL ONE

The Soul's Meditation on the Law of the One
(continued)

Waves of Love and Light above
Happiness from thine own heart, o'erwhelm me.
This shall be a bidding place for me
And we'll be one all one.

(Sung from the level of the God Presence) When the plan of Life unfolds
And the Presence glory molds
All its white fire through me
All its blessings to me.

Closer draws the Lovely One
Like a shining, blazing sun
All the world forgotten
In the Presence' smile.

One alone, to call my own
Presence mine, to know you are near me
One to be, eternally
You know my worshiping heart adores thee.

At thy call, I'd give my all
All my life and all my love enduring
This will be a magic world for me
When we are one all one.

MY WONDERFUL ONE

My Wonderful One, thou adorable Presence
Of God anchored now in my heart
In beauty supreme and in power majestic
The source of my being thou art!
I now humbly bow at the throne of thy glory
Surrendered forever to thee
Let all life adore thee, my life I live for thee
Thy vict'ry fore'er let me be!

My Wonderful One, blaze thy violet fire through me
Forgiveness divine let me feel
Protect and perfect, all my bodies illumine
And teach me God only is real!
Completely possess and control me forever
Blaze through me thy light from the Sun
Thy power revealing, release mercy's healing
My wonderful Wonderful One!

My Wonderful One, blaze thy glorious light rays
In, through, and around all I've met
Then let them transmute every wrong and injustice
Make all human shadows forget!
Then fashion a gift from the good of my lifestream
From my causal body of light
Give ten times the blessing of error's oppressing
By love, make and keep all things right!

My Wonderful One, let all heaven's love bless thee
As God's divine plan is fulfilled
Then send me thy love in its mightiest power
To make me perfection God-willed!
O Great Central Sun, through our Helios and Vesta
Bless my Holy God Self, thy flame
Our consciousness blending, at last I'm ascending
To thee, my own Wonderful One!

MESSAGE FROM THE LORD OF THE WORLD

Lord Gautama, for your message
To the Brotherhood on high
Gratitude and praise we send thee
For God's love that casts out fear.
Love, the key that opens the doorway
Love divine to all outpour
This the pow'r to win and raise us
Children of God's heart of love.

On the sky where God does write
There is a ray of mighty Light
Love is written in the air and
Love is written in our pray'r.
Love is written full of hope, and
Love is written, let none mope
Love confines not, love is free, for
Love is beauty, 'tis the key!

Anchor then this mighty love ray
In your souls to make you whole
Pow'r I AM that charges Light
Throughout the darkness of the night.
Flame I AM—it is the lantern
From Shamballa I AM peace
I AM come to make you right
I come in love to make you Light.

(next page)

Words from the dictation by Gautama Buddha given December 31, 1965, when the thought form for the year 1966 was released: "A right hand...holding a golden key with three notches in the key and on the side of the key the letters L-O-V-E—LOVE. From on high, God's hand holds the key which is Love by which all doors may be opened to every devotee of the Most High."

Copyright © 1967 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "Joyful, joyful we adore thee" (hymn tune "Hymn to Joy" adapted by Edward Hodges from Symphony no. 9 in D minor, op. 125 by Ludwig van Beethoven)

MESSAGE FROM THE LORD OF THE WORLD
(continued)

Purify your souls tonight
Accept the challenge of the hour
Gift of heaven's pow'r accept
Accept the key, the Way to be.
Go in peace, in love, in courage
To all men and conquer there
Ye are chosen of the Light
Hold high his banner, let it glow.

Were you frail it matters not, the
Pow'r of Light shall never fail
I AM is the God within you
'Tis the nectar, quaff that drink.
Watch the soul expand within you
Breaking iron bands of sin
Changing you to victors bold
And souls like stars in shining gold.

Lord of Flame, Sanat Kumara
We are one in thy great Light
In God's name and God's own way
Shamballa rules the earth today.
We now say to hordes of dark
Depart, depart this very park!
God is here and here to stay
My Way is peace, I AM the Way.

HAIL, GAUTAMA BUDDHA!

Introduction—12 measures, 4/4 time, (cymbal) 1 measure, 2/4 time

Hail, Buddha!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha!

Interlude—5 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM Buddha, I AM Buddha

I AM Buddha where I AM (2x)

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM the joy of Buddha, I AM the joy of Buddha

For I AM Buddha where I AM

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM the way of Light, I AM the way of Light

I AM the way of Buddha (2x)

Interlude—1 beat rest, 1 measure, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha! Hail, Buddha, hail!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha!

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha, hail!

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

I AM love and love again

I AM forgiveness again, again

I AM the Mother flow, I AM the Light aglow

I AM, I AM Buddha where I AM

AUM Buddha AUM Stabat Mater AUM Buddha

In the stillness of the flame of Shamballa (hold 2 beats, rest 2)

Ah... Buddha

Peace in the name of Mother

I come with my Light, like the fabled wand of old

Ah... Buddha

Peace in the name of Mother

I come to the white fire core

(hold 2 beats, rest 2)

Peace in the name of Buddha

Peace in the name Mother

With pink and blue and golden hue

Peace in the name of Buddha

Peace in the name of Mother

Interlude—3 measures, 1 beat, 2/4 time

I come with a rod of energy

And I stand, the Lord of the World (2x)

Interlude—3 measures, 1 beat, 2/4 time

(next page)

HAIL, GAUTAMA BUDDHA!

(continued)

AUM Buddha AUM Buddha
AUM Stabat Mater AUM Stabat Mater AUM Buddha

I come with a rod of energy
With the mast'ry of the five secret rays (2x)

AUM Buddha AUM Buddha
AUM Stabat Mater AUM Stabat Mater AUM Buddha

Ah... Buddha Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

I AM with you, little children playing
in the springtime

Ah... Buddha

AUMBuddha

I AM with you in the brooks that flow
in forest and in sunshine

Ah... Mother

OM MANI PADME HUM

I AM with you in the flow of the vast cosmos

I AM, I AM Buddha, I come quietly

I come quietly, quietly, quietly (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Enter now the Threefold Flame

The flame of Christ-renunciation

I AM, I AM Buddha, I come quietly

I come quietly, quietly, quietly Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

The Lord is in his holy temple *(in his holy temple)*

The Lord is in his holy temple

In his holy temple! (2x)

We bow before thee, Lord Gautama *(We bow before thee)*

We bow before thee, Lord Gautama

In thy holy temple

We bow before thee, Lord Gautama! (hold 9 beats, rest 1)

Hail, Buddha! Hail, Buddha, hail! Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha! Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Hail, Buddha, hail! (hold 12 beats)

ZARATHUSTRA

A Meditation on the Sacred Fire of Ahura Mazda

Introduction—6 measures, 2/4 time

Zarathustra, Buddha dear

Zarathustra

Ah... Buddha dear

Come. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Elohim, sacred fire

Descend now upon mankind

Come, O sacred fire

Come. (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

Zarathustra, Zarathustra

Beloved Buddha, beloved Buddha

Come. (hold 5, rest 1)

AUM (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

O pow'r of the Logos

O invisible tongues

Pow'r of the Holy Ghost

Descend, O Paraclete

Come. (hold 5 beats, rest 3)

AUM

Descend, O Paraclete

Come (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

Into the atmosphere of this holy place

Made holy by His presence, His holy face

Sing, O angels of the sacred fire

Sing, O angels of the sacred fire.

Sing a hymn of all creation

To the Logos eternal

Sing, O angels of the sacred fire. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

AUM AUM (hold 8 beats, rest 1)

(next page)

ZARATHUSTRA

A Meditation on the Sacred Fire of Ahura Mazda
(continued)

Hymn of Life, O never cease
Now let Light fore'er increase
Sing, O angels of the sacred fire. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

AUM AUM (hold 8 beats, rest 1)

Frozen symphony of sacred fire
From the realm of the Pleiades
From the realm of the Pleiades. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Ah... Ah.... Ah.... (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Golden stairway descending
Bring to man living awareness
Tender reality
Tender reality. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Ah (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

May His peace all heaven bless
On each one the mantle rest
Sing, O angels of the sacred fire. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

AUM AUM (hold 8 beats, rest 1)

Take your mighty swords of Light
And make war, make war tonight
Hosts of darkness vanquish from the earth.
(hold 2 beats, rest 2)

AUM AUM (hold 8 beats, rest 1)

Zarathustra, Buddha dear
Zarathustra
Ah.... Buddha dear
Come.

HARPSTRINGS OF LEMURIA (I AM RA MU)

Introduction—4 measures, 2/4 time

I AM Ra Mu

Interlude—7 measures, 2/4 time

1. Hear the music, hear the AUM (hold 6 beats, rest 6)

Intonation of the AUM (hold 6 beats, rest 2)

From Mount Shasta anchoring the sound

Memories of the Motherland. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Devotees of ancient Mu (hold 6 beats, rest 6)

Masters and their chelas, too (hold 6 beats, rest 2)

Sound the music of the Motherland

Calling, calling, calling you. (hold 4 beats, rest 1-1/2)

2. Hail, children of Lemuria

Children of my heart

I AM Ra Mu. (hold 3 beats, rest 1-1/2)

Hail, children of the Motherland

Children of the Mother

I AM Ra Mu.

Interlude—5 measures, 1 beat, 2/4 time

3. From Mount Shasta hear the chant,

O hear the chant of love (rest 3 beats)

We are one, we are one, we are one.

Invoke the light of Mu, (hold 4 beats, rest 1/2)

invoke the light of Mu (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

We are one, we are one, we are one.

Gentle waters flowing still,

the cooing of the Dove (rest 3 beats)

We are one, we are one, we are one.

Invoke the light of Mu, (hold 4 beats, rest 1/2)

invoke the light of Mu (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

We are one, we are one, we are one.

Interlude—7 measures, 2/4 time

(Repeat verse 1)

TO THE GOD OF HARMONY
(continued)

Shiva, come! Shiva, come!
Thy cosmic dance we aspire
Shiva, come! Shiva, come!
With whirling action, with sacred fire
Whirling dance, sacred dance
Stamping out inharmony!
Guard the flow, let the Word go forth lovingly.

HUM—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Expand, expand, mighty threefold flame
Expand, expand, by God's I AM name
Set me free, Harmony, Love is the key!
Guard the flow, let the Word go forth lovingly.

Expand, expand, blazing violet flame
Expand, expand, by God's I AM name
Set me free, Harmony, Love is the key!
Guard the flow, let the Word go forth lovingly.

HUM..... lovingly.

Belov'd God Harmony!

ROSE OF LIGHT, O COME

From thy fragrant center light*
Through thy petals blazing bright
Comes God's love intensely pure
Rose of Light, love will endure.

Rose of Light, thy power flows—
Fiery, silent, majestic rose!
Through my being enfolded here
All of life I now revere.

Expand thy flame's suffusing glow
Through my substance here below
My heart cries out for freedom's bloom
O God, expand my narrow room!

The love of God enfolds a rose
Touches lightly a heart that glows
Like unto Aurora's bloom
Thy rose-light chases all man's gloom.

Rose of Light, expand through me
Caress my being, make it free
To grow and glow upon the loom
I now command my soul, attune!

Rose of Light, O come today
In God's name I truly pray:
From fear and darkness and hate
Set my mind in radiance straight.

Rose of Light, I AM all thine
By God's love my life refine
Through us all let love appear
In God's image ever dear!

*When singing as a round, other voices begin when first line has been sung.
Words from decree 30.07
Copyright © 1970 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

BELOVED HIMALAYA

Guarded by mountains bearing thy great name
Blest Himalaya, stands thy wisdom flame
In the Blue Lotus, thine own blest retreat
Radiant with God's majestic pow'r complete
And to our earth, its rays of love impart
Wisdom and truth to every seeking heart.

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Refrain:

O belov'd Himalaya, blessed be thy name
Raise our earth in vict'ry
And her light reclaim.
To thy one great purpose, that to set life free
Masters, men, and angels work endlessly
'Til heaven's realm on earth shall be.

God of the mountains tow'ring in the sky
Thy gracious mercy no one can deny
Our gratitude flows to thee for thy peace
Enfold all now, give Cosmic Christ release
As man arises, seeking heaven's height
Earth shall become blest Freedom's Star of Light.

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Heart-friend of love, thy blazing light we see
May all that lives and breathes send love to thee
We call forth blessings from the Central Sun
For thy great service and our vict'ry won
Of love's perfection that all may attain
All life shall sing in gratitude again. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

BELOVED LORD HIMALAYA

1. Benign and precious is thy flame
Blessed Himalaya divine
Pure and holy is thy name
Blue-lotus master mine.
2. Come and teach me by Wisdom's power
How to love God every hour
How to magnify Christ-power
And God-vict'ry manifest.
3. Let me sit before thy throne
Wholly centered in God alone
And absorb thy holy tone
Soundless wonder now made known.
4. I AM calling now to thee
Help me gain my Victory
Let my very soul go free
Daily, hourly like thee to be.
5. Blue-lotus flame shining bright
In good will's divine delight
Shed thy beams through human night
'Til all is purest Light.
6. Himalaya, come and remain
In my heart's blue-lotus flame
By the pow'r of God's own name
I AM Presence in me reign.

GOD AND GODDESS MERU

God Meru, on Titicaca's shore

Thy retreat stands there to bless mankind
'Tis the focus of Illumination's flame
Gift of God to soul and mind.

Blazing there in the golden Andes' sacred height
Ever waiting for man to seek its pow'r
And the love of the ones who now guard its holy Light
Holding balance in this cosmic hour.

Interlude

At thy side, thy complement divine

Lovely Goddess of this sacred flame
Ever stands, and through her purifying pow'r
Raises all in the I AM name.

Now our love ever flows from every earnest heart
To enfold all who serve to set life free
Knowing well of thy service that forms a mighty part
Of the building of the world to be.

Interlude

Blessed flame—Illumination's pow'r

To the minds of all who seek thy Light
Ever send thy love from Titicaca's shore
That each one may feel thy might
Penetrating the hearts of those who stand for truth
In a world ever changing day by day
E'er endeavor'ring to be steadfast beacons to our youth
Symbols of the Life, the Truth, the Way.

FORTUNA, GODDESS OF SUPPLY

Fortuna, Goddess of Supply
Thou being of radiant light
With gratitude our hearts are filled
For abundance you impart
The Light is the source of our every need
The wellspring of Life from on high
And the emerald green which bathes the earth
Thy focus from God's heart.

'Tis our goal Life to glorify
The Christ of all men to raise on high
'Tis our goal on the earth fulfill
To bring in the kingdom—God's holy will.
'Tis our goal Life to glorify
The Christ of all sons exalted to be
'Tis our goal on the earth fulfill
The kingdom of God, his holy will.

Fortuna, Goddess of Supply
And Lords of White Fire from on high
The Elohim and the builders of form
Body temples of mankind adorn
Our memory bodies, thy truth perfect
The green ray infire our minds
Our emotions be stilled by healing love
Man's senses do refine.

Golden flame expand our light
Fulfill thy plan by heavenly might
Holy vision and purity
With consecration, true watchmen be.

(over)

FORTUNA, GODDESS OF SUPPLY
(continued)

Golden flame expand thy light
Fulfill in us by heavenly might
Holy vision and constancy
O dedicate, God's watchmen be.

Fortuna, Goddess of Supply
Enlighten our youth by thy truth—
Thy holy truth, the All-Seeing Eye
Release thy concepts pure
O bring understanding, His Word reveal
At-one-ment, the Father and Son
For the banner of Christhood we would fly
And the Presence glorify.

Mighty Presence of Life we call
To Lords of God and the Lords of Supply
Lords of Karma, Fortuna dear
Thy law and thy grace all our needs supply.
Mighty Presence of Life we call
To Lords of Gold and the Lords of Supply
Lords of Karma, Fortuna dear
Thy law and thy grace all our needs supply.

THE GOD MANTRAS

Gloria in Excelsis Deo! (4x)

God, God, God! (4x)
God!

GODDESS OF LIGHT

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Send out thy light and thy truth, let them lead me
O let them bring me to God's holy hill
Send out thy light and thy truth, let them lead me
Upward and onward in God's holy will
In light, to ever attain, our Self-mastery gaining
Goddess of Light, our gratitude to thee.

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
I AM the power of Light that enfolds us
By thousand sunbeams lit by heavenly fire
I AM the power of Light that upholds us
O let it charge us with unfailing Light
The Light of God never fails, Light of God never fails us
Mighty I AM God Presence is the Light.

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Send out thy light and thy love to all children
Charge in our youth thy holy concepts pure
Send out thy light and thy faith to all children
Raise up our youth the holy Christed way
Their cosmic destiny fill—holy light to illumine
Great Karmic Board bless all our youth we pray.

(very softly)

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Send out thy light and thy peace magnify them
O let them bring all to God's Sacred Heart
Send out thy light and thy peace purify us

(over)

GODDESS OF LIGHT
(continued)

Thou Elohim of Peace, the Christ reveal
The Golden Rule all to live—peace, compassion,
and comfort
Father, we thank thee for thy peace always.

(full voice)

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Send out thy light and thy beauty to mold us
Thy holy light blaze forth the music of heav'n
Send out thy light and thy love to inspire us
Heavenly artistry our thoughts infire
O pour the radiance of light into golden-age culture
God Harmony fill every heart and mind.

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Flood forth thy light to enfold elementals
O let their hearts be resurrected in light
Flood forth thy light, purify, bless, and heal them
Faith, Hope, and Charity the Christ reveal
O mighty Presence of God, gift of Life so supernal
Praise to the Elohim, their vict'ry won.

Goddess of Light! Goddess of Light!
Send out thy light and thy truth to all mankind
Lift every child of God by cosmic might
Send out thy light and thy truth to all mankind
Charge every child of God with cosmic light
From each one's Holy Christ Self, cosmic light
is unfolding
Praise to the Central Sun eternally.

GREAT QUEEN OF LIGHT

Most gracious one, thou Queen of Light
Thy Light we bless, thy flame so bright
With gratitude for all you give
That men abundantly may live.
We bless you for your precious love
Your love of Light both here, above
O sensitize the soul of man
The Light eternal to expand
O quicken faith in God today
To walk the holy Christed way
O anchor love divine, supreme
That Light in man may blaze again.

O Queen of Light, the world inspire
With thy great pow'r of Light infire
To 'waken man to holy cause
The understanding of His laws.
O Light descend, O Light defend
On pow'r of heav'n, we e'er depend
Thy substance from on high release
To bring the Covenant of Peace
Inflame the hearts of men with truth
With courage rare instill our youth
Make plain the Way—the Christ command
The “tidings glad” all understand.

(over)

GREAT QUEEN OF LIGHT
(continued)

Great Queen of Light, great hosts of heav'n
O hear our pray'r, it is the leav'n
For purity of heart we call
The glow of God reflect in all.
O clear our mental bodies right
By rays of glorious, golden Light—
To Father/Mother God our praise
For gifts divine our hearts we raise
Accept our love, our service true
Dear Queen of Light and hierarch, too.
O Light expand, O Light command
The Light of God that never fails!

GODDESS OF PURITY

1. Goddess of Purity, being of Light
Charge me now with thy flame bright
Balance my four lower bodies aright
By thy love make all things right.

Refrain:

Purity's radiance I would be
Purity for eternity.
God's own Image of love unfold
Flood my being with happiness' gold.
Keeping on as barriers go
For God is purity, this I know.

2. Goddess of Purity, I come to thee
Seeking the way of purity.
All nature sings and joybells ring
As to thy hand in love I cling.
3. Goddess of Purity, O precious one
Prism of the Central Sun
Flaming color of crystal light
Make my garments in love all white.
4. From my soul let stain now go
As I bask in purity's glow
With God alone I go forth to rule
Human bondage no more can fool.
5. Take dominion in my soul
God's own purity, make me whole
For nothing is impossible now
When to his love in truth I bow.

DECREE FOR PURITY

Introduction—4 measures, 4/4 time

Open the door, open the door, open the door

Open the door to purity! (hold 3 beats, rest 1-1/2)

Open the door (*to purity!*)

Open the door, open the door to purity!

Interlude—8 beats

Let the breezes blow and trumpet purity (hold 3-1/2 beats)

and trumpet purity (hold 2 beats, rest 9)

and trumpet purity (hold 5 beats, rest 2)

Over the sea (*over the sea*)

And over the land (*over the land*)

Let men understand (*let men understand*)

The voice of Cosmic Christ command (hold 4 beats, rest 2-1/2)

The voice of Cosmic Christ command. (hold 3 beats, rest 3-1/2)

I come to open wide the way

That men without fear may ever say:

I AM the purity of God

I AM the purity of love

I AM the purity of joy

Interlude—2 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM the purity of grace

I AM the purity of hope

I AM the purity of faith

And all that God can make of joy

and grace combined.

Lord, I am worthy of thy purity

Lord, I am worthy of thy purity.

BELOVED SURYA AND BELOVED CUZCO

O masters of the love ray
Surya, blessed one of God
Teacher of old, beloved Cuzco
For your sustaining radiance, we adore.*

Our gratitude is flowing
You hold the balance for the earth
Your focus in the isle at Suva
And in the magnet of the Central Sun.

Surya dear from Sirius
The God Star—Presence of each one
From seven spheres, O come and seal us
In the immaculate, the God-design.

O radiate from Sirius
Blue-lightning angels of God's love
And in this hour give cosmic balance
To usher in the coming golden age.

We thank you for your service
And for the Court of Sacred Fire
Directing man to holy Christhood
E'er since the glory of the land of Mu.

O flood the earth with wisdom
Blest Lords of Mind and Lords of Form
Transmute all shadow into beauty
Your cosmic purpose flow and be reborn.

(over)

BELOVED SURYA AND BELOVED CUZCO
(continued)

O masters, charge your love rays
The fullness of the mind of God
For love becomes the holy radiance
And universal love is power, too.

For love becomes the action
And love becomes the Christ
And love bursts forth as song and music
And lingers in the heart the whole day long.

O masters, blaze your love rays
To children of the dawning age
For love is universal beauty
An altar of all God-reality.

The flame of love exalteth
The flame of love, it is our life
The flame of love in nature blesses
And love fulfills the law within, without.

We call to bands of angels
That form the Mighty Eagle Blue
To radiate celestial power
The planet Earth, all men of faith renew.
We raise our voices, Father
Outpouring love and holy praise
To spheres of light arid bliss eternal
For gift of life and consciousness always.

TO SURYA IN THE CENTRAL SUN

Introduction—8 measures, 3/4 time

1. Out from the Sun flow thy dazzling bright
Blue-flame ribbons of flashing diamond Light!
Serene and pure is thy Love
Holy radiance from God above! (hold 3 beats, rest 3)

Refrain:

- Come, come, come, Surya dear
By thy Flame dissolve all fear
Give to each one Security
In the bonds of Purity
Flash and flash thy Flame through me
Make and keep me ever free!
2. Surya dear, beloved one
From the mighty Central Sun
Surya dear, beloved one
From the mighty Central Sun (hold 3 beats, rest 1)
In God's name to Thee we call (2x)
Take dominion over all!
Take dominion over all! (hold 4 beats, rest 4)
 3. Out from the heart of God you come
Serving to make us now all one—
Wisdom and Honor do you bring
Making the very soul to sing! (hold 3 beats, rest 3)
 4. Surya dear, beloved one
From our Faith then now is spun
Surya dear, beloved one
From our Faith then now is spun (hold 3 beats, rest 1)
Victory's garment of invincible gold (2x)
Our soul's great triumph to ever uphold!
Our soul's great triumph to ever uphold!
(hold 4 beats, rest 4)

PART THE RED SEA
by Lord Ling

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

Part.. the Red Sea...
O.. pen the way...
Free.. dom must be...
Each.. one's today...

All.. can aspire...
To.. be now free...
Tru.. ly on fire...
Ca.. naan to see...

AH—5 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

(All that I AM)

All.. that I AM...

(Comes from on high)

Comes.. from on high...

(Let none condemn)

Let.. none condemn...

(Freedom is nigh)

Free.. dom is nigh... .. .

(Light from above)

Light.. from above...

(Claims now its own)

Claims.. now its own...

(Heaven's great love)

Heav.. en's great love...

(Radiance full blown)

Ra.. diance full blown... .

AH—4 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

I AM thy son..

(I AM thy son)

Child of thy heart..

(Child of thy heart)

Victorious ones..

(Victorious ones)

Thy grace impart..

(Thy grace impart)

(next page)

PART THE RED SEA

by Lord Ling

(continued)

Help me right now..

(Help me right now)

To see my way..

(To see my way)

To God I bow..

(To God I bow)

For strength I pray..

(For strength I pray)

Take me right through..

(Take me right through)

Master, I love you.

(Master, I love you)

Hold me by Light..

(Hold me by Light)

Guide me aright... ..

*(Guide me aright, guide me aright,
guide me aright, guide me aright,
guide me aright... ..)*

Part.. the Red Sea...

O.. pen the way...

Free.. dom must be...

Each.. one's today...

All.. can aspire...

To.. be now free...

Tru.. ly on fire...

Ca.. naan to see...

AH—6 measures, 4/4 time

GOD LING BELOVED

God of Happiness, God Ling below'd
Welcome to our hearts today
By your smiling presence now remove
Every shadow from our way.

Refrain:

God Ling! God Ling! God Ling!
Happiness you bring
Make earth feel your presence
Making every heart to sing!

Master, teacher, friend of our Fun Wey
Teach us all your mast'ry, too
Teach us how to let God's love hold sway
Making joyous all we do.

Let your buoyancy of love's release
Fill our worlds with sunshine bright
Help us walk the pathway Home in ease
Grateful, making all things right!

Let your consciousness of vict'ry won
Lift the strain and stress from all
Every gift of love from out the Sun
For you, dearest friend, we call!

(Repeat refrain twice)

THE BUILDERS

All are architects of fate,
 Working in these walls of time,
Some with massive deeds and great,
 Some with ornaments of rhyme.

Nothing useless is, or low;
 Each thing in its place is best,
And what seems but idle show
 Strengthens and supports the rest.

For the structure that we raise,
 Time is with materials filled,
Our todays and yesterdays
 Are the blocks with which we build.

Truly shape and fashion these;
 Leave no yawning gaps between,
Think not, because no man sees,
 Such things will remain unseen.

In the elder days of art,
 Builders wrought with greatest care
Each minute and unseen part,
 For the gods see everywhere.

(over)

THE BUILDERS

(continued)

Let us do our work as well,
Both the unseen and the seen,
Make the house where gods may dwell,
Beautiful, entire, and clean.

Else our lives are incomplete,
Standing in these walls of time,
Broken stairways, where the feet
Stumble as they seek to climb.

Build today, then, strong and sure,
With a firm and ample base,
And ascending and secure
Shall tomorrow find its place.

Thus alone can we attain
To those turrets, where the eye
Sees the world as one vast plain,
And one boundless reach of sky.
*One boundless reach of sky. *(4x)

THE LIGHTHOUSE OF LOVE

Introduction—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

From the Sun Center of Love all divine
Through Thy great star-studded universe mine
Flowed emanations of perfect good cheer—
Lo, it is I! Lo, I AM right here!*

The Summit Lighthouse is a vict'ry flame
Light overcoming all darkness and blame
The Lighthouse of Love will guide all below
Who bask in the glory of purity's glow.

No favorite son, ye all are divine
Made in His Image—restore us, let's climb!
We come for thy blessing, Father of all
Thy Light is pure love, we answer thy call.

Away in a manger, beautiful Christ
So meek and so lowly, filled with delight
Spurned by the world and rejected of men
Was honored by some—He cometh again.

The world shall be changed and painted so bright
By charity's beams and pencils of light
The Summit presents the masters divine
O let us then hear them while there is time!

Purpose in living descends as a flame
Enveloping garments, gifts in Thy name
'Round us forever and heals every woe
Thy Spirit directs, reveals how we go.

(over)

THE LIGHTHOUSE OF LOVE
(continued)

O Mary and Jesus, Saint Germain dear
Remove all our density, cast out fear
Thy flames enfold us to resurrect light
Cast out all death and fill us with Life.

The Summit Lighthouse of creative pow'r
Releasing bright radiance ev'ry hour
Charges the world with harmomous rays
That change all your darkness into great praise!

LANELLO'S EXCELSIOR

“Come to the Home of the Mother, the One”

Lovingly, tenderly
Comes the Master
Holding the torch of Love as living Truth.

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

Come, Lanello, come!
We bid you enter now earth's atmosphere.

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time

Welcome, welcome, dear
Come worship with us here
Come worship with us here.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time

Birds of the air
Flowers of springtime
Elemental life rejoicing in the sunshine
Joyously await thy victórious Love flame.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

O belov'd Gúru
We reach for thy star
Joyously proclaiming, “Excelsior! Excelsior!”

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time

Charge, charge, charge and let Victory be proclaimed!
Charge, charge, charge and let Victory be proclaimed!

Interlude—6 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Lanello!
The world awaits thy coming.

Charge, charge, charge and let Victory be proclaimed!
Charge, charge, charge and let Victory be proclaimed!

(over)

LANELLO'S EXCELSIOR

“Come to the Home of the Mother, the One”

(continued)

Come with bands of angels
With holy legions of Light
Come with robes of purity
Of Holy Spirit, pure delight.

Interlude—18 measures, 4/4 time

Interlude—8 measures, 6/8 time

Lanello:

Hear me whistling in the night
Hear the strumming, the minstrel's song
Hear the “Greensleeves”
Hear the call:
Oh, come to the Home of the Mother, the One.

Interlude—2 measures, 6/8 time

Hear me whistling in the night
Hear the strumming, the minstrel's song
Hear the “Greensleeves”
Hear the call:
Oh, come to the Home of the Mother, the One.

Come to the Home of the Mother, the One
Come to the Home of the Mother, the One
Come to the Home of the Mother, the One.

TO OUR BELOVED LANELLO

What blazing Light on yonder heights
What glory our eyes beholding!
What heav'nly bliss, enthralling sight
Within our hearts now infolding!

Behold, the Son of Heaven stands
Now holding wide the portal!
Behold, the everlasting Light
Streams forth to raise each mortal!

Chorus:

Alleluia, he is risen!
Sing, ye angels, of Heaven's Son
Alleluia, he is risen!
Is risen, Love's victory won.

And like a gossamer veil atremble
With the thunder of the sun
O beauteous doorway of forever
Swing wide for ev'ryone!

What wondrous music heard on high
What songs the angels singing
What great rejoicing time is nigh
What glorious bells I hear ringing!

(Repeat chorus)

Our own beloved Lanello
Thy footprints guiding us ever
And now at last the torch is passed—
We pledge our love forever!

(Repeat chorus, then sing last line of chorus again)

BEAUTIFUL DREAMER

Beautiful Dreamer, Mercury's Star
Welcome to Terra thy dream from afar.
Borne on the Light winds, God's holy ray
Waken the world to the breaking of Day!

Refrain:

Angels of vict'ry, trumpet the sound
Sanat Kumara, thy triumph abound!
Borne of the Cosmos, God's secret rays
Waken the world to the breaking of Day
Waken, O world, to the New Golden Day!

Beautiful Dreamer, flame of God's heart
Teach all the nations, thy peace now impart.
Gentle the zephyrs, Light's dawning rays
Whispering hope for the New Golden Day!

Beautiful Dreamer, beautiful friend
White fires of Micah thy unity blend.
Seamless the garment, robe of pure white
Blaze forth protection, God's blue cosmic Light!

Beautiful Dreamer, Mercury's Sun
Twin flames descend from the Great Central
Sun. Alpha, Omega, beginning and end
Helios and Vesta thy purity blend!

(next page)

BEAUTIFUL DREAMER
(continued)

Beautiful Dreamer, flames now descend
Herald the Bright Star, the Saviour of men.
Come, Divine Mother, come, Holy Child
Come, Holy Spirit so gentle, so mild!

Final refrain:

Angels of vict'ry, trumpet the sound
Herald the message the whole world around!
Born of the Cosmos, God's holy ray
Waken, O world! 'Tis the breaking of day
Waken, O world, to the New Golden Day!

BEAUTIFUL DREAMER, MERCURY'S STAR

Introduction—5 measures, 9/8 time

Beautiful Dreamer, Mercury's Star
Welcome to Terra thy dream from afar. (*O Dreamer*)
Borne on the Light winds, God's holy ray
Waken the world to the breaking of Day! (*O Dreamer*)

Angels of vict'ry, trumpet the sound
Sanat Kumara, thy triumph abound!
Borne of the Cosmos, God's secret rays
Waken the world to the breaking of Day (*the breaking of Day*)
Waken, O world, to the New Golden Day!

Interlude—3 measures, 9/8 time

(*O Dreamer. O Dreamer.*)
Beautiful Dreamer, flames now descend (*flames now descend*)
Herald the Bright Star, the Saviour of men. (*O Dreamer*)
Come, Divine Mother, come, Holy Child
Come, Holy Spirit so gentle, so mild! (*O Dreamer*)

Angels of vict'ry, trumpet the sound
Herald the message the whole world around!
Born of the Cosmos, God's holy ray
Waken, O world! 'Tis the breaking of day (*the breaking of day*)
Waken, O world, to the New Golden Day!

(*O Dreamer. O Dreamer. Ah*)

HAIL TO THEE, LANELLO!

A Prayer for the Nations

All hail to thee, Lanello
Hail to thy victory!
All hail to thee, Lanello
God grant that the nations shall be
Reunited now in Christ as one
Threefold flame of Liberty
And grant the will of God be done
Lanello, set them free!

Refrain:

Thy ascension banner above this land
Ever-Present Guru ever be
As in thy blue-flame cape we stand
Lanello, hail to thee!

All hail to thee, Lanello
Legions of Light descend!
We pledge our love, Lanello
America's Light to defend.
From her radiant shores, abundant land
And her cities calling thee
Let violet flame command, command
Our nation to be free.

All hail to thee, Lanello
Stand we within thy flame!
To be with thee, Lanello
Defenders of God's I AM name.
Thy shield of faith and sword we bear
And thy love our armor bright
We know that thou art ever near
In purity's great Light.

EXCELSIOR

Introduction—19 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

The shades of night were falling fast
As through an Alpine village passed
A youth, who bore, 'mid snow and ice
A banner with the strange device
Excelsior! Excelsior!

His brow was sad; his eye beneath
Flashed like a falchion from its sheath
And like a silver clarion rung
The accents of that unknown tongue
Excelsior! Excelsior!

In happy homes he saw the light
Of household fires gleam warm and bright
Above, the spectral glaciers shone
And from his lips escaped a groan
Excelsior! Excelsior!

“Try not the Pass!” the old man said
“Dark lowers the tempest overhead
The roaring torrent is deep and wide!”
And loud that clarion voice replied
Excelsior! (*Excelsior!*) Excelsior! Excelsior!

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

“O stay,” the maiden said, “and rest
Thy weary head upon this breast!”
A tear stood in his bright blue eye
But still he answered, with a sigh
Excelsior! Excelsior!

(over)

EXCELSIOR

(continued)

“Beware the pine-tree’s withered branch
Beware the awful avalanche!”
This was the peasant’s last Good-night
A voice replied, far up the height
Excelsior! Excelsior! Excelsior!

At break of day, as heavenward
The pious monks of Saint Bernard
Uttered the oft-repeated prayer
A voice cried through the startled air
Excelsior! (*Excelsior!*) Excelsior! (*Excelsior!*)
Excelsior! Excelsior!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

A traveller, by the faithful hound
Half-buried in the snow was found
Still grasping in his hand of ice
That banner with the strange device
Excelsior! Excelsior!

There in the twilight cold and gray
Lifeless, but beautiful, he lay
And from the sky, serene and far
A voice fell, like a falling star
Excelsior! Excelsior!
Excelsior! Excelsior!

A PSALM OF LIFE
What the Heart of the Young Man
Said to the Psalmist

Introduction—7 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Tell me not, in mournful numbers
Life is but an empty dream!
For the soul is dead that slumbers
And things are not what they seem.

Life is real! Life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal
Dust thou art, to dust returnest
Was not spoken of the soul. (hold 4, rest 1)

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow
Is our destined end or way
But to act, that each to-morrow
Find us farther than to-day.

Art is long, and Time is fleeting
And our hearts, though stout and brave
Still, like muffled drums, are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.

In the world's broad field of battle
In the bivouac of Life
Be not like dumb, driven cattle!
Be a hero in the strife!

Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant!
Let the dead Past bury its dead!
Act,—act in the living Present!
Heart within, and God o'erhead! (hold 6, pause 1)

(over)

A PSALM OF LIFE
What the Heart of the Young Man
Said to the Psalmist
(continued)

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time
Footprints on the sands of time, of time

Interlude—5 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Footprints, that perhaps another
Sailing o'er life's solemn main
A forlorn and shipwrecked brother
Seeing, shall take heart again.

Let us, then, be up and doing
With a heart for any fate
Still achieving, still pursuing
Learn to labor and to wait
Learn to labor.

Copyright © 1979, 1980 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

O LOVE THAT LIVES AND CANNOT DIE

O Love that lives and cannot die
To cross the bar and then become a part
Of God's own fiery beating heart!
For where I AM in shine knowing free
I feel the pow'r of truth fill me.
What thrills me most as cup runs over now
Is this great truth: that I AM Thou!

Copyright © 1966, 1973 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

LOVE'S VICTORY
To the Messengers of God

Sing to Love—for, oh, 'twas he
Who won the glorious day
Strew the wreaths of victory
Along the conqueror's way.
Yoke the Muses to his car
Let them sing each trophy won
While his mother's joyous star
Shall light the triumph on.

Chorus:

Hail to Love, to mighty Love
Let spirits sing around
While the hill, the dale, and grove
With "mighty Love" resound
Or, should a sigh of sorrow steal
Amid the sounds thus echo'd o'er
'Twill but teach the god to feel
His victories the more.

See his wings, like amethyst
Of sunny Ind their hue
Bright as when, by Psyche kiss'd
They trembled through and through.
Flowers spring beneath his feet
Angel forms beside him run
While unnumber'd lips repeat
"Love's victory is won!"

OUR GRACIOUS GODFRE

Blessings to thee, gracious Godfre
Gentle Obedience, so dear
Showing us Freedom's great vict'ry
Helping us make our way clear.
Golden-robed brother of heaven
Through us let all thy light shine
Help us, each one, to fulfill his God plan
Wonderful heart-friend divine.

Godfre Ray King, Freedom called thee
"God-free" by pure I AM pow'r
Every lifestream is a "ray," too
Beamed from the Father each hour.
Light is the king of creation
Raying its beams from God's heart
Healing, illumining, prospering all
Proving the mast'ry thou art.

By thy great service to mankind
Saint Germain's wide open door
There has been drawn to this planet
Love from those gone on before.
Those now ascended in glory
Flood forth their light to all men
Now may the fullness of all in God's heart
Bless thee again and again.

Great Central Sun and our Helios
Vesta and masters above
Your dispensations of mercy
Pray we for this God of Love.
Let all on earth know his service
Tell them of Freedom's desire
Make our dear planet at last Freedom's Star
Victor by violet fire!

HAIL! ASCENDED LADY MASTER KRISTINE

All hail! Ascended Lady Master Kristine

Hail! Ascended Lady Master Kristine

Hail! Ascended Lady Master Kristine

Hail to the Light

Hail to the Light

Hail to the Light!

Hail to the Queen

Hail to the Queen

Hail to the Queen

Hail to the Queen!

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

(Repeat from beginning)

God-victory!

God-victory! God-victory! God-victory!

All hail to the Queen!

Hail to the Queen

Hail to the Queen

Hail to the Queen!

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

The Light of God never fails (3x)

And the beloved Mighty I AM Presence
is that Light!

*I claim the mantle

I claim the mantle

I claim the mantle!* (3x)

I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM

I AM THAT I AM (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

God-victory, victory

God-victory

God-victory! (hold 7 beats)

CAMELOT IS COME!

Introduction—4 measures, 4/4 time

Friends, neighbors, lightbearers
Keepers of the Flame
Let it be known now throughout all the land—

Refrain:

Camelot is won! Camelot is come!
Camelot is come again!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Friends, neighbors, lightbearers
Keepers of the Flame
We welcome you in the name of Saint Germain.

(Sing refrain)

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

March hand in hand with Lanello through the gate
March hand in hand with Lanello, don't be late!

1. Ladies and Knights of the flame of Morya El
Giv'n renewed hope that indeed all is well.
(Sing refrain)
2. Mary and Jesus, beloved Saint Germain
Give renewed hope—Camelot is come again!
(Sing refrain)
3. Hear Mother calling, "Come, my children, come!"
With outstretched arms calling,
"Children, hurry Home!"
(Sing refrain)
4. Come, little children, learn of perfect love
Learn from heav'nly sponsors directed from above.
(Sing refrain)

(next page)

CAMELOT IS COME!

(continued)

5. Montessori beckons: Bring the children, come!
To the arms of Mother, for Camelot is won!

(Sing refrain)

6. Summit University will call you by your name
Learn from the masters, your ascension to gain.

(Sing refrain)

Interlude—4 measures, 3/4 time

We welcome you to Camelot, we welcome you
We welcome you to Camelot, we welcome you
And the heav'nly host can hardly wait
To meet you and greet you as you march through
the gate
To Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot!

Interlude—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

The fountains springing sound the AUM at Camelot
And bluebirds singing, "Welcome Home!" to Camelot
And the swans in purity supreme
So gracefully floating, renewing Arthur's dream
At Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot!

Flowers swaying, elementals playing
Babbling brooks saying, "Welcome Home!"
Sunlight streaming, Mercy's flame gleaming
And the love star beaming, "Welcome Home!"

A hav'n, a place of the myst'ry school at Camelot
For those who learn of the Golden Rule at Camelot
And for those in God who never fail
The faithful, the Quest of the Holy Grail
At Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot (*Camelot*), Camelot!

CALL UPON THE LORD!

I Prologue

Introduction—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

The Voice of God:

O where wast thou
When I laid the foundation of the earth?
Declare, if thou hast understanding.
Hast thou perceived the breadth of the earth?
By what way is the light parted?

Interlude—5 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

Doth the eagle mount up at thy command?

(hold 2 beats, rest 10)

Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?

(hold 3-1/2 beats, rest 1-1/2)

The Prophet:

O Lord God Almighty! Most Wonderful!

(hold 3-1/2 beats, rest 3-1/2)

I know that thou canst do every thing.
I have heard of thee by the hearing of the ear:
But now mine eye seeth thee. (hold 5 beats, rest 6-1/2)
And I surrender completely all that I am
All that I am, all that I am.

II The Company of Saints

The Prophet and the Company of Saints:

Call upon the Lord!
Call upon the Lord!
Withhold nothing from him!
Withhold nothing from him!
And he will withhold nothing from thee!
And he will withhold nothing from thee!

Fanfare—5 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!
(continued)

The Company of Saints:

The company of saints, the hosts of the Lord

(The company of saints, the hosts of the Lord)

Are camped upon and standing on
the hillsides of the world!

*(Are camped upon and standing on
the hillsides of the world!)*

Among them standing tall is God's messenger to all—
Lanello, O Lanello
Ever-present, belov'd Guru!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

III

Lanello—The Ever-Present Guru

The Company of Saints:

Meet the champion, the warrior bold

Guru of Love, teacher of old

Bringing God's children back into the fold—

Lanello (*Lanello*), O Lanello (*Lanello*)

Ever-present, belov'd Guru!

Interlude—10 measures, 4/4 time

(spoken:) Hail, Lanello! *(repeated during interlude)*

Drums—2 measures, 4/4 time

Champion of the heart of the chela

Whose footsteps we follow here

Who says to all human creation:

“Stand in my way if you dare!

“I AM the one called Lanello

I roar with the heart of a lion (Roar!)

And if you bring me a dragon or two

I'll dispatch them in mighty good time!

I'll dispatch them in mighty good time!”

Interlude—10 measures, 4/4 time

(spoken:) Hail, Lanello! *(repeated during interlude)*

Drums—2 measures, 4/4 time

(over)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

Mark and Origen preserved the Word
Launcelot du Lac, champion, you've heard
Pharaoh Akhnaton worshiped God as one—
Lanello (*Lanello*), O Lanello (*Lanello*)
Ever-present, belov'd Guru.

Drums—2 measures, 4/4 time

One with the soul of Hiawatha
Longfellow, poet of the heart
Righteous Lot escaped from Sodom and Gomorrah
Tales of Aesop truth impart.

Master of invocation on Atlantis
Clovis brought Christ to all of France
Bonaventure, mystic prince, seraphic doctor
of the law

Come the Sun King and Saladin and more—
O Lanello! Thou we adore!

Interlude—10 measures, 4/4 time)

(spoken:) Hail, Lanello! (*repeated during interlude*)

IV

The Sacred Key

Introduction—4 measures, 6/8 time

Lanello:

Faithfully I AM yours to command
Knight champion of your flame
I come forth when you call by Christ command
And Lanello is my name
And Lanello is my flame.

O my beloved
This is the sacred key:
Call upon the Lord!
Withhold nothing from him
And he will withhold nothing from thee
And he will withhold nothing from thee.

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

The Company of Saints and the Rose Choir:

O my beloved
This is the sacred key:
Call upon the Lord!
Withhold nothing from him
And he will withhold nothing from thee
And he will withhold nothing from thee.

V

Be Exposed, You Worms!

Lanello:

Introduction—3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

With a thrust of the jaw and the glint of the eye
And the wielding of the sword of Lanello
Come out of the woodwork! Be exposed, you worms!
For Mighty Victory will have you now—oh!
For Mighty Victory will have you now—ho!

The Company of Saints and the Rose Choir:

With a thrust of the jaw and the glint of the eye
And the wielding of the sword of Lanello
Come out of the woodwork! Be exposed, you worms!
For Mighty Victory will have you now—oh!
For Mighty Victory will have you now—ho!

VI

Lanello's Sacred Sword in Defense of the Mother

Lanello:

Introduction—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Defending the Mother of the Flame
Knights and ladies of the Lord
By the heart of purest love
And his mighty sacred sword—oh!
His mighty sacred sword.

(over)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

I say to all darkness and infamy
You will no longer cast your spell on me
You will no longer cast your spell—no!
By the power of God in Lanello
By the power of God in Lanello.

I say to all human creation:
“Stand in my way if you dare!
I AM the one called Lanello
I roar with the heart of a lion (Roar!)
And if you bring me a dragon or two
I’ll dispatch them in mighty good time!
I’ll dispatch them in mighty good time!”

VII

“I Shall Not Be Moved!”

Words from a dictation by Lanello
given September 23, 1979, at Camelot

Fanfare—10 measures, 4/4 time

Lanello:

I shall not be moved! (3x)

I shall not be moved

From my God consciousness this day!

I shall not be moved

From my Christ consciousness!

I shall not be moved

From the divine plan of Camelot! (*Camelot!*)

For Camelot is here and here to stay

Camelot is here and here to stay

Camelot is here and here to stay (hold 4 beats, rest 5)

In God’s way, in America, and in the earth!

(hold 4 beats, rest 4)

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

I shall not be moved!

But I shall say instead

To all that would move me apart from God:

Peace, be still! Get thee behind me!

You have no power! Your day is done!

Peace, be still! Get thee behind me!

You have no power! Your day is done!

Peace, be still! Get thee behind me!

You have no power! Your day is done! (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—6 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

I stand upon the Rock of the living Word

I shall not be moved

Until Death and Hell are cast

Into the lake of fire

And all that is anti-Life is swallowed up

In Victory! Victory! O Victory!

Interlude—10 measures, 4/4 time

I shall not be moved!

Except it be by the moving finger of God

That writes and having writ determines

The course and the fate of nations and civilizations.

(hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Lo! (Lo! Lo! Lo! Lo! Lo! Lo!)

Lo, I stand upon the Rock of the living Word!

I AM THAT I AM (3x)

I shall not be moved!

I shall not be moved!

I shall not be moved!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

(spoken)

I shall not be moved!

Finale—8 beats

(over)

CALL UPON THE LORD!
(continued)

VIII
The Keys to Your Own Victory

Introduction—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

Lanello:

What's dragging you down in despondency?
What's dragging you down in despair?
What's dragging you down
Is a dragon I've bound—
Behold! It's not even there!
Behold! It's not even there!

The Rose Choir:

Give with love, receive with love
Not deceit or disdain
The love and more that you send forth
Will return to you again
Will return to you again.

Give with love, receive with love
Not deceit or disdain
The love and more that you send forth
Will return to you again
Will return to you again.

Lanello:

O my beloved
This is my love for thee:
To raise each heart, and to impart
The keys to your own victory
The keys to your own victory.

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!
(continued)

IX
O Mighty Work of the Ages

Introduction—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

The Company of Saints:

O mighty work of the ages
O mighty work of the soul
Sweet rose of the sacred labor
'Tis God's true love I extol
'Tis God's true love I unfold.

O mighty work of the ages
O mighty work of the soul
Sweet rose of the sacred labor
'Tis God's true love I extol
'Tis God's true love I unfold.

X
You Must Claim the Mantle of Lanello

Hail, Lanello, tried and true!
Hail, ever-present, below'd Guru!
Keep the flame of Camelot burning bright
O lead us from darkness to Light
O lead us from darkness to Light.

Lanello:

All my portion now is yours
All my mantle you must claim
Put on this garment of the Lord
I AM come, I AM come again!
I AM come, I AM come again!

(over)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

The Littlest Lanello:

(spoken)

Introduction—5-1/2 beats

And now I return
To the flame whence I came
Don't forget to call to me for help
Lanello is my name.

XI

“And Thy Radiance . . .”

Words and music by Mark L. Prophet

Lanello:

And thy radiance shall cover
The heart of the world
Will cover the heart of the world.

O shadows disappear
And the restless sea and tide
Speak of the torrents of thy love
Never to be denied
Never to be denied.

When the stars seem to fade
And the world and its senses are gone
All thy angels shall gather
For they are unafraid.
Thy love like lightning
Covers the heart of the world.

Thy tender magnificence
Born of the sun
Spins forth the garment
To cover everyone.

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

All darkness will fade
And all sorrows be gone
For thy love, like the sun
Shall restore everyone.

O come, blessed Saviour
And guard thy dear sheep
For thy light from the palace
Each stable will keep
Thy light from the palace
Of the stable shall keep.
And the sunbeams be dusted
And purified bright
For they come from thy heart
And they are thy own light.

Though mankind by thoughts
That are impure and wrong
Have erred in their judgment
And put out the song
Thy sweetness revealeth
The end then will come
And thy glory of ages
In each one will hum.

HUM—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

For thy songcraft of ages
Will bless every soul
With the feeling of greatness
That makes each one whole.
Thy love like a torrent
Flows over the soul
Its crystal waters
Will make all men whole. (hold 8 beats)

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

(over)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

XII

The Promise of the Ages Is Fulfilled

All:

(spoken)

We the Ascended Masters
Are the sponsors of a new race
And a new course of civilization unbound.
We are new-age hierarchs
Who stand upon the mountains of the world
Feet firmly planted on the earth.

We come to bring new birth
To all life evolving here below.
In the name of the I AM THAT I AM
We come forth to declare
The promise of the ages is fulfilled.
The promise that God willed—
The promise of man to God
And God to man—
Is the covenant instilled
In every heart and mind
The stain of centuries to bind
And to unleash the lightning
Of creativity sublime.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

XIII

I AM Free

The Company of Saints:

I AM free, I AM free, I AM free forevermore!
We are one, we are one, we are one forevermore!
We are one, we are one, we are one forevermore!
I AM free, I AM free, I AM free forevermore!

(hold 2 beats, rest 8)

(next page)

CALL UPON THE LORD!

(continued)

There is no death, no parting, no sorrow
But all-oneness tomorrow and tomorrow.
There is no death, no parting, no sorrow
But all-oneness tomorrow and tomorrow
(Tomorrow. . .) (7x)

The promise of the ages is fulfilled
The promise that God has willed
To will to love, to love to will
The ancient covenant is fulfilled
To love to will, to will to love
Joybells ring now in heav'n above
Ascended Masters sing of God's pure love!
(hold 8 beats, rest 9)

XIV

Call upon the Lord! Finale

Call upon the Lord!
Call upon the Lord!
Withhold nothing from him!
Withhold nothing from him!
And he will withhold nothing from thee!
And he will withhold nothing from thee!

The Prophet:

Behold, I AM everywhere in the consciousness of God!
(hold 4 beats, rest 2-1/2)

Because I live ye shall live also! *(hold 3, rest 3)*

O my beloved, I embrace you with the love of my heart.

All:

(spoken)

Let the bells ring out!

Bells—4 measures, 4/4 time

The Company of Saints:

Hear, O Universe: I AM grateful! . . . *(repeated)*

(All join in shouting praises to the Lord)

THE CALL OF CAMELOT

I

Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow

Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow (duet)

Introduction—7 beats

Our will to Thee we sweetly surrender now
Our will to God Flame we ever bow
Our will passing into Thine
We sweetly vow.

Knights and Ladies Riding Theme—

Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow

Introduction—9 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Come, come, come, O will of God
With dominion souls endow.
Come, come, come, O will of God
Restore abundant living now
Restore abundant living now.

Interlude—4 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

No pain in eternal surrender
Thy will, O God, be done
From our hearts the veil now sunder
Make our wills now one.

Beauty in Thy purpose
Joy within Thy name
Life's surrendered purpose
Breathes Thy holy Flame.

Grace within Thee flowing
Into mortal knowing
On our souls bestowing
Is immortal sowing.

Thy will be done, O God
Within us ev'ry one.
Thy will be done, O God
It is a living sun.

(next page)

THE CALL OF CAMELOT

(continued)

Bestow Thy mantle on us
Thy garment living flame
Reveal creative essence
Come Thou once again.

Thy will is ever holy
Thy will is ever fair
This is my very purpose
This is my living pray'r.

Come, come, come, O will of God
With dominion souls endow
Come, come, come, O will of God
Restore abundant living now
Restore abundant living now.

Finale—6 measures, 4/4 time

II

Nos Qui Vivimus

Bells and Tenth-Century Hymn

Bells—3-1/2 beats

Nos qui vivimus
Benedicimus Domine (3x)

We who are living
Praise Thee, O Lord

Bells—2 beats

Surrender to the Will of God Theme

Alleluia, Alleluia, Alleluia!

III

From the Beginning We Were Winning

Knights and Ladies Riding Theme

Introduction—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

From the beginning we were winning
Knight champions of the Light
We make a thrust for a purpose
God's will gives us our might.

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

(over)

THE CALL OF CAMELOT

(continued)

We must sharpen the flame of the mind
We must sharpen the flame of the will
We must sharpen the fires of the heart
God's divine plan to fulfill.

Our strength is as the strength of ten
Because our hearts are pure
O help us, Holy Virgin
God's love in us shall endure.

Finale—5 measures, 4/4 time

IV

Our Will to Thee We Sweetly Surrender Now

*Synthesis of Surrender Theme
and Tenth-Century Hymn*

Introduction—3 bells; 2 measures, 4/4 time

Our will to Thee we sweetly surrender now
(We who are living praise Thee, O Lord)
Our will to God Flame we ever bow
(We who are living praise Thee, O Lord)
Our will passing into Thine
We sweetly vow.

V

Glowing Grail of Sweet Communion

The Revelation of the Holy Grail (Words by Mark L. Prophet)

Glowing Grail of sweet communion
Let us of thy cup then drink
We are guardians of each other
Guard each thought that we do think.

Trust expand and purpose radiant
Fills the consciousness of all
Light expands, removing shadow
Cosmic radiance flows to all.

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

(next page)

THE CALL OF CAMELOT
(continued)

O pure fool!

Pure fool I AM!

Pure fool, O knight of service

Thou hast chosen higher things

The world, the outer world in darkness

Is now lured to lower things.

But the soul demands it

And the Flame we seek!

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

I AM the Grail!

The Grail I AM! *(hold 4 beats, rest 6-1/2)*

VI

I AM the Grail!

I AM the Grail

The Perfect Presence

Now descends

Each one to keep.

All Is Not Lost

AH—2 measures, 4/4 time

(All is not lost . . .)

Lo, because thou art, I AM

Take eat, this is my body

Which was broken for you

Fragments of eternal Light

Streams of glory pouring from the sun.

Behold the Lamb of God

That taketh away the sins of the world

Behold forgiveness

Behold purity

Behold serenity.

(over)

THE CALL OF CAMELOT

(continued)

Circles of holy love
Angels coming from above
Ring upon ring ever widening
Colors of pastel hue
Flaming flow'rs of sacred fire
Jesu, joy of man's desire
Behold the Grail!
Behold the Grail!
The Light of God that never fails!

I AM the Grail!
The Grail I AM!
The Grail I AM!

Let us try, let us try
For the farthest star in the sky!
To fulfill, to fulfill
On earth to do God's will!

Let us try, let us try
For the farthest star in the sky!
To fulfill, to fulfill
On earth to do God's will!

VII

Come, Come, Come, O Will of God

Sweet Surrender to Our Holy Vow (reprise)

Introduction—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Come, come, come, O will of God
With dominion souls endow
Come, come, come, O will of God
Restore abundant living now
Restore abundant living now
Restore abundant living now.

CLIMB THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN

The world will awake
A new day will break
And together we'll climb the highest mountain.

God's love will appear
To those far and near
And together we'll climb the highest mountain.

The dawn of Truth brings in the golden age
Our hearts are one the world around
For 'tis God alone that rules the earth today
And for his plan each one will stand and speak his name.

All heaven we see
Uniting the free
And together we'll climb the highest mountain.

God's kingdom is nigh—
Let's all lift our eyes
And together we'll span the highest mountain.

To guide us is a light that never fails—
We see the goal before us shine
We walk the straight and narrow to the gate
And hand in hand the Promised Land we'll find inside.

The stars are aglow
Our pathway to show
And together we'll climb the highest mountain.

Our vict'ry is won
Our new life begun
And forever we'll stay upon the mountain.

The highest mountain we
The highest mountain we
The highest mountain we can climb!

ENOCH

I

Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty

Introduction—3 measures, 4/4 time

Chorus:

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Which was, and is, and is to come.¹

Alleluia, Alleluia, Alleluia, Amen.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Which was, and is, and is to come.

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM! (*Ah*)

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM! (*hold 2 beats, rest 2*)

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

II

I Love Thee, Enoch

Enoch:

I love thee, I love but thee
With a love that shall not die
'Til the sun grows cold
And the stars are old
And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

Chorus:

Enoch, Enoch, Enoch!

Enoch:

I AM Enoch and I walk with God.²

Chorus:

Great is the Lord and greatly to be praised.

(*next page*)

ENOCH
(continued)

Enoch:

I AM your immortal friend
From realms on high
As you send your love to God
I draw nigh. (hold 4 beats, rest 3)

O my beloved
Hear now the words of my heart:
I AM your father, ascended and free.
A long time ago I walked the hills of earth
Into God's heart, but not apart from thee.
I AM Enoch and I walk with God
Now through the veil I come and go
Immortal friend from secret place on high—
I come to help you Home.

O children of Light
Hear now the words of my heart:
I AM not gone, just stepped through the veil.
Now I appear to open the door for thee
If you will walk and talk with God and with me.
Let truth be your companion
Be attached to integrity
Walk my children in righteousness
Come walk the paths of peace. (hold 3 beats, rest 4)

Enoch and Chorus:

Great is the Lord and greatly to be praised
O love the Lord with all of thy soul
O love the Lord with all of thy heart and mind
*With all of thy strength
And he will make thee whole.* (3x)

(over)

ENOCH
(continued)

III
I Love Thee, Chorus Reprise

Chorus: Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time
I love thee, I love but thee
With a love that shall not die
'Til the sun grows cold
And the stars are old
And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!
(hold 3 beats)

IV
O Jeweled Door

Chorus: Fanfare—6 beats
O Jeweled Door
Into the octaves
Of eternal Life and Light
Open wide, open wide.
Interlude—2 measures, 2 beats, 4/4 time

Jeweled Door opens into higher dimensions Interlude—3 measures, 3/4 time
AH—13 measures, 3/4 time
Interlude—6 beats
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM (hold 4 beats, rest 4)
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM (hold 4 beats, rest 6)
I AM THAT I AM. (hold 4 beats, rest 6)

V
True and Righteous Are Thy Judgments

Cosmic forces flash forth the Word of judgment
*True and righteous are thy judgments
Lord God Almighty.³ *(2x) (hold 4 beats)

Sanat Kumara and his legions descend to earth
I AM Sanat Kumara
I AM the Ancient of Days
I AM come for judgment. (hold 3 beats, rest 3)
Interlude—4 measures, 1-1/2 beats, 2/4 time
(next page)

ENOCH
(continued)

Lightbearers invoke cosmic justice

(spoken:) Behold! . . .

Interlude—18 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

Behold, He comes
With ten thousand saints
To execute judgment upon them
And destroy the wicked (rest 4-1/2 beats)
And reprove the ungodly.⁴

Behold, He comes
With ten thousand saints
To execute judgment upon them.

Behold!

Now to the Watchers: Thrust ho!

Interlude

Thrust ho! Judgment!

Say unto them:

Judgment! Judgment! (rest 6 beats)

Never shall you obtain peace!⁵ (hold 6 beats, rest 5-1/2)

I AM THAT I AM, I AM THAT I AM

I AM THAT I AM! (hold 4 beats, rest 5-1/2)

Breaking the iron band of darkness. Joybells ring for the victory of Light

Behold—He comes!

VI

Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, Chorus Reprise

Chorus and Children:

Interlude—8 measures, 4/4 time

*Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Which was, and is, and is to come
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Which was, and is, and is to come
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Which was, and is, and is to come.* (2x)

(over)

ENOCH
(continued)

Chorus:

Interlude—8 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

While judgment shall come upon all
Even upon the righteous
But unto them shall the Lord give peace.
Peace be to the saints with the Lord of the World.
Peace shall be to the righteous
In the name of the Lord
Forever and forever.

VII

O My Dear Children

Enoch:

Interlude—3 beats, 4/4 time

O my dear children
Hear now the words of my heart:
I AM your father, ascended and free.
A long time ago I walked the hills of earth
Into God's heart, but not apart from thee.
I AM Enoch and I walk with God
Now through the veil I come and go
Immortal friend from secret place on high—
I come to help you Home.

Children:

O our dear father
These are the words of our heart:
We are your children, now draw us to thee
We would walk with thee over the hills of earth
Into God's heart, but not apart from thee.

Enoch:

Let truth be your companion
Be attached to integrity
Walk my children in righteousness—
Come walk the paths of peace. (hold 3 beats, rest 4)

(next page)

ENOCH
(continued)

Enoch, Chorus, and Children:

Great is the Lord and greatly to be praised
O love the Lord with all of thy soul
O love the Lord with all of thy heart and mind
*With all of thy strength
And he will make thee whole.* (3x)

VIII
Blessing and Honour

Chorus:

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power
Be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne
And unto the Lamb for ever and ever.⁶
Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power,
for ever and ever.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty
Holy, holy, holy

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM! (*Sanat Kumara!*)
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM!
Alleluia! Amen!

-543-

“PRAISE THE LORD...”

Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM, Sanat Kumara!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM!
Praise the Lord, I AM THAT I AM!

Copyright © 1981 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

-544-

THE GOD MANTRAS

Gloria in Excelsis Deo! (4x)

God, God, God! (4x)
God!

Copyright © 1981 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

-545-

KEEP MY FLAME BLAZING

Keep my flame blazing
By God's love raising
Direct and keep me in my rightful place!

I AM Presence ever near me
Keep me mindful of thy grace
Flame of Christ, ever cheer me
In me show thy smiling face!

Words from decree 30.01
Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

OUR BELOVED SANAT KUMARA

Sanat Kumara, Regent, Lord, and King
To thy great Presence praises now we sing
Off'ring our gifts of humble service true
Reverence and honor to God for you
Thou art God's glory, majesty, and grace
Thy patient care for earth held her place.

All through the ages that have gone before
Thy love has been for earth an open door
Held in thy Light, sustained by thy great pow'r
And in thy wisdom guided each hour
We feel thy peace in love's own God-control
As thy great wings of love now enfold.

Glory and honor unto thee belong
Let all adore thee now in grateful song
As all that live upon this planet raise
Heart, soul, and spirit—thy name we praise
Great Central Sun, thy gifts of love we call
For our dear friend of Light, Lord of all.*

As for dear Venus, Goddess from the Sun
Bless their dear planet, all life thereon.

*Repeat last two lines of melody for last two lines of words.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "Be still, my soul" (hymn tune "Finlandia," adapted from the original work by Jean Sibelius)

OUR BELOVED SANAT KUMARA AND LADY VENUS

Praises we bring! Praises we sing!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

Sanat Kumara, Regent, Lord and King
To thy great Presence praises now we sing
Off'ring our gifts of humble service true
Rev'rence and honor to God for you
Thou art God's glory, majesty, and grace
Thy patient care for earth held her place.

Interlude—3 measures, 4/4 time

All through the ages that have gone before
Thy love has been for earth an open door
Held in thy Light, sustained by thy great pow'r
And in thy wisdom guided each hour
We feel thy peace in love's own God-control
As thy great wings of love now enfold.

Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time

Glory and honor unto thee belong
Let all adore thee now in grateful song
As all that live upon this planet raise
Heart, soul, and spirit—thy name we praise
Great Central Sun, thy gifts of love we call
For our dear friend of Light, Lord of all

Praises we bring! (*Praises we bring, praises we sing!*)
Praises we sing! (*Praises we bring, praises we sing!*)
Great Lord and King! (*Praises we bring, praises we sing!*)

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

(next page)

OUR BELOVED SANAT KUMARA AND LADY VENUS

(continued)

As for dear Venus, Goddess from the Sun
Bless their dear planet, all life thereon.

Let all adore thee now in grateful song
Glory and honor unto thee belong
Let all adore thee now in grateful song
Glory and honor unto thee belong

Sanat Kumara (*Sanat Kumara*)

Glory and honor (*Glory and honor*)

Sanat Kumara (*Sanat Kumara*)

Our hearts we raise (*Our hearts we raise*)

In grateful song, our grateful song!

“ARISE SHINE, FOR THY LIGHT IS COME!”

Prelude:

Arise shine, for thy Light is come!
And the Glory of the Lord
is risen upon thee.

Interlude—11 measures, 6/8 time

Sanat Kumara, Great Bodhisattva
Come to the Earth to bring her new birth.
Lady Master Venus, keep us chaste
and obedient
Through God’s love so pure
The Earth will endure.

*The Earth is the Lord’s
and the fulness thereof!* (3x)

I AM come into the world
Not to condemn the world
But that through the Christ in me
All might have Life and that more abundantly
Life and that more abundantly.

AH—2 measures, 4/4 time

Venus, thou bright evening star
Send to us thy heart’s love-fire
Gratitude for Sanat Kumara’s great Light
Holding the torch through Terra’s long night.

Arise shine, for thy Light is come!
And the Glory of the Lord
is risen upon thee.

Interlude—9 measures, 6/8 time

Sanat Kumara, Great Bodhisattva
Come to the Earth to bring her new birth.

(next page)

“ARISE SHINE, FOR THY LIGHT IS COME!”

(continued)

Lady Master Venus, keep us chaste
and obedient
Through God’s love so pure
The Earth will endure.

*The Earth is the Lord’s
and the fulness thereof!* (3x)

(I AM come into the world, I AM come into the world)

I AM come into the world
Not to condemn the world
But that through the Christ in me
I call forth God Vict’ry
And for all eternity
I now live to set life free.

O Vict’ry, set life free! (3x)

I AM come into the world
Not to condemn the world
But that through the Christ in me
I call forth God Vict’ry
And for all eternity
I now live to set life free.

O Vict’ry, set life free! (3x)

I AM Vict’ry, set life free! (5x)

Vict’ry’s legions, we send thee! (5x)

Hail! Vict’ry, I AM free!

Interlude—4 measures, 6/8 time

Hesper, thou bright evening star
Gratitude for thy heart’s love-fire
Shine forth now Earth’s own light rays
At last we begin our own star to raise.

THE LAMB ON MOUNT SION

Introduction—7-1/2 measures, 4/4 time

And I looked, and, lo,
a Lamb stood on the mount Sion (3x)

HUM—4 measures, 4/4 time

I looked, and, lo,
a Lamb stood on the mount Sion.

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

And with him
an hundred forty and four thousand
an hundred forty and four thousand (2x)

Having his Father's name
written in their foreheads

Having his Father's name
written in their foreheads

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

And I heard a voice from heaven
as the voice of many waters (2x)
And as the voice of a great thunder
as the voice of a great thunder! (2x)

Interlude—3 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

*And I heard the voice of harpers
harping with their harps* (2x)

HUM—1 measure, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

And they sung as it were a new song
before the throne

And they sung as it were a new song
before the throne

And before the four beasts
and the elders:

Interlude—3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

And no man could learn that song
But the hundred and forty four thousand
Which were redeemed from the earth.

Interlude—4 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

(next page)

THE LAMB ON MOUNT SION

(continued)

These are they which were not defiled (2x)
with women; for they are virgins.

Interlude—4 measures, 1 beat, 4/4 time

These are they which follow the Lamb
whithersoever he goeth (2x)

These were redeemed from among men
being the firstfruits unto God

Interlude—1 measure, 3/4 time

And to the Lamb.

Interlude—7 measures, 3/4 time

And in their mouth was found no guile:
for they are without fault
before the throne of God.

And I saw another angel fly

in the midst of heaven HUM—1 measure, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

And I saw another angel fly

in the midst of heaven HUM—2 measures, 4/4 time

Having the everlasting gospel

To preach unto them that dwell on the earth

And to every nation, and kindred,

and tongue, and people (hold 6 beats, rest 1)

Saying with a loud voice

Interlude—1 measure, 4/4 time

Fear God, and give glory to him

For the hour of his judgment is come:

And worship him that made heaven, and earth

And the sea, and the fountains of waters.

Revelation 14:1-7

O MOTHER OF THE WORLD

Introduction—3 measures, 4/4 time

O Mother of the World
We are all children of thy heart—
O Mother of the World
We long for cosmic ecstasy
O great starry Mother
Do teach thy children
To have no other than thyself
Fill our hearts with purpose
Forge thy cosmic union—real God-dream!

(hold 5 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—1 measure, 1/2 beat, 6/8 time

Thy office of pure Light
It fears no competition
Let no one in the world e'er doubt thee
But find attunement with thy blessed head
Hallowed thoughts
Thy love which flows from glowing heart
Of cosmic dreams from God
Clears the air of confusion
That splits and saws asunder
Many lives 'til all wonder

Where's blunder 'neath our feet
Shall it defeat us evermore?
Never to take our store
With all our wisdom evanescent
O Mother of the World
We are all children of thy heart
Now kept apart, triviality
We would return to cosmic ecstasy.

(hold 5 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—1 measure, 1/2 beat, 6/8 time

(next page)

O MOTHER OF THE WORLD

(continued)

The night is long and vacant
From Light of radiant Manchild
Here standing in the sun of oneness
We now confess to loss of happiness to thee.
I AM thy child, thy concept pure
Of my willingness to be God-taught
O Cosmic Mother, set my heart afire!

I move by thy love
To the fount of brotherhood
Where washing feet of all
I serve and see Poseidon rise
The New Atlantis of allness
Nevermore to sink into smallness
Of lesser self
I AM able now
To serve and reign as thy beloved Son!

VENUS, OUR LADY OF LOVE

The power of Love, the essence of Light
'Tis radiance of God's starry might
His great cosmic dream releases the sheen
From I AM God Presence' great beams.
Adore we the glow, as forward we go
Awakened by glory within
The fire of God's heart all beauty imparts
Creating the will now to win.

O Venus, thou Lady Master divine
Let thy Light shine—we bask
In the glow.

Venus, we call to you
Feminine ray from God's heart so true
Release thy cosmic Mother flow
Bathe planet Earth with thy rays below.
Bless holy avatars*
The Christed Ones from God's heav'nly stars
Guide and protect them, their mission while here
Love's holy way appear!

We feel beams of pow'r, thy rays from above
Dear Venus, World Mother of Love
Thy children enfold in garments of light
Releasing thy patterns so bright.
O fill now our cup, supply every need
We wait for thy promise, indeed
Thy loveliest way is purity's ray
Blest Venus, do hear us we pray.

(next page)

VENUS, OUR LADY OF LOVE
(continued)

Thou great silent Cosmic Mother enseal
Thy pow'r, thy hope, thy love
Will now heal.

O teach thy children here
By perfect love cast out every fear
Seal hearts with purpose all supreme
Forge cosmic union—the real God-dream.
Come set our hearts afire
Wisdom rays beam from thy star inspire
Mother of World, cosmic banner unfurl
Thy love orb to us hurl.

For love is the way on Venus today
And love is the vict'ry of Light
O magnet of love—thou star shining bright
Thou planet of golden-pink Light
O we would awake, our destiny take
Our place in the great cosmic plan
Redeeming God-pow'r remakes us this hour
Revealing the sunshine of man.

O Sanat Kumara, Ancient of Days
Your Light helps us to raise
All the earth.

Regent, we call to you
The Seven Holy Kumaras, too
Bearers of Light on Venus dear
Send your momentum of vict'ry here.
We would accelerate
And lift the earth to her pure estate
Up the magnificent stairway in flight
Into the golden Light.

(over)

VENUS, OUR LADY OF LOVE
(continued)

From Palace of Light on Venus divine
Beam light rays connecting the vine
From Meta's great heart, her truth does impart
God's love in the fullness of time.

Dear Victory's flame on forehead does raise
A six-pointed star of bright hope
The Presence of God within us to praise
The fullness of joy does invoke.

O great ones of Venus, now renew
Our praise, our faith, our love
Are with you!

We Freedom's Star would be
Linked with the Light for eternity
Love is the universal key
Unlocks the door—sets the captives free.
Come show your radiant might
Transcendent El power shining bright
Raising our planet to make us all one
One with the Central Sun.

HOLY AMETHYST'S PRAYER TO VENUS

O Venus dear, thou Goddess of Love
Our tribute pours to thee above
Holy Kumaras now raise thy name
In glory of thy flame
Into a chalice bold with Light
Emblazoned with the pow'r of right.
Transcendent is thy beauteous Light
Ascended one—Glory's Sun!

Gracious thy name, O thou Goddess of Love
Let all the earth, let all now hear
And raising palms—as Palm Sunday of old
Ringing hosannas so bold.
Venus, thou Goddess, thy pure love unfold
Mankind surround with thy radiance gold
Illumination's transcendent flame
Pow'r of Kumaras of old.

Raise, O raise, O raise thy flame
Scepter of God, raise in his name
And let the peace of the Light blaze clear
That every mind, list'ning here
May know that I AM is very near
That pure perfection glows all around
The world is flooded with the sound:
I AM, I AM, I AM.

(over)

HOLY AMETHYST'S PRAYER TO VENUS
(continued)

Pow'r of the Light of the City Foursquare
When time began, foundation rare
The power of the Light went forth
The voice of God, mankind heard:
"I AM well pleased in thee below
Whene'er ye understand the glow
Of wisdom's flame and all of its joy
Complete without a ploy."

O Venus dear, I AM calling thee now
To free us from tyranny's vow
And release flows as cosmic peace
The Christ alone now atones.
In all the majesty divine
Of his great celestial bind—
Ye are a part of the branches rare
Of heaven's bow'r ever fair!

O glow as does elemental life
Know victory is o'er all strife
The strife is o'er and your vict'ry nigh
Light triumphs by the right.
For God alone who is ever nigh
Will give thee triumph over death
The enemy, the last, shall fall
For God alone rules o'er all!

TO META FOR THY HEALING RAY
(Daughter of Sanat Kumara and Lady Master Venus)

Meta dear, we now call for thy healing ray
From the Father of Light above
Hold it steady—let it dissolve away
All that never was made by Love.
For our Father has made us of perfect Light
In beauty's perfection blest
Meta dear, help us God's own will to do
Knowing naught but happiness!

Meta dear, we accept thy assistance now
For precious children and youth
For the lifestreams sent from the realms of Light
Bringing earth Life's eternal Truth.
Purify and illumine by violet fire
Their parents and families, too
O protect, supply, guide, and guard them all
By thy heart of love so true!

Meta Dear, now remove all the cause and core
Of all discord, pain, and disease
From etheric cities release the pow'r
Let all suff'ring forever cease!
O remove the desire and capacity
To bind life—now set it free!
Heaven bless your family and your dear star
With it gifts eternally!

GOD IS MY VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY!

Introduction—11 measures, 4/4 time

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

That cannot be denied. (3x)

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

I know he's at my side. (3x)

No one can stay his hand, no one can stay his hand

His presence takes command!

I cannot know defeat, I cannot know defeat

His love makes me complete!

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

His mind my very own. (3x)

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

His wisdom doth atone. (3x)

All pow'r is given me, all pow'r is given me

Forever I AM free!

I place my trust in him, I place my trust in him

I triumph and I win!

Chorus:

God is my victory, victory, victory

God is my victory, victory, victory

Whose hand shall grace bestow

His presence shall I know.

God is my victory (*victory*), victory (*victory*)

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

A flame to treasure here (2x)

I feel him very near.

God is my victory, victory, victory (3x)

The best of life that's free (2x)

All joy enfolding me.

(*next page*)

GOD IS MY VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY!

(continued)

The Light that does not fail
The Light that does not fail
His pow'r and love prevail!
He teaches me to know, he teaches me to know
The pow'r of love that flows!

Chorus:

God is my victory, victory, victory
God is my victory, victory, victory
The healing of all wrong
I rise on wings of song.
God is my victory (*victory*), victory (*victory*),
Victory!
Victory!

VICTORY, O VICTORY

Victory, O Victory
From the mighty Central Sun
Thou celestial Spirit-Son
Victor of the Three-in-One
O to thee we raise our voices.
As all heav'n and earth rejoices
For your vict'ry, Eternal One
Mighty being from out the Sun.

For thy service to the earth
In the ages of the past
Saint Germain did make the call
For all mankind, one and all.
From thy home in lovely Venus
Thou didst hear the call and answer
Now our gratitude we bestow
And all praise from our hearts does flow.

Victory and Lords of Flame
Blest Kumaras in thy name
Help the planet Earth today
To God-vict'ry in the Light.
Blaze your flames, your mighty power
Lady Venus, bless with beauty
Sacred pattern in man divine
His reality all refine.

Victory, O Victory
Help us keep the flame with thee
Help us glimpse the infinite
And our cosmic future see.

(next page)

VICTORY, O VICTORY

(continued)

Anchor then thy mighty flame of
Victory within our foreheads
Power universal see
Power universal be.

O beloved Victory
Children of the Sun are we
Yearning now for victory
From all shadow to be free.
We now call for thy momentum
O to be an overcomer
With the Real to identify
Thy invincible honor flame.

I AM Vict'ry, I AM Light
Spark of freedom, truth, and right
I AM action, I AM might
Of Creation's holy Light.
O be still and know your Presence
Focus of the Star within you
Mighty light rays descending pow'r
Mastery for the victor's hour.

God's my vict'ry, God the Sun
Holy Threefold Flame in One
God's my vict'ry, blessed Son
Plan divine for everyone.
God's your life, your very being
Look! His kingdom is within you
O to him we our praises sing
Heavenward every heartbeat ring.

THE EVENING STAR

From the Soul of the Poet to Our Sister Star

Introduction—7 measures, 4/4 time

Lo! in the painted oriel of the West
Whose panes the sunken sun incarnadines
Like a fair lady at her casement, shines
The evening star, the star of love and rest!

HUM—5 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

The evening star, the star of love and rest!

And then anon she doth herself divest
Of all her radiant garments, and reclines
Behind the sombre screen of yonder pines
With slumber and soft dreams of love oppressed
With slumber and soft dreams of love oppressed.

Fanfare—1 measure, 4/4 time

Hesperus! Ah

Star of love! Star of love! (hold 5-1/2 beats)

O my beloved, my sweet Hesperus!
My morning and my evening star of love!
My best and gentlest lady! even thus
As that fair planet in the sky above
Dost thou retire unto thy rest at night
And from thy darkened window fades the light.

O my beloved, my sweet Hesperus!
My morning and my evening star of love!

O my beloved, my sweet Hesperus!
My morning and my evening star of love!
My best and gentlest lady! even thus
As that fair planet in the sky above
Dost thou retire unto thy rest at night
And from thy darkened window fades the light.

O my beloved, my sweet Hesperus!
My morning and my evening star of love!
Star of love!

SEE, THE DAWN FROM HEAVEN

See, the dawn from Heav'n
Is breaking o'er our sight
And Earth, from sin awaking
Hails the light!
See those groups of angels
Winging from the realms above
On their brows, from Eden
Bringing wreaths of Hope and Love
Bringing wreaths of Hope and Love.

Hark, their hymns of glory
Pealing through the air
To mortal ears revealing
Who lies there!
In that dwelling, dark and
Lowly, sleeps the Heav'nly Son
He, whose home's above
The Holy, ever Holy One
The Holy, ever Holy One!

Words by Thomas Moore

FIERY DESTINY

Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
And show the higher way of God.
Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
For man is not a clod.
Fiery destiny, unveil thyself!
Infuse the soul with God.

ASPIRATION OF THE SOUL'S SOARING SUNWARD

Introduction—7 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Each day made better than the day before
Each day made brighter—thy Light I adore
Sunlight beaming fills my soul with love
Sunshine streaming flowing from above—

(hold 9 beats, rest 1)

Helios' Light from God-domain
Frees my soul from error's pain
Vesta's shining Mother heart
Shows each dawn as fresh new start.

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time*

One day I'll be free
Perfect love to be
Upward into Light
Spirals' perfect flight
Into God-delight.

Interlude—1 measure, 3 beats, 4/4 time

(Repeat entire song)

Coda:

Each day made better than the day before.

(Repeat coda as desired)

HO, ALL THAT THIRST
The Call of the Sun Mother

Ho, all that thirst! Now let them come
Come to the fount of cosmic light
O let them share in the fires of the sun
And sing a hymn, one life within.

For perfect love casts out each fear
Revealing truth that I AM here
Thy God is real, as thou art, too
His love will penetrate right through.

The cup of need the word lifts up
We'll fill refreshingly with love
As beams extended from afar
The radiance of our happy star.

O shed thy darkness, world of men
Receive the ray of hope again
I, Vesta, drop the mantle flame
The pow'r to raise, new hope acclaim.

In cosmic union men shall rise
The pow'r of heav'n will open eyes
And blind shall see, and man shall be
The kindred of reality.

Mother of World, her banner unfurled
Children of God shall now come forth
The darkness go, the light shall flow
Truth be revered now here below.

BELOVED HELIOS AND VESTA

Helios, thy majestic Presence
 We adore as we behold
From the sun, thy cosmic essence
 Shower earth with gifts untold
In ascending songs unending
 We our love for thee unfold.

Each new day thy mighty power
 Glorifies the radiant morn
Bringing with each passing hour
 Cosmic moments e'er reborn
Love bestowing, blessings flowing
 As thy rays our worlds adorn.

Vesta, blessed Cosmic Mother
 Goddess of the sun divine
Help us see in one another
 God's pure image ever shine
Understanding is expanding
 Of that glory which is thine.

Ne'er shall we behold such glory
 As thy shining light above
Ever praised in song and story
 Pure and gentle as a dove
Heav'nly bells ring, angel choirs sing
 Joyful anthems of thy love.

GREAT CENTRAL SUN

Our Father/Mother, Central Sun eternal!
Which ever has been and ever shall be
Our gratitude flows for your Life supernal
For all your Light and Love through all eternity.

Refrain:

Great Central Sun dear, come fill my soul!
Dissolve all shadows and make me whole
Possess, control, and rule all
By all thy Love, Great Sun above!

Thy heart of glory, patient and forgiving
Shows all creation God's law of living
May all thy children ever serve and love thee
Give praise and honor to thy name and bend
the knee.

Bless our dear Helios and his gracious Vesta
With pow'rs of Love and Light, divinely vested
Make earth a sun star, like her great beginning
God's name, I AM, is now her vict'ry winning.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Melody: "O Sole Mio" by Eduardo diCapua

I and My Father Are One, I and My Mother Are One! (2x)

We Are One, We Are One, We Are One! (2x)

ADORATION TO THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN

Great Central Sun, thou we adore
Enfold us in thy Presence here
Thou art the Light forevermore
O Alpha and Omega dear.

Shine on, shine on, O lovely Light
Make all our discord melt away
Filling our worlds with great delight
As peace and happiness hold sway.

O Helios and Vesta dear
Draw us to thee, O Light sublime
Transmuting all the shadows here
'Til all on earth becomes divine.

Now once again, Great Central Sun
We sing thy praises here below
Help us to feel we have become
That oneness we desire to know.

O radiant holy Threefold Flame
Expanded in our grateful hearts
Belov'd I AM is thy great name
In us fulfill all thou art.

All glory to the Light above
All glory to the Light below
All glory to the Three-in-One
All glory from all life now flows.

A LITTLE CHILD

A little child shall lead them—
The eye so meek and mild
A little child shall feed them—
Where is the little child?

Right within you, golden man!
His flaming image flashes
Expanding now as son of man
Meteoric flashes!

The way ye know, the way to go
Reveals in sudden flashes
That to life you must forgive
Man for sodden clashes!

Victory's gleam will send a stream
Renewing each man's portion
The dead shall rise unto the skies
And live in purest thought!

This life is real and will not steal
The truth that I have brought—
My Word abiding now is hiding
In the soul that God hath wrought.

This little child
So meek and mild
Is man whom God hath taught!

BE STILL AND KNOW

Be still, my child
And know that I AM God
That I, who from my bosom
Gave thee life
Will ever guard thee from
All earthly strife.
So may ye know
That I AM one with thee
For in thy heart
My flame of Love is burning bright
And in thy calls to me
Thy great sincerity
Will draw forth pow'r
To raise all life into my light.

Be still, dear one
And know that I AM God
Whene'er life's burdens seem so
Hard to bear
For it is then that I
Thy troubles share.
And through thy world
I pour sustaining Love
To hold thee fast
To that divinely appointed way
To draw forth from above
The pow'r of Comfort's Dove
To bless all life
That peace on earth shall come to stay.

(next page)

BE STILL AND KNOW

(continued)

Be still, sweet soul
And know that I AM God
And would thee mold to my own
Great design
That you may now fulfill
Your plan divine.
E'en though my voice
Seems not to pierce the veil
Deep in your heart
The Christ in you is pleading still
For you to raise your eyes
And from above the skies
Call forth my Love
And use its pow'r to do my will.

YOU ARE A CHILD OF THE LIGHT

You are a child of the Light
You were created in the Image Divine
You are a child of Infinity
You dwell in the veils of time
 You are a Son of the Most High!

YOU HAVE CAPABILITY

I AM the Light of the world!
God in you is the Light of the world!
Christ said, "All these things I do
You shall do and more."

I and my Father are one!
I and my Mother are one!
Twin flames within, so I can begin to show
I and my Father are one.

I AM the power to be
Perfect as Christ in me!
You, too, can do these things if you choose—
You have capability.

I and my Father are one!
I and my Mother are one!
Twin flames within, so I can begin to show
I and my Father are one.

(Repeat entire song)

Coda:
Twin flames within, so I can begin to show
I and my Father are one.

TO META FOR OUR CHILDREN AND YOUTH

Introduction—16 measures, 3/4 time

Meta beloved, thou we adore
 Be with us always, we implore
Thy healing power will set earth free
 In holy light, a sun to be.
God's will divine our pattern is
 It grants each one eternal bliss
So help us now God's will to do
 E'er held within thy heart so true.

Chorus:

Our newborn children and our youth
 Shall bring to earth God's flame of truth
From realms wherein they did prepare
 To God's great cosmic banner bear.
O Meta dear, to thee we call
 Protect, supply, and guard them all
Their parents and their families guide
 And may thy love in all abide.

Interlude—18 measures, 3/4 time

Meta beloved, may heaven bless
 Thee and thy loved ones with success
Sanat Kumara, our blessed Lord
 And Venus, too, by earth adored.
Their patience and eternal peace
 Will hasten our dear earth's release
And in Light's power again set free
 All life will dwell and serve with thee.

BELOVED LETO
Sponsor of Youth

We call to you, beloved Leto
To render your assistance now
By blazing forth through all of mankind
The full power of your love.

We ask that we retain the mem'ry
Of the instruction we receive
As through the realms of light we journey
While our bodies sleep at night.

We yearn to know the meaning of your pow'r
To leave the body, return at will
That we may ever serve the perfect plan
Of God for man!

The pow'r of healing is your forte
Impart to us that knowledge, too
We will to be thy chalice worthy
For our brothers here on earth
O Leto, blaze thy flame!

ERIEL OF THE LIGHT
To His Retreat for Children

Eriel of the Light, we now bow before thee
And thy flame blazing o'er the land and sea
Holy Light, flowing forth, strands of rainbow radiance
Flows in stillness from God's heart.

Unity of Life, oneness with the Father
Pour mighty streams of pow'r
From the heart of each one's Presence
Each one's I AM Light.

Eriel, we call forth purity angelic
To encompass all the world.
Held and e'er sustained by the archangels
Anchored in the heart of every chohan
Of the heav'nly rays of God—the Father.

Eriel, Son of Light, radiance of the pink rose
Charged with God's Light, love to you.
Eriel, we implore America's protection
Light of freedom, e'er sustain.

Fire the hearts of men—faith in God and masters
Light, heavenly Light
We invoke the golden flame, golden flame
'Lumination's flame.

Eriel, lead our youth—paths of heav'nly honor
Holy Christ Flame—refuge and strength.
Shower cosmic Light over our America
Pink and gold and blue ribbons of Light's essence
Victory and peace of God—earth freedom!

(next page)

ERIEL OF THE LIGHT
To His Retreat for Children
(continued)

Eriel of the Light, praises and thanksgiving
We salute thee, heart, head, and hand.
Gratitude to the Light, focuses you've anchored
All shall feel God's love and joy.

Elemental life—earth, air, fire, and water
Light, scintillating Light
Raise them to God-victory, liberty
Peace and purity.

Eriel of the Light, bless the guardian angels
Devas and all who serve us in Light
Bring forth harmony for the elementals
Perfect harmony focused in thy pink rose
Angels, men, and masters all—in God's Light.

I AM A THREEFOLD FLAME

I AM a Threefold Flame (*I AM a Threefold Flame*)
From the Heart of God (*From the Heart of God*)
And everywhere I radiate (*And everywhere I radiate*)
To love and bless and serve (*To love and bless and serve*)
I AM blue (*I AM blue*)
I AM yellow (*I AM yellow*)
I AM pink (*I AM pink*)
And around me I AM white (*And around me I AM white*)

Final ending:

And around me I AM white!

A SOUL THAT'S FREE

Introduction (Instrumental)

AH—4 measures, 4/4 time

I AM the heart of Life in the beginning
I come at last in answer to the call
To share the joy and the wonder of new birth
Proclaiming Life's fiery destiny on earth
To love and be
A soul that's free! (*I AM a soul that's free!*) (hold 5 beats, rest 1)

I come
Sealed in the cradle of the heart
I come
A cup of freedom to impart
To all the souls who are yearning to be born
Who want to rise with the sun and greet the morn
Yearning to be
A soul that's free!
Free to have their victory
Freedom just to try
Freedom to ascend to the sky!

Interlude/AH—17 measures, 3-1/2 beats

You've no right
To stop the beating of this heart
No right
To stop this life just when it starts
I want to live, for I have the right to be
I want to do all that God has planned for me!
And then I'll be
A soul that's free! (hold 12-1/2 beats, rest 1/2)
And then I'll be (*and then I'll be*)
A soul that's free!

THE ANNUNCIATION

Introduction—3 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

I come to you Mother to announce:

(hold 16-1/2 beats, rest 1/2)

O Mother, you are so blest
For to live here on earth
And to bring forth new birth
To a child is pure happiness!

The love of a child is a
Love that is real
In his purity all can see
The love, the faith, hope, and charity
That's been given to you and me.

O Mother, can you not know the love
That beats within you heart
Yearning for freedom, to life, to love
To be of Life a real part!

The love of a child is a beautiful thing
With eyes so meek and mild
For with faith and love
You'll be filled with hope
Born of God's heart's desire

With God all things are possible
No matter what the strife!
So be filled with love of his great joy
For this reward of Life! (hold 4-1/2 beats, rest 1/2)

Interlude—7 measures, 5 beats, 6/8 time

With God all things are possible
No matter what the strife!
So be filled with love of his great joy
For this reward of Life! (hold 9 beats, rest 1)

WE ARE ALL SPECIAL CHILDREN

Introduction—1 measure, 6/8 time; 3 measures, 4/4 time

1. We are all special children
We are so glad to be free!
We are all special children
And we want the world to see

The love, joy, and peace to the nations
That comes from deep in our hearts
We are all of one family
With faith, hope, and love to impart!

2. We will tell all the children on earth
They have the right to be
In words of truth they will understand
To ring the bell for Liberty!

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

3. Let's get on with freedom!
Let's get on with the march!
Let's get on with the banners!
The trumpets are here and ready to start!

The children of Light are coming
They're coming in grand array
They're coming to earth—ready or not
For they have something to say!

And they will continue to march
And sing the song of the free (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

With their trumpets of glory
They'll sing the anthem of victory!
Sing the anthem of victory! victory! victory!

(next page)

WE ARE ALL SPECIAL CHILDREN
(continued)

4. We are all special children
We have the right to life!
We are all special children
Born of God's holy Light!
- We are all special children
We come to sing the new song
A song filled with freedom for life
And we want all people to sing along!
5. We are all special children
We have the Light in our hearts
We are all special children
To spark the world with a brand new start!
- We are all special children
We want the world to see
The truth that God has shown us:
That life has the right to be!

(Repeat verse 5)

6. We are all special children
We are so glad to be free!
We are all special children
And we want the world to see
- The love, joy, and peace to the nations
That comes from deep in our hearts
We are all of one family
With faith, hope, and love to impart!
7. We are all special children
We are so glad to be free . . .

BELOVED CHANANDA

To our belov'd Chananda
Send we love and adoration
Son of Light from heaven's height
With beauty, love, and pow'r
As Chief of the Indian Council
Of the Great White Brotherhood
We call for a new birth to sweep the earth
For India, Illumination's flame (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
Let East and West unite in holy aim (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
And brothers be with one accord (hold 8 beats, rest 1)
O lightning mind of Christ afford (hold 4 beats, rest 1)
Thy people bless, with happiness. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
Thy standard raise, the darkness now relieve (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
And strands of light and understanding weave (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
O India, blest land of peace (hold 8 beats, rest 1)
Awaken, emblazon, enlighten all. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)








Hail, thou belov'd Chananda—
Himalayan home of Light—
Thou holder of perfection's flame
God-government for all
We call for America, for India
The "Head" and "Heart"
To gather Light, the Cosmic Christ divine.
Thy holy purpose is our sacred trust (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
Our destiny, 'tis "destiny not dust" (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
The balance hold to set men free (hold 8 beats, rest 1)
Inheritance divine to see (hold 4 beats, rest 1)
Intensify and amplify (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
The will of God for all upon the earth (hold 6 beats, rest 1)
Thy love and power ray to give rebirth (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
A universe of oneness be (hold 8 beats, rest 1)
Your blessing outpouring
Belov'd Chananda dear, accept our grateful praise.

BIJA MANTRAS
TO THE FEMININE DEITIES

1. SARASVATI: AIM
OM AIM SARASVATYE NAMAHA*
2. LAKSMI: SRIM
OM SRIM LAKSMYE NAMAHA
3. KALI: KRIM
OM KRIM KALIKAYE NAMAHA
4. DURGA: DUM
OM DUM DURGAYE NAMAHA
5. AIM HRIM KLIM CHAMUNDAYE VICHE

BIJA MANTRAS FOR CHAKRA MEDITATION

For Purification, Protection, and Light of the Divine Mother†

<u>Purification</u> <u>Balance</u>	<u>Protection</u> <u>Perfection</u>	<u>Light</u> <u>Expansion</u>	
<u>Crown/Sahasrara</u> Soundless Sound AUM	OM AIM HRIM SHRIM KLIM SOU HU OM	AUM	
<u>Third Eye/Ajna</u> OM NAMAHA*	OM KRIM NAMAHA	SHRIM	
<u>Throat/Vishuddha</u> OM HAM NAMAHA	OM SOU HU NAMAHA	SOU HU	
<u>Heart/Anahata</u> OM YAM NAMAHA	OM AIM HRIM KLIM CHAMUNDAYE VICHE	KLIM	
<u>Solar Plexus/Manipura</u> OM RAM NAMAHA	OM SHRIM NAMAHA	HRIM	
<u>Seat-of-the-Soul/Svadhishthana</u> OM VAM NAMAHA	OM HRIM NAMAHA	GLOUM	
<u>Base-of-the-Spine/Muladhara</u> OM AIM NAMAHA	OM AIM NAMAHA	AIM	

**Namaha*, an expression of devotion and reverence, meaning "hail," "homage to," "I bow to," "I surrender to."
†From left to right, give each column of mantras from bottom (the Base-of-the-Spine) to top (the Crown).
Original material copyright © 1982, 1989, 1990 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

JAI DURGĀ LAKṢMĪ SARASVATĪ

Sanskrit Transliteration:

JAI DURGĀ, LAKṢMĪ, SARASVATĪ, SĀĪ, JAGAN-MĀTĀ
SĀĪ JAGAN-MĀTĀ MĀM PĀHI JAGAN-MĀTĀ
SĀĪ JAGAN-MĀTĀ MĀM PĀHI JAGAN-MĀTĀ

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Door*-gah Luhk-shmee Suh-ruh-svuh-tee Sah-ee
Juh-guhn Mah-tah

Sah-ee Juh-guhn Mah-tah Mahm Pah-ee Juh-guhn Mah-tah
Sah-ee Juh-guhn Mah-tah Mahm Pah-ee Juh-guhn Mah-tah

English Translation:

Victory to Durga, Lakshmi, Sarasvati,
Divine Mother, Mother of the Universe.
Mother of the Universe, protect me.

Vocabulary:

JAI—glory to, victory to. DURGĀ—consort of Lord Shiva; the Goddess Beyond Reach. LAKṢMĪ—consort of Lord Vishnu; Goddess of Wealth, Beauty, and Prosperity. SARASVATĪ—consort of Brahma; Goddess of Learning and Music. SĀĪ—Divine Mother. JAGA-MĀTĀ—Mother of the Universe or Mother of the World. MĀM PĀHI—protect me.

Teaching:

In Hinduism, the feminine aspect of God is called Devi, the Goddess. She is the feminine counterpart of Brahman (the Eternal, Absolute) when Brahman takes on form. Devi is the power ("Shakti") underlying reality. She, the Divine Mother, is the dynamic aspect of God. It is through her power that God creates, preserves and destroys the world. The Shakti is that point of the feminine principle within us that releases the potential of God from Spirit to Matter. All the Hindu goddesses are various manifestations of Devi's actions on behalf of the world. Jaganmata, the Mother of the Universe, is one of the titles of Devi. The best-loved goddesses are the Shaktis, or consorts, of the Hindu Trinity Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva. Durga, one of—Shiva's consorts, is called the Goddess Beyond Reach or the Unfathomable One. Terrible and menacing to her enemies, she is known as the destroyer of demons and is a fierce defender of God's children. She rides a tiger, the symbol of man's arrogance or ego. The Divine Mother in her manifestation as Lakshmi is the consort of Vishnu. Lakshmi is known as the Goddess of Fortune and Beauty. She is associated with immortality and the essence of life. In her hand she holds a lotus, symbol of beauty, purity and spiritual power. Sarasvati, the Shakti of Brahma, is the Goddess of the Word and of Learning and is the patroness of the arts and music. She represents eloquence and articulates the wisdom of the Law. Sarasvati is associated with speech, poetry, music and culture. She is most often depicted holding an Indian lute (*vina*).

*Pronounce the oo in *door* like the ou in *tour*.

ŚRĪ MĀTĀ JAGAN-MĀTĀ

Hindi Transliteration:

ŚRĪ MĀTĀ JAGAN-MĀTĀ SĀĪ MĀTĀ
ŚAŚĪ GAURĪ MĀTĀ
DHARANĪ MĀTĀ PARI PURĀṆĪ MĀTĀ
JAGAD-DHARANĪ MĀTĀ BHAVA-HĀRANĪ MĀTĀ

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Shree Mah-tah Juh-guhn Mah-tah Sah-ee Mah-tah
Shuh-shee Gow*-ree Mah-tah
Duh-ruh-nee Mah-tah Puh-ree Poo-rah-nee Mah-tah
Juh-guhd Duh-ruh-nee Mah-tah Buh-vuh Hah-ruh-nee Mah-tah

English Translation:

Reverence to the Divine Mother, the Mother of all Creation, she who maintains the material universe, the enchanter of Lord Shiva who can give relief from material existence.

Vocabulary:

ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one; title denoting sacredness. MĀTĀ—Mother. JAGAN-MĀTĀ—Mother of the Universe or Mother of the World. SĀĪ—Divine Mother. ŚAŚĪ—moon. GAURĪ—name for Parvati, consort of Shiva; means “white-complexioned.” DHARANĪ—supporter, bearer. PARI PURĀṆĪ—ancient Mother. JAGAD—the universe, all moving creatures. BHAVA-HĀRANĪ—enchanter of Bhava (another name for Lord Shiva).

Teaching:

The beautiful Mother, the Mother of the Universe, has sustained the earth from the beginning of time. The essence of all existence is the power of Shakti manifesting in the creative flow of spiritual energy. Mother is the River of Life flowing within you, the activating principle of all that is above made manifest below. The mirror of the Mother reflects many faces. She is both gentle and fierce, compassionate and terrible, beautiful and ugly. As the consort of Shiva, the Destroyer, the Mother transforms material energy back to spiritual energy in the process of purification. She breaks down the walls of partition that are constructed as a misuse of her light. Her only concern is for the salvation of the souls of her children, not their mortal comfort. This bhajan honors the Divine Mother in her manifestation as Jaganmata, Mother of the Universe, and Gauri, the Shining One or the Fair One, consort of Shiva.

OM̐ MĀTĀ

Hindi Transliteration:

OM̐ MATA, ŚRĪ MĀTĀ
OM̐ ŚRĪ MĀTĀ, DURGĀ MA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Om Mah-tah Shree Mah-tah
Om Shree Mah-tah Door*-gah Mah

English Translation:

OM Mother, Revered Mother,
OM Revered Mother, Mother Durga

Vocabulary:

OM̐—the sacred syllable; used as affirmation and benediction, meaning “yes” and “so be it.” MĀTĀ—Mother. ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one; title denoting sacredness. DURGĀ—Divine Mother, consort of Shiva. Durga destroys demons, especially the demon of ignorance, regulates and sustains the world and confers blessings upon all who strive for God-realization. MA—Mother.

Teaching: See song 619.

JAYA DURGE

Sanskrit Transliteration:

JAYA DURGE, JAYA DURGE
DURGE, DURGE, ŚIVE, ŚIVE

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Door*-gay Juh-ee Door-gay
Door-gay, Door-gay, Shee-vay, Shee-vay

English Translation:

Victory to Thee, O Durga! Victory to Thee, O Durga,
O Durga, O Durga, O Shivā, O Shivā!

Vocabulary:

JAYA—glory to, victory to. DURGE—Durga, consort of Shiva.
ŚIVE—Shivā, which refers to the feminine consort of Shiva.

BUDDHIST MANTRAS

OM
OM TAT SAT
OM TAT SAT OM
I AM THAT I AM
I AM Alpha and Omega
I AM Alpha and Omega
in the White Fire Core of Being
OM MANI PADME HUM
(OM! Thou jewel in the lotus, HUM!
or Hail to the jewel in the lotus!)

1. TATYATA OM MUNI MUNI MAHA MUNI SHAKYAMUNIYE SVAHA*

Hail to the sage, the great sage, the sage of
the Shakya clan (Gautama Buddha!)
or Honor to him, the Enlightened One!

Gautama Buddha was born into a noble family of the Shakya clan and received the epithet Shakyamuni (“Sage of the Shakya Clan”) after he left his teachers and determined to find the way to enlightenment by himself. *Muni* is a Sanskrit word meaning sage, saint, ascetic, conqueror of the enemy within.

2. GATE GATE PARAGATE PARASAMGATE BODHI SVAHA

Gone, gone, gone beyond, gone wholly beyond—
Enlightenment, hail! or Awakening fulfilled!

Mantra to Prajnaparamita, the Buddhist goddess who personifies transcendental wisdom; known as the mantra of highest knowledge and the supreme mantra, which allays all suffering.

3. OM MANI PADME HUM HRIH

OM! Thou jewel in the lotus, HUM! HRIH!
or Hail to the jewel in the lotus! HRIH!

Mantra to Avalokiteshvara/Kuan Yin, the Bodhisattva of Infinite Compassion. In giving *Hrih* (the seed syllable of the Dhyani Buddha Amitabha) with this mantra we kindle the flame of our devotion to Amitabha.

**Svaha* is a Sanskrit exclamation used at the end of mantras to convey the meaning “I offer it to you!” “So be it!” “Hail!” or “Amen!”

BUDDHIST MANTRAS (continued)

4. OM TARE TUTTARE TURE SVAHA

Hail to Tara!

or Hail to Thee, Thou liberator from samsara, the liberator from the eight fears, the liberator from disease!

In Buddhism, Tara is revered as the compassionate Saviouress. She is an emanation of Avalokiteshvara, the Bodhisattva of Compassion, and has vowed to help him liberate all beings from samsara. (Samsara is the indefinitely repeated cycles of birth, misery and death caused by karma; corporeal existence; worldly illusion.)

5. OM AH HUM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HUM

OM AH HUM! Vajra Guru, who arose from a lotus (Padma Sambhava), please grant me the ordinary and supreme accomplishments, HUM!

Padma Sambhava (“the Lotus-born One”) is revered as the founder of Tibetan Buddhism. A Vajra Guru is a being who has fully mastered the path of Vajrayana, a school of Buddhism prevalent in Tibet.

6. OM WAGI SHORI MUM

OM! Lord of Speech, MUM!
or Hail to the Lord of Speech! MUM!

Mantra to Manjushri, the Bodhisattva of Wisdom. Manjushri bestows intelligence, wisdom, mastery of the Teaching and the power of exposition, eloquence and memory.

7. OM AH RA PA TSA NA DHIH

Manjushri’s mantra for developing wisdom.

8. OM AMARANI JIVANTIYE SVAHA

OM! May immortal life be vouchsafed! So be it!

Mantra to Amitayus, the Buddha of Infinite Life, who bestows long life, health and happiness. Some consider Amitayus to be synonymous with the Dhyani Buddha Amitabha, the Buddha of Infinite Light.

BUDDHIST MANTRAS

(continued)

9. OM VAIROCHANA OM

Mantra to Vairochana (“He Who Is Like the Sun” or “the Radiating One”). Vairochana is one of the Five Dhyani Buddhas. His Wisdom of the Dharmadhatu (the Realm of Truth in which all things exist as they really are) or All-Pervading Wisdom of the Dharmakaya (the Body of the Law, the absolute Buddha nature) overcomes the poison of ignorance, or delusion.

10. OM AKSHOBHYA HUM

Mantra to the Dhyani Buddha Akshobhya (“Immovable” or “Unshakable”). His Mirrorlike Wisdom transmutes the poison of hatred and anger.

11. OM RATNASAMBHAVA TRAM

Mantra to the Dhyani Buddha Ratnasambhava (“the Jewel-born One” or “Origin of Jewels”). His Wisdom of Equality antidotes the poison of pride.

12. OM AMITABHA HRIH

Mantra to the Dhyani Buddha Amitabha (“Infinite Light”). His Discriminating Wisdom overcomes the poison of the passions— all cravings, covetousness, greed and lust.

13. OM AMOGHASIDDHI AH

Mantra to the Dhyani Buddha Amoghasiddhi (“Almighty Conqueror” or “He Who Unerringly Achieves His Goal”).

His All-Accomplishing Wisdom, or the Wisdom of Perfected Action, antidotes the poison of envy and jealousy and confers perseverance, infallible judgment and unerring action.

14. OM VAJRASATTVA HUM

Mantra to Vajrasattva, the Buddha whose name means “Diamond Being,” “the Indestructible-minded One,” or “One Whose Essence Is as Lightning.” He unifies within himself the five Buddha families, each of which is headed by one of the Five Dhyani Buddhas.

MANTRAS TO MAITREYA

1. MAIM
MAH EEM

Maim is the bija, or “seed” syllable, of Maitreya.

2. OM MAITREYA MAIM
OM MY-TRAY-UH MAH EEM

3. NA-MO* MAITREYA
NUH-MO MY-TRAY-UH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Maitreya

4. MAITRI MAITRO MAHA MAITRI SVAHA†
MY-TREE MY-TREE MUH-HAH MY-TREE SWAH-HAH

Loving-kindness and great loving-kindness,
please grant me that, Maitreya!
or Maitreya, Maitreya, I will worship him!

5. OM AH MAITREYA NATHAYA
OM AH MY-TRAY-UH NOT-EYE-UH


HUM PHAT‡ SVAHA
HOOM PUH HUT SWAH-HAH

This mantra invokes Maitreya as a protector.

**Na-mo* is an expression of devotion and reverence and can be translated as “Hail,” “Homage to,” “I bow to,” “I surrender to.”

†*Svaha* is a Sanskrit exclamation used at the end of mantras to convey the meaning “I offer it to you!” “So be it!” “Hail!” or “Amen!”

‡*Phat* is for the release of fohat, which is the concentrated energy of the sacred fire held in the chakras by the adepts. Pronounce the *ph* in *phat* like the *ph* in *uphill*.

Note: The symbol  connecting two vowel sounds indicates that they should be pronounced in rapid succession as if they were one syllable.

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA (3x)

I AM THE COMING BUDDHA (3x)

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA (3x)

THE COMING BUDDHA WHO HAS COME (3x)

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA (3x)

I AM THE BUDDHA OF LOVE (3x)

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA (3x)

THE BUDDHA OF LOVE AND COMPASSION (3x)

NAMO MAITREYA BUDDHA (3x)

MANTRAS TO THE FIVE DHYANI BUDDHAS
AND VAJRASATTVA

1. **OM VAIROCHANA OM!**
 Flood us with
the All-Pervading Wisdom of the Dharmakaya,
my Mighty I AM Presence.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of ignorance!

2. **OM AKSHOBHYA HUM!**
Flood us with Mirrorlike Wisdom.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of all
anger and hate and hate creation!

3. **OM RATNASAMBJAVA TRAM!**
Flood us with the Wisdom of Equality.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of
spiritual, intellectual and human pride!

4. **OM AMITABHA HRIH!**
Flood us with Discriminating Wisdom.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of the passions—
all cravings, covetousness, greed and lust!

5. **OM AMOGHASIDDHI AH!**
Flood us with All-Accomplishing Wisdom,
the Wisdom of Perfected Action.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of envy and jealousy.

MANTRAS TO THE FIVE DHYANI BUDDHAS
AND VAJRASATTVA

(continued)

6. **OM VAJRASATTVA HUM!**
Flood us with the Wisdom
of the Diamond Will of God.
By thy sacred fire consume in me
the poison of non-Will and non-Being:
fear, doubt and non-belief in God, the Great Guru.
7. COME VAIROCHANA! COME AKSHOBHYA!
COME RATNASAMBHAVA!
COME AMITABHA! COME AMOGHASIDDHI!
COME VAJRASATTVA!

8. **OM HUM TRAM HRIH AH HUM**

OMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM

OM VAJRAPANI HUM

OM VAJRAPANI HUM (53x) PHAT*

Mantra to Vajrapani, a Dhyani Bodhisattva whose name literally means “thunderbolt-bearer.” He represents energy, power, and the enlightened mind.

In Tibetan art Vajrapani is represented in his fierce aspect, often as dark-blue in color and wildly dancing in an aura of flames, which represent transformation. In his right hand he holds a vajra, a symbol of the indestructible and its power to cut through delusion. In his left hand is a lasso for binding the demons. He dispels the demons and protects the Dharma, the teaching.

GAṆEŚĀ ŚĀRAṆAM

Sanskrit Transliteration:

GAṆEŚĀ ŚĀRAṆAM ŚĀRAṆAM GAṆEŚĀ (6x)
SAIŚĀ ŚĀRAṆAM ŚĀRAṆAM SAIŚĀ (6x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Guh-nay-shuh Shuh-ruh-nuhm Shuh-ruh-nuhm Guh-nay-shuh
Suh-ee-shah Shuh-ruh-nuhm Shuh-ruh-nuhm Suh-ee-shah

English Translation:

O Lord Ganesha, please give us shelter.
O Lord Ganesha, along with Mother Durga,
please give us shelter.

Vocabulary:

GAṆEŚĀ—Lord Ganesha, elephant-faced one. ŚĀRAṆAM—refuge,
shelter. SAIŚĀ—SA: with, IŚĀ: Durga.

Teaching:

Ganesha (or Ganapati), the elephant-headed god, is the son of Shiva (the Third Person of the Trinity of the Godhead) and his consort Parvati (or Gauri). He is one of the most popular Hindu deities. Ganesha is the remover of all obstacles. It is said that those who begin work or devotions without first praying to Ganesha may encounter obstacles. Ganesha is often shown attended by or riding a mouse, which can slip through tiny spaces and chew its way through obstacles. He is gentle and kind and freely bestows good fortune. Various legends explain how Ganesha got his elephant head. According to one legend, Parvati asked Ganesha to stand guard while she was bathing. When Shiva came unexpectedly to the house, Ganesha tried to prevent him from entering. A battle ensued and, in the midst of it, Ganesha's head was cut off. This so infuriated Parvati that Shiva sent the gods to bring back the head of the first living creature they found. They returned with an elephant's head. Another legend states that Parvati, proud of her offspring, asked Sani (Saturn) to admire her child, forgetful of Sani's powers. The child's head was burnt to ashes by his glance. Brahma told Parvati to replace it, and the first head she found was an elephant's. Ganesha represents the basic principle that the Macrocosm is reflected in the microcosm, that God dwells in man. The elephant-headed man symbolizes the unity of the small being (man) and the Great Being (God), pictured as the elephant, the king of the animal world.

GAJA-VADANA GAṆANĀTHA

Hindi Transliteration:

GAJA-VADANA GAṆANĀTHA
GAURĪ-TANAYA DAYMĀYA
BHUVANA-DHARA PRAṆAVA SVARŪPA
PĀLAYA PĀLAYA PĀRTHI PURĪŚA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Guh-juh Vuh-duh-nuh Guh-nuh-nah-tuh
Gow*-ree Tuh-nuh-yuh Duh-yah-muh-yuh
Boo-vuh-nuh Duh-ruh Pruh-nuh-vuh Svuh-roo-puh
Pah-luh-yuh Pah-luh-yuh Pahr-tee Poo-ree-shuh

English Translation:

Lord Ganesha, Son of Gauri,
Compassionate one, maintainer of the world,
Please protect us.

Vocabulary:

GAJA-VADANA—name for Ganesha, meaning “elephant-faced one.”
GAṆANĀTHA—name for Ganesha, meaning “lord of the *ganas*,”
the troops of minor deities who are the attendants of Shiva. GAURĪ-
TANAYA—son of Gauri (Parvati), consort of Shiva. DAYĀMAYA—
filled with compassion. BHUVANA-DHARA—bearer or maintainer
of the world. PRAṆAVA—Om, the sacred syllable. SVARŪPA—form,
essence, nature. PĀLAYA—protect. PĀRTHI PURĪŚA—Lord of
Parthi Puri, Lord of the World.

Teaching:

Ganesha is known as Lord of the Ganas, or Lord of Categories. The *ganas* are minor deities that are counted in groups, or categories. They include such beings as the divinities of the sky, the atmosphere, the wind and the earth. They attend Lord Shiva and are under the command of Ganesha. The *pranava* (the sacred syllable Om, or Aum) is associated with Ganesha. In Hindu cosmology the universe was created out of the sound of the Om. According to some, Ganesha's trunk represents the Om and his huge body represents the universe; others believe that he is embodied within the Om. The *Ganapati Upanishad* says of Ganesha: “Unfailing, merciful, the origin of the worlds, he appears at the beginning of creation, alone, beyond Nature, beyond the Cosmic Person. He who meditates on his form becomes great among the reintegrated.” See also teachings on songs 635 and 637.

VINĀYAKA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

VINĀYAKA VINAYĀKA
VIŚVĀ-DHĀRA-VINĀYAKA
SIDDHI VINĀYAKA BHAVA-BHAYA-NĀŚA
SURA-MUNI-VANDITA ŚRĪ GAṆEŚA
VIŚVA-DHĀRA-VINĀYAKA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Vih-nah-yuh-kuh Vih-nah-yuh-kuh
Vish-vah Dah-ruh Vih-nah-yuh-kuh
Sih-dee Vih-nah-yuh-kuh Buh-vuh Buh-yuh Nah-shuh
Soo-ruh Moo-nee Vuhn-dih-tuh Shree Guh-nay-shuh
Vish-vah Dah-ruh Vih-nah-yuh-kuh

English Translation:

O Shri Ganesha, who is worshiped by great sages and demigods, you remove all obstacles on the path of liberation and devotion and destroy all fear of material existence.

Vocabulary:

VINĀYAKA—name of Ganesha, meaning “leader of all” or “he who begins or leads.” VIŚVĀ-DHĀRA—supporter of the universe. SIDDHI—liberation, enlightenment. BHAVA—material existence. BHAYA—fear. NĀŚA—destroyer. SURA—a god, a perfected being. MUNI—a saint or sage. VANDITA—worshiped, revered. ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one; title denoting sacredness. GAṆEŚA—“lord of the *ganas*,” the troops of minor deities who are the attendants of Shiva.

Teaching:

Vinayaka, which means “great leader” or “leader of all,” is a name for Ganesha. Ganesha is depicted as a plump elephant-faced man. He has four arms, which indicate he is Universal Ruler and has control of the four elements. In his hands he often holds a noose (to capture delusion, the adversary of the spiritual seeker) and a goad (to prod man on to the path of righteousness). With his two other hands he grants boons and removes fear. Ganesha is revered as the god of wisdom and the patron of learning and letters. He was the scribe who wrote down the sacred scripture the *Mahabharata*, dictated to him by the sage Vyasa. Worshipping Ganesha is said to strengthen the memory and clear and organize the mind. One symbol of Ganesha is the svastika, a sign of auspiciousness and the good fortune he bestows. The cross that forms the svastika is composed of the vertical bar (the macrocosm of Spirit) and the horizontal bar (the microcosm of Matter). The lines drawn at right angles to the cross are in a clockwise direction. They focus the return of energy back to the center over the spiral formed by the turning of the cross within the Circle of Life. (Hitler perverted this sacred symbol and made it the focal point of the power of destruction in Germany, 1933–1945.)

THE MAHĀ MANTRA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

HARE KṚṢṆA HARE KṚṢṆA
KṚṢṆA KṚṢṆA HARE HARE
HARE RĀMA HARE RĀMA
RĀMA RĀMA HARE HARE

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Huh-ray Krish-nuh Huh-ray Krish-nuh
Krish-nuh Krish-nuh Huh-ray Huh-ray
Huh-ray Rah-muh Huh-ray Rah-muh
Rah-muh Rah-muh Huh-ray Huh-ray

English Translation:

The Mahā Mantra is a recitation of the divine names Rāma and Krishna. It means, “O energy of the Lord, O all-attractive, all-pleasing Lord, please engage me in your devotional service.”

Vocabulary:

HARE—an address or call to the feminine energy of the Lord. In the Mahā Mantra, *Hare* is an address to Rādhā, the feminine aspect of Krishna. The teaching is that one approaches the Lord Krishna through Rādhā. KṚṢṆA—the all-attractive one; the eighth of ten incarnations of Vishnu. RĀMA—the all-pleasing one; the seventh incarnation of Vishnu.

JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA
GOVARDHANA GIRIDHĀRI
RĀDHĀ-MOHANA RĀDHĀ-JĪVANA
(HE) MANJULA KUNJA-VIHĀRI

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Huh-ray Krish-nuh Juh-ee Huh-ray Krish-nuh
Go-vuhr-duh-nuh Gih-rih-dah-ree
Rah-dah Mo-huh-nuh Rah-dah Jee-vuh-nuh
Muhn-joo-luh Koon-juh Vih-hah-ree
(Hay) Muhn-joo-luh Koon-juh Vih-hah-ree

English Translation:

Victory and glory to Krishna, who held aloft the mountain Govardhana, who is Rādhā's life and soul and who performs his eternal pastimes in the beautiful groves of Vrindāvana.

Vocabulary:

JAYA—glory to, victory to. HARE—an address or call to the feminine energy of God. KṚṢṆA—the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. GOVARDHANA—the mountain which Krishna held up for seven days as a shelter to save the village of Vrindavana from a flood. GIRIDHĀRI—holder of the mountain. RĀDHĀ—the chief devotee and eternal consort of Krishna, she is the embodiment of pure devotion and divine bliss. No one can approach Śrī Krishna without the mercy of Rādhā. MOHANA—enchancing to the mind. RĀDHĀ-JĪVANA—Krishna himself being the life of Rādhā. HE—O! (address). MANJULA—beautiful. KUNJA-VIHĀRI—name of Krishna, one who enjoys his pastimes in the groves (Kunja) of Vrindāvana.

HARE NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

HARE NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA
JAYA NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA
HARE NĀRĀYANA JAYA NĀRĀYANA
JAYA GOVINDA GOVINDA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Huh-ray Nah-rye-uh-nuh Go-vihn-duh
Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh Go-vihn-duh
Huh-ray Nah-rye-uh-nuh Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Juh-yuh Go-vihn-duh Go-vihn-duh

English Translation:

Glory to Lord Vishnu as Nārāyana.
Glory to Krishna as Govinda.

Vocabulary:

HARE—an address or call to the feminine energy of God. Although devotees of Krishna usually understand *Hare* as referring to Rādhā (because she is the greatest devotee of Krishna), *Hare* can also be thought of as invoking the feminine aspect of any manifestation of Vishnu named in a mantra or bhajan. NĀRĀYANA—Vishnu as the Supreme Person, or Divine Man; the divine that manifests in man. GOVINDA—name for Krishna. JAYA—glory to, victory to.

NANDA-LĀLA YADŪ NANDA-LĀLA

Hindi Transliteration:

NANDA-LĀLA YADŪ NANDA-LĀLA
VRNDĀVANA GOVINDA-LĀLA
RĀDHĀ-LOLĀ NANDA-LĀLA
RĀDHĀ-MĀDHAVA NANDA-LĀLA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Nuhn-dah Lah-luh Yuh-doo Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Vrihn-dah-vuh-nuh Go-vihn-duh Lah-luh
Rah-dah Lo-lah Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Rah-dah Mah-duh-vuh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh

English Translation:

Beloved son of Nanda, of the Yadu family,
darling cowherd boy,
The joy of Rādhā, beloved son of Nanda
Lord of Rādhā, beloved son of Nanda.

Vocabulary:

NANDA-LĀLA—affectionate name of Krishna, son or delight of Nanda (Nanda was Krishna's adopted father). YADŪ—family into which Krishna was born. VRNDĀVANA—forest where Krishna tended the cows and played as a child. GOVINDA—name for Krishna. LĀLA—term of endearment. RĀDHĀ—the favorite gopī and greatest devotee of Krishna, his eternal consort who symbolizes the soul as it is drawn to the Lord. LOLĀ—the one who gives joy, the beloved. MĀDHAVA—spring, the delightful one; name for Vishnu and Krishna.

GOVINDA NĀRĀYANA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

GOVINDA NĀRĀYANA GOPĀLA NĀRĀYANA
GOVINDA GOVINDA NĀRĀYANA
GOVINDA GOPĀLA NĀRĀYANA
GOVINDA GOVINDA NĀRĀYANA
(HARI) GOVINDA ĀNANDA NĀRĀYANA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Go-vihn-duh Nah-rye-uh-nuh Go-pah-luh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Go-vihn-duh Go-vihn-duh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Go-vihn-duh Go-pah-luh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Go-vihn-duh Go-vihn-duh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Go-vihn-duh Ah-nuhn-duh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
(Huh-ree) Go-vihn-duh Ah-nuhn-duh Nah-rye-uh-nuh

English Translation:

This bhajan is the repetition of names of God in absolute bliss (Ānanda).

Vocabulary:

GOVINDA—name for Krishna; literally, “one who is pleasing to the cows and the senses.” The inner meaning is that Govinda gives the pleasure that is higher than the pleasures of this world. This higher pleasure comes through communion with God. NĀRĀYANA—Vishnu as the Supreme Person, or Divine Man; the divine that manifests in man. GOPĀLA—“protector of the cows,” a name of the youthful Krishna who lived among the cowherds in Vrindāvana. HARI—dispeller of sins; name for Lord Krishna and Lord Vishnu. ĀNANDA—bliss.

JAI JAI PRABHU GIRIDHĀRI

Hindi Transliteration:

JAI JAI PRABHU GIRIDHĀRI
NATAVĀRA NANDA-LĀLA
NATAVĀRA NANDA-LĀLA
HE GIRIDHARA GOPĀLA
HE GIRIDHARA GOPĀLA
HE GIRIDHARA GOPĀLA
HE GIRIDHARA GOPĀLA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Juh-ee Pruh-boo Gih-rih-dah-ree
Nuh-tuh-vah-ruh Nuhn-duh Lah-luh
Nuh-tuh-vah-ruh Nuhn-duh Lah-luh
Hay Gih-rih-duh-ruh Go-pah-luh
Hay Gih-rih-duh-ruh Go-pah-luh
Hay Gih-rih-duh-ruh Go-pah-luh
Hay Gih-rih-duh-ruh Go-pah-luh

English Translation:

Glory to Lord Krishna,
the lifter of Govardhana Hill,
The great dancer, darling son of Nanda,
Gopāla, the holder of the mountain.

Vocabulary:

JAI—glory to, victory to. PRABHU GIRIDHĀRI—Lord who lifted Govardhana Hill. NATAVĀRA—name for Krishna, meaning the greatest dancer. NANDA-LĀLA—affectionate name of Krishna, son or delight of Nanda. HE—exclamation, Oh! GIRIDHARA—holder of the mountain. GOPĀLA—“protector of the cows,” a name of the youthful Krishna who lived among the cowherds in Vrindāvana.

RĀDHĀ-KṚṢṆA KĀRNĀ-LOLĀ

Sanskrit Transliteration:

RĀDHĀ-KṚṢṆA KĀRNĀ-LOLĀ

RĀDHE GOVINDA

RĀDHE GOVINDA MURALĪ-GOVINDA

RĀDHE RĀDHE GOVINDA

MURALĪ-GOVINDA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Rah-dah Krish-nuh Kar-nah Lo-lah Rah-day Go-vihn-duh

Rah-day Go-vihn-duh Muh-ruh-lee Go-vihn-duh

Rah-day Rah-day Go-vihn-duh Muh-ruh-lee Go-vihn-duh

English Translation:

Rādhā and Krishna,

who give pleasure to my ears.

O Rādhā and Govinda,

O the flute-playing Govinda.

Vocabulary:

RĀDHĀ-KṚṢṆA—Rādhā and Krishna; Rādhā is the favorite gopī and greatest devotee of Krishna, his eternal consort who symbolizes the soul as it is drawn to the Lord; Krishna is the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. KĀRNĀ—ear. LOLĀ—pleasure. RĀDHE—O Rādhā. GOVINDA—name for Krishna. MURALĪ—one of the flutes which Krishna played, enchanting all with the sweetness of its music.

ĀTMĀRĀMA ĀNANDA-NĀMA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

ĀTMĀRĀMA ĀNANDA-NĀMA
ĀNANDA-MOHANA ŚRĪ-PARAM-DHĀMA
MĀYA-VIRĀMA MĀNĀSA-PREMA
SUNDARA-NĀMA SUGUNĀBHIRĀMA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Aht-mah-rah-muh Ah-nuhn-duh Nah-muh
Ah-nuhn-duh Mo-huh-nuh Shree Puh-ruhm Dah-muh
Mah-yuh Vee-rah-muh Mah-nuh-suh Pray-muh
Soon-duh-ruh Nah-muh Soo-goo-nah-bih-rah-muh

English Translation:

All glory to Māya-Virāma (Lakshmī-Nārāyana).
O Lord, blissful cupid, who is Self-satisfied,
delightful to my mind, whose name is blissful and beautiful,
and whose chest is the supreme abode of Lakshmī.

Vocabulary:

ĀTMA ĀRĀMA—Self-satisfied, refers to Krishna or his pure devotees. ĀNANDA-NĀMA—blissful name. ĀNANDA-MOHANA—blissful cupid. ŚRĪ-PARAM-DHĀMA—the supreme abode of Lord Krishna. MĀYA-VIRĀMA—Lakshmī-Nārāyana. MĀNĀSA-PREMA—the delight of my mind. SUNDARA-NĀMA—beautiful name. SUGUNĀBHIRĀMA—SU-GUNĀ: excellent qualities; ABHIRĀMA: pleasing.

RĀMA KṚṢṆA JAYA BOLO

Hindi Transliteration:

(BHAJA MANA) RĀMA KṚṢṆA JAYA BOLO
RAMA KṚṢṆA JAYA SĀĪ KṚṢṆA JAYA
(BHAJA MANA) RĀMA KṚṢṆA JAYA BOLO
RAGHUKULA BHŪSANA RĀMA
RĀMA RĀMA (1x)
RĀDHĀ-MĀDHAVA ŚYĀMA ŚYĀMA ŚYĀMA (1x)
HARE RĀMA HARE RĀMA
HARE KṚṢṆA HARE RĀMA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

(Buh-juh Muh-nuh) Rah-muh Krish-nuh Juh-yuh Bo-lo
Rah-muh Krish-nuh Juh-yuh Sah-ee Krish-nuh Juh-yuh
(Buh-juh Muh-nuh) Rah-muh Krish-nuh Juh-yuh Bo-lo
Ruh-goo-koo-luh Boo-shuh-nuh Rah-muh Rah-muh Rahm
Rah-dah Mah-duh-vuh Shyah-muh Shyahm Shyahm
Huh-ray Rahm Huh-ray Rahm Huh-ray Krish-nuh Huh-ray Rahm

English Translation:

Let your mind worship and sing victory to Krishna and Rāma, who is the jewel of the Raghu dynasty; Krishna, Rādhā's Lord, of dark blue color. Hail to Rāma and Krishna.

Vocabulary:

BHAJA—worship. MANA—mind. RĀMA—the seventh incarnation of Vishnu. KṚṢṆA—the eighth of ten incarnations of Vishnu. JAYA—all glory or victory. BOLO—a chant. SĀĪ—Divine Mother. RAGHUKULA BHŪSANA—jewel of the Raghu dynasty. RĀDHĀ-MĀDHAVA—Rādhā and Krishna; Rādhā is the favorite gopī and greatest devotee of Krishna, his eternal consort who symbolizes the soul as it is drawn to the Lord. ŚYĀMA—dark blue.

MĪTHA-SMITA

Hindi Transliteration:

MĪTHA-SMITA SUNDARA-MUKHĀRAVINDA
NĀCHO NANDA-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA
NĀCHO NANDA-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)
NĀCHO NANDA-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)
NĀCHO NANDA-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)
MĪRAKE PRABHU-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)
MĪRAKE PRABHU-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)
MĪRAKE PRABHU-LĀLA NANDA-LĀLA (1x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Mee-tuh Smih-tuh Soon-duh-ruh Moo-kah-ruh-vihn-duh
Nah-cho Nuhn-dah Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Nah-cho Nuhn-dah Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Nah-cho Nuhn-dah Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Nah-cho Nuhn-dah Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Mee-rah-kay Pruh-boo Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Mee-rah-kay Pruh-boo Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh
Mee-rah-kay Pruh-boo Lah-luh Nuhn-dah Lah-luh

English Translation:

O Son of Nanda-Mahārāja,
With your sweet smile and beautiful lotus-like face,
Please dance for me.
Please dance, Son of Nanda, Son of Nanda,
Dear Lord of Mīrā, Son of Nanda.

Vocabulary:

MĪTHA—sweet. SMITA—smile. SUNDARA—beautiful. MUKHĀ-
RAVINDA—MUKHĀ: face; ARAVINDA: lotus. NĀCHO—dance.
NANDA-LĀLA—son or delight of Nanda. MĪRĀKE PRABHU-
LĀLA—beloved Lord of Mīrā; Mīrā Bāī was a famous sixteenth-
century Vaishnava poetess, author of this song.

RĀMA RĀMA RĀMA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

(HARI) RĀMA RĀMA RĀMA
YADŪNANDANA HE GHANA-ŚYĀMA
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA JAYA RĀMA (3x)
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA SĀĪ RĀMA
RAGHUPATI RĀGHAVA RĀJĀ RĀMA (1x)
PATĪTA PĀVANA SĪTĀ RĀMA (1x)
RAGHUPATI RĀGHAVA RĀJĀ RĀMA (1x)
PATĪTA PĀVANA SĪTĀ RĀMA (1x)
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA JAYA RĀMA (1x)
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA SĀĪ RĀMA (1x)
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA JAYA RĀMA (1x)
ŚRĪ RĀMA JAYA RĀMA JAYA SĀĪ RĀMA (1x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

(Huh-ree) Rah-muh Rah-muh Rahm
Yuh-doo-nuhn-duh-nuh Hay Guh-nuh Shyahm
Shree Rahm Juh-yuh Rahm Juh-yuh Juh-yuh Rahm
Shree Rahm Juh-yuh Rahm Juh-yuh Sah-ee Rahm
Ruh-goo-puh-tee Rah-guh-vuh Rah-jah Rahm
Puh-tee-tuh Pah-vuh-nuh See-tah Rahm
Shree Rahm Juh-yuh Rahm Juh-yuh Juh-yuh Rahm
Shree Rahm Juh-yuh Rahm Juh-yuh Sah-ee Rahm

English Translation:

Rāma, glory to Rāma, glory to Sāī Rāma—
Lord of the Raghu dynasty, King Rāma,
Deliverer of the fallen, Lord of Sītā. Glory to Rāma.

Vocabulary:

RĀMA—incarnation of Vishnu. YADŪNANDANA—son of Yadū. Yadū is the founder of the dynasty in which Krishna was born. GHANA—like a cloud. ŚYĀMA—dark blue. ŚRĪ—title denoting sacredness. JAYA—glory to. SĀĪ—Divine Mother. RAGHUPATI—Lord of Raghu dynasty. RĀGHAVA—descendant of Raghu dynasty. RĀJĀ—king. PATĪTA PAVANA—deliverer of the fallen. SĪTĀ—consort of Rama.

HARI ĀNANDA MĀYĀ JAYA NĀRĀYANA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

HARI ĀNANDA MĀYĀ JAYA NĀRĀYANA
SĀĪ ĀNANDA MĀYĀ JAYA NĀRĀYANA
VASŪDEVA NANDANA RĀDHĀ JĪVANA
(HARI) PARĀMANANDA MĀDHAVA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Huh-ree Ah-nuhn-duh Mah-yah Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Huh-ree Ah-nuhn-duh Mah-yah Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Sah-ee Ah-nuhn-duh Mah-yah Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Vuh-soo-day-vuh Nuhn-duh-nuh Rah-dah Jee-vuh-nuh
Puh-ruh-mah-nuhn-duh Mah-duh-vuh
(Huh-ree) Puh-ruh-mah-nuhn-duh Mah-duh-vuh

English Translation:

Glory to God who incarnates
in this illusory world as a form of bliss,
Son of Vasūdeva, very life of Rādhā.
Krishna is Supreme Bliss itself
and Lord of the Mother of the Universe.

Vocabulary:

HARI—name for Lord Krishna and Lord Vishnu. ĀNANDA—
bliss. MĀYĀ—illusion; JAYA—glory to, victory to. NĀRĀ-
YANA—Vishnu as the Supreme Person, or Divine Man. SĀĪ—
Divine Mother. VASŪDEVA NANDANA—son of Vasūdeva.
RĀDHĀ JĪVANA—Krishna himself being the life of Rādhā.
PARAMĀNANDA—supreme bliss. MĀDHAVA—name for
Vishnu and Krishna.

THE MAHĀ MANTRA
JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA
HARE NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

1. HARE KṚṢṆA HARE KṚṢṆA
KṚṢṆA KṚṢṆA HARE HARE
HARE RĀMA HARE RĀMA
RĀMA RĀMA HARE HARE
2. JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA JAYA HARE KṚṢṆA
GOVARDHĀNĀ GIRIDHĀRI
RĀDHĀ-MOHANA RĀDHĀ-JĪVANA
(HE) MANJULA KUNJA-VIHĀRI
(Sing verse 1)
3. HARE NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA
JAYA NĀRĀYANA GOVINDA
HARE NĀRĀYANA JAYA NĀRĀYANA
JAYA GOVINDA GOVINDA

Final ending: (Sing verse 1)

HARE KṚṢṆA HARE KṚṢṆA
KṚṢṆA KṚṢṆA HARE HARE

Phonetic Pronunciation:

1. Huh-ray Krish-nuh Huh-ray Krish-nuh
Krish-nuh Krish-nuh Huh-ray Huh-ray
Huh-ray Rah-muh Huh-ray Rah-muh
Rah-muh Rah-muh Huh-ray Huh-ray
2. Juh-ee Huh-ray Krish-nuh Juh-ee Huh-ray Krish-nuh
Go-vuhr-duh-nuh Gih-rih-dah-ree
Rah-dah Mo-huh-nuh Rah-dah Jee-vuh-nuh
(Hay) Muhn-joo-luh Koon-juh Vih-hah-ree
3. Huh-ray Nah-rye-uh-nuh Go-vihn-duh
Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh Go-vihn-duh
Huh-ray Nah-rye-uh-nuh Juh-yuh Nah-rye-uh-nuh
Juh-yuh Go-vihn-duh Go-vihn-duh

Final ending: Huh-ray Krish-nuh Huh-ray Krish-nuh
Krish-nuh Krish-nuh Huh-ray Huh-ray

For translation and vocabulary for these bhajans, see songs 640, 641 and 642.

OM NAMO NĀRĀYAṆĀYA! (4x)

OM NUH-MO NAH-RYE-UH-NYE-UH

English Translation:

I surrender, I bow to the Sacred Name of Narayana, who is present in all being as the pulsation of life and of the soundless sound! Obeisance (glory, honor, or homage) to Lord Vishnu! Homage to God in man!

GAYATRI MANTRA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

OM BHUR BHUVA SVUH
TAT SAVITUR VARENAYAM
BHARGO DEVASYA DHIMAHI
DHIYO YO NAH PRACHODAYAT

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Om Bhoor Bhoo-va Svuhuh
Tut Sah-vih-tur Vuh-reh-nayumm
Bar-goh Day-vus-yuh Dee-muh-hee
Dee-yoh Yoh Nuh Pruh-choh-duh-yut

English Translation:

OM! On the planes of the earth, sky and heavens, we invoke
Savitur (an aspect of God Surya) in the three worlds for:
 Activation of truth, consciousness and bliss
 Protection of all life, removal of pain and afflictions
 and the expansion of joy.

On the resplendent glory of Savitur, our Lord,
 whom we adore!

On that divine radiance, let us meditate;
May He inspire us with devotion and understanding.

Vocabulary:

BHUR—earth. BHUVA—sky. SVUH—space. TAT—that (God).
SAVITUR—of the sun. VARENAYAM—the best. BHARGO—
light. DEVASYA—divine. DHIMAHI—let us meditate. DHIYO—
thought(s). YO—which. NAH—of us, our. PRACHODAYAT—
may it inspire.

ŚIVA ŚAMBHU

Sanskrit Transliteration:

ŚIVA ŚAMBHU HARA HARA ŚAMBHU
BHAVANĀŚA KAILĀŚA NIVĀSA
PĀRVATĪ PATE HARE PAŚU PATE
GAṄGĀDHARA ŚIVA GAURĪ PATE (1x)
HARE GAṄGĀDHARA ŚIVA GAURĪ PATE (1x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Shee-vuh Shuhm-boo Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Shuhm-boo
Buh-vuh-nah-shuh Kye-lah-shuh Nih-vah-suh
Pahr-vuh-tee Puh-tay Huh-ray Puh-shoo Puh-tay
Guhn-gah-duh-ruh Shee-vuh Gow*-ree Puh-tay
(Huh-ray) Guhn-gah-duh-ruh Shee-vuh Gow-ree Puh-tay

English Translation:

Shiva who is Shambhu and Hara,
The destroyer of worldly ties,
The resident of Mount Kailas,
The Lord of Parvati, the lord of animals.
Shiva, the wearer of Ganga, the Lord of Gauri.

Vocabulary:

ŚIVA—the Auspicious One. ŚAMBHU—benign, benevolent, auspicious, helpful, granting or causing happiness; doer of good. HARA—the Remover, the Destroyer. BHAVANĀŚA—the destroyer of worldly ties. KAILĀŚA—Mount Kailas, located in the Himalayas in Tibet, the celestial abode of Shiva. NIVĀSA—dwell. PĀRVATĪ—the wife or consort of Shiva. PATE—O Lord. HARE—O Hari, an expression of address to God. PAŚU PATE—lord of cattle, also interpreted as lord of souls. GAṄGĀDHARA—the bearer of the goddess Ganga, the personification of the Ganges River. GAURĪ—consort of Shiva.

For teachings on the bhajans to Shiva, see the booklet that accompanies the CD *Shiva! Sacred Chants from the Heart of India*.

HARA MAHĀDEVA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

HARA HARA HARA MAHĀDEVA
TRISŪLA DAMARU DHĀRI
ĀDI NĀTHA CHANDRA NĀTHA
MAHEŚVARA TRIPURĀRI
GAṄGĀDHARA TRILOCHANA
VĀMADEVA PHANABIHĀRĪ
ŚAṆKARA ŚRĪ BHŪTANĀTHA
AYO ŚARANA TIHARI

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Muh-hah-day-vuh
Trih-shoo-luh Duhm-muh-roo Dah-ree
Ah-dee Nah-tuh Chuhn-druh Nah-tuh
Muh-hay-shvuh-ruh Trih-poo-rah-ree
Guhn-gah-duh-ruh Trih-lo-chnuh-nuh
Vah-muh-day-vuh Fuh-nuh-bih-hah-ree
Shuhn-kuh-ruh Shree Boo-tuh-nah-tuh
Uh-yo Shuh-ruh-nuh Tee-hah-ree

English Translation:

Shiva, destroyer of the ego, the Great Lord,
The one who holds the trident and the drum,
The primeval Lord, lord of the moon,
The greatest Lord of the three worlds.
Shiva, holder of the Ganges, the one who has the third eye,
Beautiful Shiva enjoying the snakes on his body,
Bestower of good, he who is lord over all demons,
I come for refuge at your feet.

Vocabulary:

HARA—the Remover, the Destroyer. MAHĀDEVA—the Great Lord, or Great God. TRISŪLA—a trident. DAMARU—a small drum shaped like an hourglass, symbolizing Shiva's creative activity. DHĀRI—the holder of. ĀDI—first, beginning. NĀTHA—lord, guardian. CHANDRA—moon. MAHEŚVARA—the Great Lord. TRIPURĀRI—a name for Shiva; literally “enemy of Tripura,” the triple city. GAṄGĀDHARA—the bearer of the sacred river Ganges. TRILOCHANA—three-eyed. VĀMADEVA—beautiful God. PHANABIHĀRĪ—the one whose ornament is a snake. ŚAṆKARA—beneficent, auspicious, causing prosperity; bestower of good, giver of joy. ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one; title denoting sacredness. BHŪTANĀTHA—Shiva as lord over all demons, ghosts and evil spirits; lord of the elements. AYO—I have come. ŚARANA—refuge. TIHARI—your.

HE ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

HE ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA NAMAMI ŚAÑKARA
ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA ŚAMBHU
HE GIRIJĀ-PATE BHĀVANI-ŚAÑKARA
ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA ŚAMBHU (1x)
ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA ŚAMBHU (1x)
ŚIVA ŚAÑKARA ŚAMBHU (1x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Hay Shee-vuh Shuhn-kuh-ruh Nuh-mah-mee Shuhn-kuh-ruh
Shee-vuh Shuhn-kuh-ruh Shuhm-boo
Hay Gih-rih-jah Puh-tih Buh-vah-nee Shuhn-kuh-ruh
Shee-vuh Shuhn-kuh-ruh Shuhm-boo
Shee-vuh Shuhn-kuh-ruh Shuhm-boo
Shee-vuh Shuhn-kuh-ruh Shuhm-boo

English Translation:

O Shiva, Shankara, Shambhu,
I offer my obeisance unto you.
O Lord of Girija (Parvati),
O Bhavani-Shankara.

Vocabulary:

HE—O (used in direct address). ŚIVA—the Auspicious One. ŚAÑKARA—beneficent, auspicious, causing prosperity; bestower of good, giver of joy. NAMĀMI—I worship. ŚAMBHU—benign, benevolent, auspicious, helpful, granting or causing happiness; doer of good. GIRIJĀ-PATE—Lord of Girija. Girija means “mountain born” and is a name for Parvati, the wife of Shiva. BHAVĀNI—the giver of existence; the consort of Shiva.

ŚAMBHU ŚAÑKARA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

ŚAMBHU ŚAÑKARA SADĀ ŚIVA
CHANDRAKĀLADHARA HARA GAṄGĀDHARA
ŚAMBHU ŚAÑKARA SADĀ ŚIVA
PĀRVATĪ RĀMAṆA PARAMEŚVARA
PĀRTHI PURĪŚA PRABHU ŚRĪ MĀTĀ

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Shuhm-boo Shuhn-kuh-ruh Suh-dah Shee-vuh
Chuhn-druh-kah-luh-duh-ruh Huh-ruh Guhn-gah-duh-ruh
Shuhm-boo Shun-kuh-ruh Suh-dah Shee-vuh
Pahr-vuh-tee Rah-muh-nuh Puh-ruh-may-shvuhr-uh
Pahr-tee Poo-ree-shuh Pruh-boo Shree Mah-tah

English Translation:

Shambhu, Shankara, eternal Lord Shiva,
The bearer of the crescent moon, of the river Ganges.
Shiva, the supreme Lord, delights in Parvati, his consort.
Lord of Parthi Puri, master of the beautiful Divine Mother.

Vocabulary:

ŚAMBHU—benign benevolent, auspicious , helpful, granting or causing happiness; doer of good. ŚAÑKARA—beneficent, auspicious, causing prosperity; bestower of good, giver of joy. SADĀ ŚIVA—eternal Shiva. CHANDRAKĀLADHARA—the bearer of the crescent moon. HARA—the Remover, the Destroyer. GAṄGĀDHARA—the bearer of the sacred river Ganges. PĀRVATĪ—consort of Shiva. RĀMAṆA—delights in. PARAMEŚVARA—Shiva, the supreme Lord. PĀRTHI PURĪŚA —Lord of Parthi Puri, Lord of the World. PRABHU—lord, ruler. ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one; title denoting sacredness. MĀTĀ—Mother.

MĀNASA BHAJORE

Sanskrit Transliteration:

MĀNASA BHAJORE GURUCHARANAM
DUSTARA BHAVASĀGARA TARANAM
GURU MAHĀRĀJ GURU JAYA JAYA
JAGAN-MĀTĀ SADGURU JAYA JAYA
OM NAMAḤ ŚIVĀYA OM NAMAḤ ŚIVĀYA
OM NAMAḤ ŚIVĀYA ŚIVĀYA NAMA OM
ARUṆĀCHALA ŚIVA ARUṆĀCHALA ŚIVA
ARUṆĀCHALA ŚIVA ARUṆA ŚIVA OM
OM NAMAḤ GURU MA OM NAMAḤ GURU MA
OM NAMAḤ GURU MA GURU MA NĀMA OM

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Mah-nuh-suh Buh-jor-ay Guru-chuh-ruh-nuhm
Doo-stuh-ruh Buh-vuh-sah-guh-ruh Tuh-ruh-nuhm
Guru Muh-hah-rahj Guru Juh-ee Juh-ee
Juh-guhn Mah-tah Suhd-guru Juh-ee Juh-ee
Om Nuh-muh Shee-vah-yuh Om Nuh-muh Shee-vah-yuh
Om Nuh-muh Shee-vah-yuh Shee-vah-yuh Nah-muh Om
Uh-roo-nah-chuh-luh Shee-vuh Uh-roo-nah-chuh-luh Shee-vuh
Uh-roo-nah-chuh-luh Shee-vuh Uh-roo-nuh Sheev Om
Om Nuh-muh Guru Mah Om Nuh-muh Guru Mah
Om Nuh-muh Guru Mah Guru Mah Nah-muh Om

English Translation:

Sing and worship with your mind the feet of the Guru,
For it is difficult to cross the ocean of life and death.
Glory to the Guru, the great master,
Glory to the Mother of the Universe, the true Guru.
I bow down to thee, Lord Shiva,
Shiva of Arunachala Mountain,
I bow down to thee, Guru Ma.

Vocabulary:

MĀNASA—the mind. BHAJORE—worship. GURUCHARANAM—the feet of the Guru. DUSTARA—difficult to cross. BHAVASĀGARA—the ocean of existence. TARANAM—raft, boat; in a spiritual sense it means the one who takes you across the difficult ocean of existence. GURU—spiritual teacher. MAHĀRĀJ—Great King. JAYA—glory to, victory to. JAGANMĀTĀ—Mother of the Universe or Mother of the World. SADGURU—the true Guru, who removes ignorance and leads the seeker toward liberation. OM—the sacred syllable; used as affirmation and benediction, meaning “yes” and “so be it.” NA-MAH—an expression of devotion and reverence, meaning “hail,” “homage to,” “I bow to,” “I surrender to.” ŚIVĀYA—to Shiva. NĀMA—name. ARUṆĀCHALA—literally “hill of light”; a sacred mountain in South India. ŚIVA—the Auspicious One. ARUṆA—rising sun, dawn-colored. MA—Mother. GURU MA—the Guru Mother, the Teacher who is a devotee of the Divine Mother and therefore mirrors her to devotees.

JAYA ŚRĪ ŚAṆKARA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

JAYA ŚRĪ ŚAṆKARA JAYA ABHAYANKARA
SAMBĀ SADĀ ŚIVA ŚIVA HARA RE
ŚIVA HARA RE ŚIVA HARA RE
JAYA ŚRĪ ŚAṆKARA JAYA ABHAYANKARA
JAYA GAṆĠĀDHARA JAYA BIMBADHARA
VYĀGRAMBARADHARA ŚIVA HARA RE
ŚIVA HARA RE ŚIVA HARA RE

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Shree Shuhn-kuh-ruh Juh-ee Uh-buh-yuhn-kuh-ruh
Suhm-buh Suh-dah Shee-vuh Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray
Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray
Juh-ee Shree Shuhn-kuh-ruh Juh-ee Uh-buh-yuhn-kuh-ruh
Juh-ee Guhn-gah-duh-ruh Juh-ee Bihm-buh-duh-ruh
Vee-ah-gruhm-buh-ruh-duh-ruh Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray
Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray Shee-vuh Huh-ruh Ray

English Translation:

Glory to beautiful Lord Shiva, giver of good,
bestower of fearlessness.
O Shiva, eternally one with the Divine Mother,
destroyer of inauspiciousness and worldly ties.
Glory to the bearer of the Ganges,
holder of the crescent moon,
He who wears the tiger skin, Lord Shiva.

Vocabulary:

JAYA—glory to, victory to. ŚRĪ—eminent one, venerable one;
title denoting sacredness. ŚAṆKARA—beneficent, auspicious,
causing prosperity; bestower of good, giver of joy. ABHAYAN-
KARA—the bestower of fearlessness. SAMBĀ—with Amba.
Amba is a name for the Divine Mother or Durga, the consort of
Lord Shiva. SADĀ ŚIVA—eternal Shiva. ŚIVA—the Auspicious
One. HARA—the Remover, the Destroyer. RE—O (used in direct
address). GAṆĠĀDHARA—the bearer of the sacred river
Ganges. BIMBADHARA—the one who bears the image of the
moon. VYĀGRAMBARADHARA—the one who is clad with a
tiger skin.

JAYA GURU OMKĀRA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

JAYA GURU OMKĀRA JAYA JAYA
SADGURU OMKĀRA OM
BRAHMĀ VIṢṆU SADĀ ŚIVA
HARA HARA HARA HARA MAHĀDEVA

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Juh-ee Guru Om-kah-ruh Juh-ee Juh-ee
Suhd-guru Om-kah-ruh Om
Bruhm-hah Vish-noo Suh-dah Shee-vuh
Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Huh-ruh Muh-hah-day-vuh

English Translation:

Glory to the Guru who is
the very sound of the sacred Om.
Glory and victory to the true Guru,
To Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva,
Lord Shiva, destroyer of the ego, O Great Lord!

Vocabulary:

JAYA—glory to, victory to. GURU—spiritual teacher. OM-
KĀRA—the sacred syllable Om. SADGURU—the true Guru,
who removes ignorance and leads the seeker toward liberation.
BRAHMĀ—the Creator, the first god of the Hindu trinity.
VIṢṆU —the Preserver, the second god of the Hindu trinity.
SADĀ ŚIVA—eternal Shiva. Shiva is the Destroyer/Deliverer,
the third god of the Hindu trinity. HARA—the Remover, the
Destroyer. MAHĀDEVA—the Great Lord.

NAṬARĀJA

Sanskrit Transliteration:

NAṬARĀJA NAṬARĀJA
NARTANA SUNDARA NAṬARĀJA
ŚIVARĀJA ŚIVARĀJA
ŚIVAKĀMĪ PRIYA ŚIVARĀJA
CHIDAMBAREŚA NAṬARĀJA (1x)
PĀRTHI PURĪŚA ŚIVARĀJA (1x)

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Nuh-tuh-rah-juh Nuh-tuh-rah-juh
Nuhr-tuh-nuh Soon-duh-ruh Nuh-tuh-rah-juh
Shee-vuh-rah-juh Shee-vuh-rah-juh
Shee-vuh-kah-mee Prih-yuh Shee-vuh-rah-juh
Chih-duhm-buh-ray-shuh Nuh-tuh-rah-juh
Pahr-tee Poo-ree-shuh Shee-vuh-rah-juh

English Translation:

Lord of Dance, dancing, beautiful Lord Shiva.
I am desirous of beloved Shiva, the king,
Lord of Chidambaram,
Lord of Parthi Puri, Shiva, Lord of Dance.

Vocabulary:

NAṬARĀJA—King of Dancers or Lord of Dance. NARTANA—
dancing. SUNDARA—beautiful, charming. ŚIVARĀJA—Shiva,
the king. ŚIVAKĀMĪ—I am desirous of Shiva. PRIYA—dear.
CHIDAMBAREŚA—the Lord of Chidambaram, the mythical center
of the universe where Nataraja dances, which is within the heart;
also translated as the Lord of one's inner being. PĀRTHI PURĪŚA—
Lord of Parthi Puri, Lord of the World.

OM TRAYAMBAKAM YAJAMAHE
SUGANDHIM PUSHTI VARDHANAM
URUVA RUKAMIVA BANDHANAT
MRITYORMUKSHIYA MA'MRITAT.

English Translation:

We worship the three-eyed one (Lord Shiva) who is fragrant and
who nourishes well all being. May he liberate us from death for the
sake of Immortality, even as the cucumber is severed from its
bondage to the creeper.

LORD SHIVA OF THE FLAME

AUM Shiva (8x)

Lord Shiva of the flame

I AM thy flame, I AM thy fire, I AM Shiva.

Lord Shiva of the light

I AM thy light, I AM thy love, I AM Shiva.

(hold 4 beats, rest 1)

I AM thy mystery of love

Thy joyous life, thy energy

Beloved Shiva.

I AM thy waterfall of life

So cool and sweet thy love to me

Beloved Shiva. (hold 7 beats, rest 1/2)

I come to the heart of the mountain

I come to the heart of the dove (hold 2 beats, rest 1/2)

I gather thy diamonds in the way

In thy heart I AM Shiva, Shiva, Shiva

Interlude—4 beats

AUM Shiva, AUM Shiva, AUM (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

I exercise thy name

Shiva! Shiva

I speak it again and again

Shiva! Shiva

I challenge the darkness on the way

And I listen to Shiva, Shiva, Shiva.

Interlude—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Refrain:

*Let the Lord be praised East and West!

(*East and West!*)* (3x)

In the name of Shiva!

In the name of Shiva!

(Repeat refrain)

Shiva!

ASATO MĀ SAD GAMAYA
Benediction

Sanskrit Transliteration:

ASATO MĀ SAD GAMAYA
TAMASO MĀ JYOTIR GAMAYA
MR̥TYOR MĀ AMṚTAM GAMAYA
OM ŚĀNTI ŚĀNTI ŚĀNTI

Phonetic Pronunciation:

Uh-suh-toe Mah Suhd Guh-muh-yuh
Tuh-muh-so Mah Jee-oh-teer Guh-muh-yuh
Mriht-yor Mah Uh-mrih-tuhm Guh-muh-yuh
Om Shāhn-tee Shāhn-tee Shāhn-tee

English Translation:

From the unreal lead me to the real
From darkness lead me to light
From death lead me to immortality.
OM. Peace! Peace! Peace!

TEN VOWS OF KUAN YIN

“Hail, Greatly Merciful Kuan Shih Yin!”* (3x)

1. I desire/I vow to quickly know the entire dharma!

NA-MO[†] TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R)[‡] EEN
YÜAN WO SU CHIH I CH'IEH FA
YÜEN WAW SOO JE(R)[‡] EE CHEE EH FAH

2. I desire/I vow to soon attain the eye of perfect wisdom!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO TSAO TE CHIH HUI YEN
YÜEN WAW (D)ZOW DUH[§] JE(R) HWAY YEN

3. I desire/I vow to quickly save all sentient beings!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO SU TU I CH'IEH CHUNG
YÜEN WAW SOO DOO EE CHEE EH JOHNG

4. I desire/I vow to soon attain the good and expedient method which leads to full enlightenment!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO TSAO TE SHAN FANG PIEN
YÜEN WAW (D)ZOW DUH SHAHN FAHNG BEE EN

5. I desire/I vow to quickly board the prajna** boat!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO SU CH'ENG PO JU CH'UAN
YÜEN WAW SOO CHUNG BAW ROO TCHWAN

(over)

*The name *Kuan Shih Yin* translates as “the one who regards, looks on, or hears the sounds of the world.”
†*Na-mo*, an expression of devotion and reverence, can be translated as “Hail,” “Homage to,” “I bow to,”
“I make obeisance to.” ‡(R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*. §*DUH* is pronounced like the *de* in
coup de grace. **wisdom Note: The symbol ◡ connecting two vowel sounds indicates that they
should be pronounced in rapid succession as if they were one syllable.
Original material copyright © 1988 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

TEN VOWS OF KUAN YIN
“Hail, Greatly Merciful Kuan Shih Yin!”
(continued)

6. I desire/I vow to soon transcend the ‘bitter sea’!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO TSAO TE YÜEH K’U HAI
YÜEN WAW (D)ZOW DUH† YÜEH KOO HIGH

7. I desire/I vow to quickly attain good discipline,
the stability of meditation and the Way of the Buddha!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO SU TE CHIEH TING TAO
YÜEN WAW SOO DUH JYEH DING DOW

8. I desire/I vow to soon scale the mountain of nirvana!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO TSAO TENG NIEH P’AN SHAN
YÜEN WAW (D)ZOW DUNG NYEH PAHN SHAHN

9. I desire/I vow to quickly realize the unconditioned!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO SU HUI WU WEI SHE
YÜEN WAW SOO HWAY WOO WAY SHUH‡

10. I desire/I vow to soon unite with the dharmakaya!

NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN
YÜAN WO TSAO T’UNG FA HSING SHEN
YÜEN WAW (D)ZOW TOHNG FAH SHING SHUN

*hardship and suffering, i.e., karma

†DUH is pronounced like the *de* in *coup de grace*.

‡SHUH rhymes with the *de* in *coup de grace*.

KUAN YIN MANTRAS
FOR THE WOMAN AND HER SEED
The Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross

Station

Initiation

I (The Woman and her seed are condemned to death)

Capricorn

[12]

GOD-POWER

AN MA-NI PA-MI HONG
AHN MAH-NEE BAH-MEE HOHNG

OM! The jewel in the lotus, HUM! or Hail to the jewel in the lotus!

II (The Woman and her seed are made to bear their cross)

Aquarius

[1]

GOD-LOVE

NA-MO KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
NAH-MO GWAN SHE(R)* EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage in the sacred name of) Bodhisattva Kuan Shih Yin

III (The Woman and her seed fall the first time)

Pisces

[2]

GOD-MASTERY

CHIU K'U CHIU NAN P'U-SA LAI
JEE OH KOO JEE OH NAHN POO-SAH LYE

Save from suffering, save from calamity, Bodhisattva—come!

IV (The Woman and her seed meet their afflicted mother)

Aries

[3]

GOD-CONTROL


NA-MO TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
NAH-MO DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the greatly pitying

Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva

(over)

*(R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*.

Note: The symbol  connecting two vowel sounds indicates that they should be pronounced in rapid succession as if they were one syllable.

KUAN YIN MANTRAS
FOR THE WOMAN AND HER SEED
The Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross
(continued)

Station

Initiation

V (Simon the Cyrenian helps the Woman and her seed bear their cross) Taurus
[4]

GOD-OBEDIENCE

NA-MO A-LI-YEH TO-LO

NAH-MO AH-LEE-YEH DWAW-LWAW

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Arya-Tara (a title of Kuan Yin)

VI (Veronica wipes the face of the Woman and her seed) Gemini
[5]

GOD-WISDOM

NA-MO PAI YI TA SHIH

NAH-MO BUY EE DAH SHE(R)*

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the white-robed honored one, the perfected Bodhisattva

VII (The Woman and her seed fall the second time) Cancer
[6]

GOD-HARMONY

NA-MO TA TZ'U TA PEI CHIU K'U

NAH-MO DAH TSUH[†] DAH BAY JEE OH KOO

CHIU NAN KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA

JEE OH NAHN GWAN SHE(R) EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the greatly merciful, greatly pitying, saving from suffering, saving from calamity Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva

VIII (The Woman and her seed console the holy women) Leo
[7]

GOD-GRATITUDE

NA-MO TA TZ'U TA PEI

NAH-MO DAH TSUH DAH BAY

KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA

GWAN SHE(R) EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the greatly merciful, greatly pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva

(next page)

KUAN YIN MANTRAS
FOR THE WOMAN AND HER SEED
The Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross
(continued)

Station

Initiation

IX (The Woman and her seed fall the third time)

Virgo
[8]

GOD-JUSTICE

NA-MO CH' IEN SHOU CH' IEN YEN
NAH-MO CHEE EN SHOW CHEE EN YEN

WU AI TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
WOO EYE DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R)* EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the 1,000-arms,
1,000-eyes, dynamically omnipresent, greatly pitying
Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva

X (The Woman and her seed are stripped of their garments)

Libra
[9]

GOD-REALITY

NA-MO TZ'U PEI TA SHIH
NAH-MO TSUH† BAY DAH SHE(R)

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the merciful and pitying
honored one, the perfected Bodhisattva

XI (The Woman and her seed are nailed to the cross)

Scorpio
[10]

GOD-VISION

NA-MO CH' IEN SHOU CH' IEN YEN
NAH-MO CHEE EN SHOW CHEE EN YEN

TA TZ'U TA PEI KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
DAH TSUH DAH BAY GWAN SHE(R) EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the 1,000-arms, 1,000-eyes,
greatly merciful, greatly pitying Kuan Shih Yin Bodhisattva

(over)

* (R) indicates the pronunciation of a light r. † TSUH rhymes with the de in coup de grace.
Original material copyright © 1988 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

KUAN YIN MANTRAS
FOR THE WOMAN AND HER SEED
The Fourteen Stations of the Aquarian Cross
(continued)

Station

Initiation

XII (The Woman and her seed die on the cross)

Sagittarius
[11]

GOD-VICTORY

NA-MO KUAN TZU TSAI P'U-SA
NAH-MO GWAN (D)ZUH* (D)ZY POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the all-observing, self-existent
Bodhisattva Kuan Yin

XIII (The Woman and her seed are taken down from the cross)

Capricorn
[12]

GOD-POWER

NA-MO CH'IEN SHOU CH'IEN YEN
NAH-MO CHEE EN SHOW CHEE EN YEN

TA TZ'U TA PEI CHIU K'U CHIU NAN
DAH TSUH DAH BAY JEE OH KOO JEE OH NAHN

KUANG TA LING KAN
GWONG DAH LING GAHN

KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA
GWAN SHE(R)† EEN POO-SAH

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) the 1,000-arms, 1,000-eyes,
greatly merciful, greatly pitying, saving from suffering, saving
from calamity, glorious, efficacious Kuan Yin Bodhisattva

XIV (The Woman and her seed are laid in the sepulchre)

Cancer
[6]

GOD-HARMONY

CHIEH-TI CHIEH-TI PO-LO CHIEH-TI
JYEH-DEE JYEH-DEE BAW-LWAW JYEH-DEE

PO-LO-TS'ENG CHIEH-TI
BAW-LWAW-TSUNG JYEH-DEE

P'U-T'I SA-P'O-HO
POO-TEE SAH-PAW-HUH*


Gone, gone, gone beyond, gone wholly beyond, Enlightenment, hail!
(or Awakening fulfilled!)

*(D)ZUH and HUH rhyme with the *de* in *coup de grace*. †(R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*.

THIRTY-THREE MANIFESTATIONS
OF AVALOKITEŚVARA AS KUAN YIN

1. NA-MO* YANG LIU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YANG LEE OH GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who holds the willow branch
2. NA-MO LUNG T'OU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO LOHNG TOE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the dragon head
3. NA-MO CH'IH CHING KUAN YIN
NAH-MO TCHE(R)[†] JING GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who holds the sutras
4. NA-MO YÜAN KUANG KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YÜEN GWANG GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of complete light
5. NA-MO YU HSI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YO (H)SHEE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of enjoyment or playful Kuan Yin
6. NA-MO PAI YI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BUY EE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the white-robed Kuan Yin
7. NA-MO LIEN WO KUAN YIN
NAH-MO LEE EN WAW GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who sits on a lotus leaf
8. NA-MO LUNG CHIEN KUAN YIN
NAH-MO LOHNG JYEN GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who views waterfalls or swift water (over)

**Na-mo*, an expression of devotion and reverence, can be translated as "Hail," "Homage to," "I bow to," "I make obeisance to." †(R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*.

Note: The symbol  connecting two vowel sounds indicates that they should be pronounced in rapid succession as if they were one syllable.

THIRTY-THREE MANIFESTATIONS
OF AVALOKITEŚVARA AS KUAN YIN

(continued)

9. NA-MO SHIH YAO KUAN YIN
NAH-MO SHE(R)* YOW GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who gives medicine
10. NA-MO YÜ LAN KUAN YIN
NAH-MO Ü LAHN GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the fish basket
11. NA-MO TE WANG KUAN YIN
NAH-MO DUH† WAHNG GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin, the King of Merit
12. NA-MO SHUI YÜEH KUAN YIN
NAH-MO SHWAY YÜEH GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of moon and water
13. NA-MO I YEH KUAN YIN
NAH-MO EE YEH GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the one leaf
14. NA-MO CH'ING CHING KUAN YIN
NAH-MO CHING JING GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the blue throat Kuan Yin
15. NA-MO WEI TE KUAN YIN
NAH-MO WAY DUH GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the powerful and virtuous Kuan Yin
16. NA-MO YEN MING KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YEN MING GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin who extends life

(next page)

THIRTY-THREE MANIFESTATIONS
OF AVALOKITEŚVARA AS KUAN YIN
(continued)

17. NA-MO CHUNG PAO KUAN YIN
NAH-MO JOHNG BOW* GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of various treasures
18. NA-MO YEN HU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YEN WHO GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the rock cave
19. NA-MO NENG CHING KUAN YIN
NAH-MO NUNG JING GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the calming Kuan Yin
20. NA-MO A-NOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO AH-NO GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Anu
21. NA-MO A-MO-TI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO AH-MO-DEE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of fearlessness
22. NA-MO YEH I KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YEH EE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the robe of leaves Kuan Yin, Parnashabari
23. NA-MO LIU LI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO LEE OH LEE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Vaidurya
24. NA-MO TO-LO KUAN YIN
NAH-MO DWAW-LWAW GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Tara, Mother of Salvation
- (over)

*Pronounce the *ow* like the *ow* in *how*.

THIRTY-THREE MANIFESTATIONS
OF AVALOKITEŚVARA AS KUAN YIN

(continued)

25. NA-MO KE LI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO GUH* LEE GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of the clam
26. NA-MO LIU SHIH KUAN YIN
NAH-MO LEE OH SHE(R)† GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of six hours
27. NA-MO P'U PEI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO POO BAY GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
the universally compassionate Kuan Yin
28. NA-MO MA LANG FU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO MA LAHNG FOO GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin called the wife of Ma Lang
29. NA-MO HO CHANG KUAN YIN
NAH-MO HUH* JAHNG GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of prayer
30. NA-MO I JU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO EE ROO GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of Oneness
31. NA-MO PU ERH KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOO "R" GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of non-duality
32. NA-MO CH'IH LIEN HUA KUAN YIN
NAH-MO TCHE(R) LEE EN HWHA GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin holding the lotus
33. NA-MO SA SHUI KUAN YIN
NAH-MO SAH SHWAY GWAN EEN
Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of) Kuan Yin of pure water

SPECIAL PURPOSE KUAN YIN MANTRAS

1. Legal Matters

Ax Hand

NA-MO* YÜEH FU SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO YÜ EH FOO SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Ax Hand

“For avoiding difficulties with the law at all times and in all places, use the Ax Hand.” To avoid imprisonment and legal problems; for loving protection, harmonious living; to comfortably accomplish all merit within one’s own nature.

2. Supply

As-You-Will Pearl Hand

NA-MO JU I CHU SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO ROO EE (D)JOO SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the As-You-Will Pearl Hand

“For wealth, various gems and valuables, use the As-You-Will Pearl Hand.” Increases blessings; fosters growth of wisdom; makes everything auspicious, “as-you-will,” in accord with your heart. For wealth and limitless and unbounded blessings.

3. Supply

Jewel-Chest Hand

NA-MO PAO CH’IEH SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW† CHEE EH SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Jewel-Chest Hand

“For uncovering hidden treasures in the earth, use the Jewel-Chest Hand.” To uncover all the treasures hidden within the earth and use them to benefit living beings.

4. Enemy Invasion

Jeweled Halberd Hand


NA-MO PAO CHI SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW† JEE SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Halberd Hand

“For warding off invading enemies, use the Jeweled Halberd Hand.” Conquers demons and externalists; protects country against enemies and invasion.

(over)

**Na-mo*, an expression of devotion and reverence, can be translated as “Hail,” “Homage to,” “I bow to,” “I make obeisance to.” †Pronounce *ow* like the *ow* in *how*.

Note: The symbol  connecting two vowel sounds indicates that they should be pronounced in rapid succession as if they were one syllable.

SPECIAL PURPOSE KUAN YIN MANTRAS
(continued)

5. Conquering Hateful Enemies Vajra Pestle Hand

NA-MO CHING KANG CH'U SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO JING GAHNG CHOO SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Vajra Pestle Hand

“For conquering all hateful enemies, use the Vajra Pestle Hand.”
To conquer and defeat all hateful demons by “solid power,” so solid that nothing can harm it.

6. Securing Territory Jeweled Conch Hand

NA-MO PAO LO SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW* LWAW SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Conch Hand

“For summoning all the gods and good spirits, use the Jeweled Conch Hand.”
For doing Dharma. The blowing of the conch ties boundaries; all territory within reach of its sound is yours; demons are not allowed in; the great earth turns into gold, adorned with the seven precious gems.

7. Wisdom, Presence of Kuan Yin Jeweled Mirror Hand

NA-MO PAO CHING SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW* JING SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Mirror Hand

“For great wisdom, use the Jeweled Mirror Hand.”[†]
For invoking the Buddha’s great perfect Mirror Wisdom and making vows.

8. Controlling Weather Chü Shih Iron Hook Hand

NA-MO CHÜ SHIH T'IEH KOU
NAH-MO JÜ SHE(R)‡ TEE EH GO

SHOU KUAN YIN
SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Chü Shih Iron Hook Hand

“For causing the good spirits and dragon kings to constantly surround and guard one, use the Chü Shih Iron Hook Hand.” To employ spirits and summon them to protect you; to control rain, wind, etc.

*Pronounce *ow* like the *ow* in *how*.

[†]See Kuan Yin, October 9, 1983, “Mercy’s Mirror,” in 1983 *Pearls of Wisdom*, pp. 652–53.

[‡](R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*.

SPECIAL PURPOSE KUAN YIN MANTRAS

(continued)

9. Courageous, Vigorous Heart Nonretreating Gold Wheel Hand

NA-MO CHIN LÜN SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO JEEN LÜN SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Nonretreating Gold Wheel Hand

“For not retreating from the Bodhi heart from this incarnation until one’s incarnation as a Buddha, use the Nonretreating Gold Wheel Hand.”
 For a Bodhi (enlightened) heart that will never retreat; for nonretreat in position, thought or conduct; for a courageous, vigorous heart.

10. Dispelling Obstacles White Whisk Hand

NA-MO PAI FU SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BYE FOO SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the White Whisk Hand

“For getting rid of evil obstacles and difficulties, use the White Whisk Hand.” To dispel all obstacles to the body, karmic obstructions and painful illnesses. A few swats with the brush will cure karmic obstacles or “demon-obstacle sicknesses.”

11. Relief of Illness Jeweled Bowl Hand

NA-MO PAO PO SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW* BAW SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Bowl Hand

“For all internal illnesses, use the Jeweled Bowl Hand.”
 To relieve living beings of the pain of illness with the Great Compassion Water (charged with this mantra).

12. Alleviation of Sorrow and Worry Five-Colored Cloud Hand

NA-MO WU SE YUN SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO WOO SUH† YOON SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
 Kuan Yin of the Five-Colored Cloud Hand

“For the way of the immortals, use the Five-Colored Cloud Hand.”
 To be comfortable, without sorrows, worries, cares or anxieties;
 to be happy and in control all day long.

(over)

*Pronounce *ow* like the *ow* in *how*.

†*SUH* rhymes with the *de* in *coup de grace*.

SPECIAL PURPOSE KUAN YIN MANTRAS
(continued)

13. Wisdom, Memory and Study Jeweled Sutra Hand

NA-MO PAO CHING SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW* JING SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Sutra Hand

“For much learning and extensive study, use the Jeweled Sutra Hand.”
For strong wisdom, memory; extensive learning.

14. Good Friends Jeweled Arrow Hand

NA-MO PAO CHIEN SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO BOW* JEE EN SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Jeweled Arrow Hand

“For quickly meeting up with good friends, use the Jeweled
Arrow Hand.” To meet good friends; to accomplish all affairs;
to take delight in praising the Name; for joyful praise.

15. Healing of Eyes Sun Essence Mani Hand

NA-MO JIH CHING MO NI
NAH-MO RE(R)† JING MWAW NEE

SHOU KUAN YIN
SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Sun Essence Mani Hand

“For darkness and lack of light in the eyes, use the Sun Essence
Mani Hand.” To heal the eyes; to gain comfort and thus emit light.

16. Kindness and Respect Joined Palms Hand

NA-MO HO CHANG SHOU KUAN YIN
NAH-MO HUH‡ JAHNG SHOH GWAN EEN

Hail! (Homage to the sacred name of)
Kuan Yin of the Joined Palms Hand

“For causing all living beings to be always respectful and
loving towards one another, use the Joined Palms Hand.”
To cause people to be kind and respectful toward each other;
to be resolute, supreme, and thus victorious; therefore all becomes
auspicious.

*Pronounce *ow* like the *ow* in *how*. †(R) indicates the pronunciation of a light *r*.

‡*HUH* rhymes with the *de* in *coup de grace*.

Note: These mantras and the quoted sentences stating their purposes are taken from *The Great Compassion Heart Dharani Sutra*. The explanations following the quoted sentences are from the commentary on the sutra by Hsüan Hua (see *The Dharani Sutra* [San Francisco: Buddhist Text Translation Society, 1976]).

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

O say! can you see
By the dawn's early light
What so proudly we hailed
At the twilight's last gleaming
Whose broad stripes and bright stars
Through the perilous fight
O'er the ramparts we watched
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
O say! does that star-spangled banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!

On the shore dimly seen
Through the mists of the deep
Where the foe's haughty host
In dread silence reposes
What is that which the breeze
O'er the towering steep
As it fitfully blows
Half conceals, half discloses.
Now it catches the gleam
Of the morning's first beam
In full glory reflected
Now shines on the stream.
'Tis the star-spangled banner—O long may it wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!

(over)

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

(continued)

O thus be it ever
When free men shall stand
Between their loved homes
And the war's desolation.
Blest with vict'ry and peace
May the heav'n-rescued land
Praise the pow'r that hath made
And preserved us a nation.
Then conquer we must
For our cause it is just
And this is our motto:
"In God we do trust!"
And the star-spangled banner, in triumph does wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG

(spoken)

I pledge allegiance to the Flag
Of the United States of America
And to the Republic for which it stands
One nation under God, indivisible
With liberty and justice for all.

America, we love you! (3x)
And our love is great enough to hold you
Eternally victorious in the Light!

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG (song)

I pledge allegiance, pledge allegiance

Pledge allegiance to the Flag

To the Flag of the United States

of America, America

And to the Republic for which it stands: (hold 4 beats, rest 3)

One nation under God (2x)

Indivisible with liberty and justice for all. (2x)

(Repeat last 2 lines)

(spoken)

America, we love you! (3x)

And our love is great enough to hold you

Eternally victorious in the Light!

MY COUNTRY, 'TIS OF THEE

My country, 'tis of thee
Sweet land of liberty
Of thee I sing.
Land where my fathers died
Land of the pilgrims' pride
From ev'ry mountainside
Let freedom ring!

My native country, thee
Land of the noble free
Thy name I love.
I love thy rocks and rills
Thy woods and templed hills
My heart with rapture thrills
Like that above.

Let music swell the breeze
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song.
Let mortal tongues awake
Let all that breathe partake
Let rocks their silence break
The sound prolong.

Our fathers' God, to thee
Author of liberty
To thee we sing.
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light
Protect us by thy might
Great God, our King!

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

O beautiful for spacious skies
For amber waves of grain
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain.
America! America!
God shed his grace on thee
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea.

O beautiful for pilgrim feet
Whose stern, impassioned stress
A thoroughfare for freedom beat
Across the wilderness.
America! America!
God mend thine every flaw
Confirm thy soul in Self-control
Thy liberty in law.

O beautiful for heroes proved
In liberating strife
Who more than self their country loved
And mercy more than life.
America! America!
May God thy gold refine
'Til all success be nobleness
And every gain divine.

(over)

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL
(continued)

O beautiful for patriot dream
That sees, beyond the years
Thine alabaster cities gleam
Undimmed by human tears.
America! America!
God shed his grace on thee
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea.

GOD BLESS AMERICA

While the storm clouds gather
far across the sea
Let us swear allegiance to a land that's free
Let us all be grateful for a land so fair
As we raise our voices in a solemn prayer.

Chorus:

God bless America
Land that I love
Stand beside her and guide her
Through the night with a light from above.
From the mountains, to the prairies
To the oceans white with foam—
God bless America!
My home sweet home.
God bless America!
My home sweet home.

BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC

Mine eyes have seen the glory
of the coming of the Lord
He is trampling out the vintage
where the grapes of wrath are stored
He hath loosed the fateful lightning
of His terrible swift sword
His Truth is marching on.

Refrain:

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
His Truth is marching on.

I have seen Him in the watchfires
of a hundred circling camps
They have builded Him an altar
in the evening dews and damps
I can read His righteous sentence
by the dim and flaring lamps
His day is marching on.

I have read a fiery gospel
writ in burnished rows of steel
“As ye deal with my contemners
so with you my grace shall deal”
Let the hero born of Woman
crush the serpent with his heel
Since God is marching on.

(over)

BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC

(continued)

He has sounded forth the trumpet
that shall never call retreat
He is sifting out the hearts of men
before His judgment seat
O be swift, my soul, to answer Him!
be jubilant my feet!
Our God is marching on.

(softly)

In the beauty of the lilies
Christ was born across the sea
With a glory of His bosom
that transfigures you and me
As He died to make men holy
let us live to make men free

(full voice)

While God is marching on.

(Sing chorus twice)

AMERICA, AWAKE! I AM THAT I AM

(spoken)

America, Awake! I AM THAT I AM (7x)

(sung)

Awake! Awake!

Chorus:

America, Awake! I AM THAT I AM

America, Awake! I AM THAT I AM

Left, right, America!

We march by Christ command

Awake, arise, America!

We come to free this land.

Just as in ancient days

Awake, put on your strength!

I AM the arm of the Lord

God's freedom to defend.

Marching with the hosts of Light

Our freedom's now at hand

Our vict'ry's sure when we trust in God

He's always in command!

Time now to congregate and

Fan those freedom flames

Conquer the fallen ones and

Bind their evil ways.

Awake, put on your sword of fire and

Slay the dragon cold

Our vict'ry's sure when we trust in God

To win we must be bold!

(over)

AMERICA, AWAKE! I AM THAT I AM
(continued)

March all you chosen ones
El Morya's at the helm
Ten thousand chosen ones
Come to protect God's realm
An army of Light—we come to fight
Arise, come lend a hand!
Our vict'ry's sure when we trust in God
The name I AM THAT I AM.

(Sing chorus twice)

STUMPING FOR THE COMING REVOLUTION

Introduction—4 measures, 4/4 time

Stump, stump, stump, stump! (5x)
Stump, stump, stump!

Mother's stumping for the Coming Revolution
To bring the Word (*To bring the word*)*
The Spoken Word (*The spoken Word*)
Raising mankind to a higher evolution
Higher consciousness—the way.

Coming forth to save the nations and their people
Give back the name (*Give back the name*)
The I AM name (*The I AM name*)
Show that Christ lives in each heart, in every temple
In each man God does reign.

Chorus: We are stumping all across the land
With the I AM name at our command.
We the people living ever free
Forging God-identity!

By our Master's love we all have come united
Through Saint Germain (*Through Saint Germain*)
The violet flame (*The violet flame*)
Gaining freedom through that flame of transmutation
No shackles will remain.

We are moving onward in the light of freedom
As one in heart (*As one in heart*)
We now do Start (*We now do start*)
To rekindle souls of true and noble people
Who know the grace of God.

(over)

STUMPING FOR THE COMING REVOLUTION
(continued)

'Round the country and the world the truth we'll carry
Through rain and snow (*Through rain and snow*)
And sun we go (*And sun we go*)
With the message of our own belov'd El Morya
To "let my people go!"

Tribes of Israel unite and claim the kingdom
The prophecy (*The prophecy*)
Must come to be (*Must come to be*)
And the government shall be upon His shoulder
Lord Shiva, cut them free!

(Sing chorus twice, then sing last two lines of chorus again)

SAINT GERMAIN'S MARCHING SONG

Introduction—3 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Saint Germain!
Hail, Saint Germain!
Hail, Saint Germain! Saint Germain!
All hail, the God of Freedom!
All hail, the God of Freedom! (hold 4 beats, rest 4)

Hail, Saint Germain!
Hail, Saint Germain!
Hail, Saint Germain! Saint Germain!
All hail, the Knight Commander!
All hail, the Knight Commander!

Interlude—5 measures, 1/2 beat, 4/4 time

O Saint Germain, our noble king
Let freedom's bells their message ring
In every heart throughout the land
The threefold flame expand, expand!
(hold 2 beats, rest 9)

Inspire our youth by wisdom's rod
Instruct each one to trust in God
Protect our children from all harm
O Father, take them in thine arm! (hold 8 beats, rest 4)

Chorus:

Marching with Saint Germain
Hail! Hail, Saint Germain!
Marching with Saint Germain—
Hail! Hail, Saint Germain!
Marching,
I AM the flame of freedom
and I never will turn back!
I AM the flame of freedom
and I never will turn back!

(over)

SAINT GERMAIN'S MARCHING SONG
(continued)

Interlude—5 measures, 4/4 time

I will bear the flame of freedom unto my victory!
I will bear this flame in honor 'til all the world is
free!

I will sustain the glory of Life within my nation!
I will sustain the glory of Life in all creation!

Interlude—4 measures, 4/4 time

(Sing chorus)

THE CHELA'S STAR-SPANGLED BANNER
(Includes the Patriot's Decree, 7.33)

Introduction—4 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Saint Germain!

Hail, Saint Germain!

Hail to the flame of freedom

Hail to the King!

Hail, hail to the flame of freedom

Hail to the flame, hail to the flame

Hail to the flame, Saint Germain!

Hail to the flame of freedom

Hail to the King!

Hail, hail to the flame of freedom

Hail to the flame, hail to the flame

Hail to the flame, Saint Germain!

(hold 3 beats, rest 7-1/2)

I pledge allegiance

I pledge allegiance

I pledge allegiance to God

To Saint Germain!

I pledge allegiance

I pledge allegiance

I pledge allegiance to God

To Saint Germain! (hold 3 beats, rest 8)

Hear the tramping, hear the tramping

Battles raging through the world.

See the violet fire encamping

See the flame of God unfurl!

Vict'ry! Victory!

(over)

THE CHELA'S STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

(continued)

Hail, the star-spangled banner
Mid the rockets' red glare
Forward march! the skies are clearing
Praise to God, our flag is there!
Vict'ry! Victory!

(spoken)

*O world, awake
Your dusty selves now shake
Purify and rectify
New ways of thought to make!* (3x)

(spoken)

Mighty Goddess of Liberty, Great Karmic Board,
masters of wisdom and of the Great White Brother-
hood, cosmic beings, archangels, angels and activities
of the sacred fire:

In the name of the Mighty I AM Presence, we invoke
and precipitate by our consummate decree the mighty
constitutional fervor of the early American patriots for
and on behalf of America's freedom.

(sung)

Guard, guard, guard
Our liberty now today
Guard, guard, guard
Our liberty God's own way!

Protect the right by God's own might
Expand the Light in freedom's name
Help us to win, to win this game
For America and Saint Germain
And for the youth of the world. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

(next page)

THE CHELA'S STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

(continued)

Pass that torch and let us stand
Defenders of freedom in this land.
Make plain the vision of our God
Across this land extend the rod
Of I AM pow'r, infuse the sod

With light and truth and virtue pure
To help us make this world secure
Against the foes of haughty dread
Let their hearts quake now instead.

Of those who keep the flame of heaven
Blazing bright, it is the leaven
Of the Christ for young and old
For all who would our nation mold.

By cosmic pow'r and cosmic might
Our torches blaze forth through the night.
Disperse the gloom that's hung too long
Within our land, burst forth in song:

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

(Sing "America the Beautiful":)

O beautiful for spacious skies
For amber waves of grain
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain!
America! America!
God shed his grace on thee
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

(over)

THE CHELA'S STAR-SPANGLED BANNER
(continued)

Uphold the torch
Let none dismay.
Uphold the torch
Blaze forth thy ray.
Our youth lift up
In God's own way.

Defend the law
By Christ's own Light
Let beacons blaze
By I AM might.

O God, command and now demand
Our freedom in this holy land!

THE FLAME OF FREEDOM SPEAKS

introduction—5 measures, 3-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

The Flame of Freedom speaks—
The Flame of Freedom within each heart.
The Flame Freedom saith unto all:

Come apart now and be a separate and chosen people, elect unto God—men who have chosen their election well, who have determined to cast their lot in with the immortals. These are they who have set their teeth with determination, who have said:

I will never give up
I will never turn back
I will never submit
I will bear the Flame of Freedom unto my Vict'ry
I will bear this flame in honor
I will sustain the glory of Life within my nation
I will sustain the glory of Life within my being

(hold 4 beats, rest 1)

I will win my ascension
I will forsake all idols and
I will forsake the idol of my outer self (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
I will have the glory of my immaculate divinely
conceived Self manifesting within me (hold 4 beats, rest 8)

I AM Freedom and
I AM determined to be Freedom
I AM the Flame of Freedom and
I AM determined to bear it to all
I AM God's Freedom and He is indeed free
I AM freed by his Power and his Power is supreme
I AM fulfilling the purposes of God's kingdom

LOVELY GOD PRESENCE
VIOLET-FLAME MARCH

Introduction—7 measures, 2/2 time

Lovely God Presence, I AM in me

Hear me now I do decree (2x)

Interlude—4 beats, 2/2 time

Bring to pass each blessing for which I call

Upon the Holy Christ Self of each and all.

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Let violet fire of freedom roll

Round the world to make all whole

Saturate the earth and its people, too

With increasing Christ-radiance

shining through. (hold 7 beats, rest 1, 3/4 time)

I AM this action from God above

Sustained by the hand of heaven's love

Transmuting the causes of discord here

Removing the cores so that none do fear.

I AM, I AM, I AM

The full power of freedom's love

Raising all earth to heaven above.

Violet fire now blazing bright

In living beauty is God's own Light

(hold 2 beats, rest 3, 2/2 time)

Which right now and forever

Sets the world, myself, and all life

Eternally free in Ascended Master perfection.

Almighty I AM, Almighty I AM, Almighty I AM!

REVERSE THE TIDE

Introduction—2 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 4/4 time

*Reverse the tide! Reverse the tide! Reverse the tide! (3x)

Roll them back! Roll them back! Roll them back! (3x)

Reverse the tide! Reverse the tide! Reverse the tide! (3x)

Take thy command!

Roll them back! Roll them back! Roll them back!

Set all free! Set all free! Set all free!

Reverse the tide!

Reverse the tide!

Reverse the tide!

*(This section may be repeated as desired)

Replace it all by the glorious principles

Of God-freedom, of cosmic liberty

For the expansion of the Christ flame in ev'ry heart

And for the mighty plan of freedom for this age

From the heart of beloved Saint Germain.

*Unite the people in liberty

By God's own love now set them free!

Unite the earth and keep it free

By each one's I AM victory! *(3x) (2-1/2 beats)

Expose the truth! (12x)

Expose the lie! (12x)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME!

Introduction—8 measures, 4/4 time

1. Hail to thee, thou Freedom Flame of heav'nly glory
From the heart of God since first Creation's story
By the Elohim and Devas gave our blessed earth
her place in the Sun.
God's transcendent gift of cosmic love and mercy
Stilling now and always human controversy
Make men brothers, raising others 'til earth's
journey's done!

Beauty so appealing, mastery revealing
Freedom Flame divine thou art
Patient and forgiving, show God's way of living
Take thy place, rule from each heart!
Pain and sorrow ending, gratitude ascending
Let all life arise and sing
Let earth bow before it, lovingly adore it
Worship Freedom—now her king!

2. In the heart of Freedom is the joy of living
Ev'ry human shadow by his love forgiving
Raising all upon thy wings of Light and Love—
all free from human alarm.
In the heart of Freedom is thy throne forever
Take dominion, rule the earth, and leave it never
Hold it safe, secure within God's everlasting arm!

(next page)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)

Fanfare—8 measures, 2 beats, 4/4 time

1. Hail to thee, thou Freedom Flame of heav'nly glory
From the heart of God since first Creation's story
By the Elohim and Devas gave our blessed earth
her place in the Sun.
God's transcendent gift of cosmic love and mercy
Stilling now and always human controversy
Make men brothers, raising others 'til earth's
journey's done!

(hold 1 beat, rest 1)

*Home, home on the range
Where the deer and the antelope play
Where seldom is heard a discouraging word
And the skies are not cloudy all day.* (hold 3 beats, rest 3)

(“Home on the Range”)

Beauty so appealing, mastery revealing
Freedom Flame divine thou art
Patient and forgiving, show God's way of living
Take thy place, rule from each heart!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

*Keep the Home-fires burning
While your hearts are yearning
Though your lads are far away
They dream of Home.
There's a silver lining
Through the dark clouds shining
Turn the dark cloud inside out
'Til the boys come Home.* (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

(“Keep the Home-Fires Burning”)

Pain and sorrow ending, gratitude ascending
Let all life arise and sing
Let earth bow before it, lovingly adore it
Worship Freedom—now her king! (hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

(over)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

*She's the sweetest little rosebud
that Texas ever knew
Her eyes are bright as diamonds
They sparkle like the dew.
You may talk about your Clementine
and sing of Rosalie
But the Yellow Rose of Texas
is the only girl for me.* (hold 1 beat, rest 1)

("The Yellow Rose of Texas")

2. In the heart of Freedom is the joy of living
Ev'ry human shadow by his love forgiving
Raising all upon thy wings of Light and Love—
all free from human alarm.

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

AUM

*Swing low, sweet chariot
Comin' for to carry me home (OM)
Swing low, sweet chariot
Comin' for to carry me home (OM)*

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

("Swing Low, Sweet Chariot")

In the heart of Freedom is thy throne forever
Take dominion, rule the earth, and leave it never
Hold it safe, secure within God's everlasting arm!

(hold 1 beat, rest 1)

*Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
His truth is marching on.*

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

("Battle Hymn of the Republic," refrain)

(next page)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

Hail, Saint Germain!

Beloved ruler of earth's people

Let Freedom's bells

Be rung and heard from every steeple

Two thousand years

Shall earth receive his gracious blessing

Make all understand it

Worshiping expand it

Freedom Flame of Saint Germain! (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Hurrah for the flag of the free

May it wave as our standard forever

The gem of the land and the sea

The Banner of the Right.

Let despots remember the day

When our fathers with mighty endeavor

Proclaimed as they marched to the fray

That by their might and by their right

It waves forever.

("The Stars and Stripes Forever")

Fanfare—2 measures, 4/4 time

Hail, Saint Germain!

Beloved Freedom, how we love thee!

In I AM name

We pledge to thee and all above thee

Thy cause to serve

And make our earth a shining planet

Bless Sanat Kumara

Lift from life its sorrow

Making earth thy Freedom Star!

Glory to thee! Set all now free!

The Freedom Flame of Saint Germain!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

(over)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

*I come from Alabama
with my banjo on my knee
I'm goin' to Lou'siana
my true love for to see.
Oh! Susanna, oh, don't you cry for me
I come from Alabama
with my banjo on my knee.* (hold 1 beat, rest 1)
("Oh! Susanna")

3. Make each one a living flame of adoration
Wielding Freedom's pow'rs in sacred consecration
Let the Freedom Flame release illumination—
earth's redemption begun

*Michael, row your boat ashore
Alleluia
Michael, row your boat ashore
Alleluia.* (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

*Michael, let my people go!
Alleluia
I AM is the name of God
Alleluia.* (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

("Michael, Row the Boat Ashore")

Call we blessings from the very heart of heaven
On the Freedom Flame, for earth it is the leaven
Raising her in Light forever, all her vict'ry won!

(hold 2 beats, rest 1-1/2)

*Oh, Yankee Doodle went to town
A-riding on a pony
He stuck a feather in his hat
And called it macaroni.*

(next page)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

*Then I wish I was in Dixie
Hooray! Hooray!
In Dixie Land, I'll take my stand
To live and die in Dixie.
Away, away, away down south in Dixie
Away, away, away down south in Dixie!*
("Dixie")

Hail, Saint Germain!

The Keepers of the Flame invoke thee
This hour of need—

O God of Freedom, we salute thee
O'er land and sea

The cosmic Flame of Freedom blazes
Bless, uphold, and strengthen

Fire of holy purpose
Freedom banner now unfurl! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

*Off we go into the wild blue yonder
Climbing high into the sun*

*From the halls of Montezuma
to the shores of Tripoli* (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

*Anchor's aweigh, my boys, anchor's aweigh
Until we meet once more
Here's wishing you a happy voyage home.*

Over hill, over dale (hold 2 beats, rest 1)
*We have hit the dusty trail
And the caissons go rolling along.
And where e'er you go, you will always know
That those caissons go rolling along.* (hold 3 beats)

("Armed Forces Medley")

(next page)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

(drum roll)

*O say! can you see
By the dawn's early light
What so proudly we hailed
At the twilight's last gleaming
Whose broad stripes and bright stars
Through the perilous fight
O'er the ramparts we watched
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
O say! does that star-spangled banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!*

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

(*"The Star-Spangled Banner"*)

Freedom we claim!

Freedom shall reign!

The Freedom Flame of Saint Germain!

(hold 4 beats, rest 4)

*California, here I come
Right back where I started from
Where bowers of flowers
Bloom in the sun
Each morning at dawning
Birdies sing and everything.
A sun-kissed miss said
"Don't be late"
That's why I can hardly wait
Open up that Golden Gate
California, here I come.
Open up that Golden Gate
California, here I come.*

(hold 6 beats, rest 1)

(*"California, Here I Come"*)

(over)

HAIL, FREEDOM FLAME! (Americana)
(continued)

Freedom we claim!

Freedom shall reign!

The Freedom Flame of Saint Germain!

(hold 8 beats)

(spoken)

America, we love you!

America, we love you!

America, we love you!

And our love is great enough to hold you

Eternally victorious in the Light!

FRIENDS OF FREEDOM, ARISE, ARISE!

Introduction—3 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Friends of Freedom, arise, arise (3x)

To the call of the Mighty I AM!

Friends of Freedom, arise, arise (3x)

By Cosmic Christ command!

Friends of Freedom, arise, arise (3x)

Teach all thy love to be!

Friends of Freedom, arise, arise (3x)

(Sing entire verse between each ending:)

1. Set America free and all her people free ! (3x)
2. Set Europe free and all her people free! (3x)
3. Set Asia free and all her people free! (3x)
4. Set Africa free and all her people free! (3x)
5. Set Australia free and all her people free! (3x)
6. Set the Americas free and all their people free! (3x)
7. Set all the islands free and all their people free!
Set elementals free, all that is living free!
Set the planet Earth free, her evolutions free!

Friends of Freedom, arise, arise!

Words from decree 7.22

Copyright © 1962, 1979 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A

I AM THE FLAME OF FREEDOM, THE FREEDOM FLAME I AM

*I AM the Flame of Freedom,
the Freedom Flame I AM
I AM the Flame of Freedom,
the Freedom Flame I AM* (3x)

THE FREEDOM FORGE

Introduction—8 bars, 4/4 time

1. Our noble thoughts and our noble deeds
Are placed on the altar of Saint Germain
Our lives and fortunes we consecrate
In his name to the holy freedom flame.

Interlude—6 measures, 4/4 time

Chorus:

Hail! Hail! O hail! thou freedom flame
forever blazing
Hail! Hail! O hail! thou freedom flame
forever raising
Strike! Strike! I AM freedom's might.
The sparks of freedom, the sparks of freedom
The victory of Light!

2. Our hearts, our heads, and our hands are all thine
O take them and make them all divine
Our faith and hope and our charity opens
The way for each one to be free, to be free!

Interlude—6 measures, 4/4 time

(Sing chorus)

3. Living the will of the masters each day
I AM forging a link in the freedom way
Keep marching onward your victory claim
And let freedom's might o'er the earth now reign!

Interlude—6 measures, 4/4 time

Final chorus:

Strike! Strike! O strike! the golden anvil
brightly gleaming
Strike! Strike! O strike! the Light of freedom
is now streaming
Strike! Strike! I AM freedom's might.
The flame of freedom, the flame of freedom
The victory of Light!

GIVE US TEN THOUSAND

Great Central Sun, our great Source, we adore
Eternal One, we give thanks to thee and all
Thy creation ever appearing
Manifesting wondrous designs.
Mighty I AM, Cosmic Light, Cosmic Pow'r
We call to thee through the Holy Christ Selves of all:

(hold 7, rest 1)

Chorus:

Give us ten thousand to carry the Light
To uphold the decree of the Word
Give us ten thousand, an army of might
Who will serve with the hosts of the Lord!
Give us ten thousand to blaze forth the Light
Ever ready to wield Michael's sword!

Marching on at thy command,
Ascended hosts of Light
Marching on with love that gives
To all the victory!

Great Karmic Board, gracious ones, love to you
Masters of Light, blessings for your judgments true
For God's light rays ever expanding
Shedding forth his merciful beams.
Lords of the Light, cosmic masters of Love
We come to you for assistance on the way:

(hold 7, rest 1)

(over)

GIVE US TEN THOUSAND

(continued)

Chorus:

Send us the students, the faithful and strong
Who will fight for the Light we adore
Send us the students, all those who belong
In the vanguard of right—in the fore
Send us the students, the stalwart and true
Who will hallow the Christ and the Law

Marching on at thy command,
Ascended hosts of Light
Marching on with love that gives
To all the victory!

Angelic hosts from God's heart, hail to thee!
Elohim true, we send praise and gratitude
For protection, healing, and guidance
For your ministry to the earth.
We now invoke all thy love, all thy pow'r
To expand God's plan for the victory of all men:

(hold 7, rest 1)

Chorus:

Ten thousand hearts with the will to unite
In the fight we will win for the right
Ten thousand hearts with the fire to inspire
All mankind to attain victory!
Ten thousand hearts full of faith to aspire
To the heights of divine mastery!

Marching on at thy command,
Ascended hosts of Light
Marching on with love that gives
To all the victory!

(next page)

GIVE US TEN THOUSAND

(continued)

Mighty I AM, Father/Mother God of all Light
Great Threefold Flame, spark of Universal Life
We implore thee now by thy power
Help us give our earth victory.
Send us thy sons from thy heart, Cosmic Christs
Avatars to lead thy children back to thee: (hold 7, rest 1)

Chorus:

Out from the Sun come the Christs of thy heart
They descend to do thy will
Blazing the Light, they carry the torch
Of freedom and liberty
Paving the way for the mankind of earth
To ascend to become one with thee

Marching on at thy command,
Our Father/Mother God
Marching on in Light, the Christs
Are come to free all men!

STOUTHEARTED MEN

You who have dreams, if you act,
they will come true!
To turn your dreams to a fact, it's up to you!
If you have the soul and the spirit
Never fear it, you'll see it through.
Hearts can inspire other hearts with their fire
For the strong obey when a strong man
shows them the way!

Chorus:

Give me some men who are stouthearted men
Who will fight for the right they adore.
Start me with ten, who are stouthearted men
And I'll soon give you ten thousand more, oh!
Shoulder to shoulder and bolder and bolder
They grow as they go to the fore!
Then there's nothing in the world
can halt or mar a plan
When stouthearted men can stick together
man to man!

(Sing chorus again)

BELOVED LIBERTY FLAME

1. O sons of Light, awake to glory!
God's legions bright now come again
To bring to earth perfection's story
The plan divine and goal of all men.
As they aspire, so the Christ takes command
And God's own Light will banish the shadows
That now enfold this planet round
As man then bursts his bonds asunder
The bells of freedom will resound.
 Arise! To God now call
 For peace and liberty!
 March on, march on!
 Light is supreme
 And master over all!

2. O God of Light, belov'd I AM in us
Come now, in mercy, set us free!
We now invoke, in adoration
Thy gift, the Flame of Liberty.
Within our hearts, let it now take command!
Our love to thee, dear Paul the Venetian
And brothers of thy blest retreat
The guardians of this mighty focus
Of Threefold Flame on earth so sweet.
 Love's pow'r and wisdom, too
 Its mighty balance true
 March on, march on!
 Liberty's flame
 The victor over all!

TO THE MOTHER OF EXILES

O Liberty, bless'd Mother dear
By thy great love, hold me clear
Nearer to thy mighty flame
To serve our blessed Saint Germain.
He is thy son in freedom's birth
Who lifts on high the souls of men
Invoking vict'ry for the earth
The golden age shall come again.

Freedom is Liberty's gift to all
Divine intention manifest
I AM actively making the call
For peace to set men's hearts arest.
The kingdoms of this world are thine
For God is in thee through and through
I AM the guardian of thy shrine
Liberty's law, God's will to do.

O blessed Mother, I AM thine own
Thine eye is focused on my goal
I know that Life helps me to atone
And flames of freedom raise my soul.
Let all the earth now listen well
To tones of love now ringing clear
For love divine can break the spell
Exalt God-freedom year by year!

LIBERTY TREE

Plant the seed in our homeland, boys
Let it grow where all can see
Feed it with our devotion, boys
Call it the Liberty tree.

Refrain:

It's a tall old tree
And a strong old tree
And we are the sons
Yes, we are the sons
The sons of Liberty.

Save it from the storm, boys
Water down its roots with tea
And the sun will always shine
On the old Liberty tree.

March along with the fifer, boys
Always pay the tyrant's fee
Never give up the struggle, boys
Fight for the Liberty tree.

(Sing one step higher)

Stand for the rights of man, boys
Stand against all tyranny
Hang the lamps of freedom, boys
High on the Liberty tree.

Work together forever, boys
Don't forget the enemy
Loyally watch forever, boys
Over the Liberty tree.

(over)

-726-

LIBERTY TREE

(continued)

It will grow as we grow, boys
Don't forget the enemy
We must cling to our faith, boys
Faith in the Liberty tree.

(Sing one step higher)

We have won us a battle, boys
We have won a victory
We have stood as one, boys
For the old Liberty tree.

Plant the seed in our homeland, boys
Let it grow where all can see
Feed it with our devotion, boys
Call it the Liberty tree.

-727-

GIVE ME YOUR TIRED, YOUR POOR

Give me your tired, your poor
Your huddled masses yearning to breathe free
The wretched refuse of your teeming shore
Send these, the homeless, tempest-tost to me
I lift my lamp beside the Golden Door!

(Sing three times. Each repetition modulates up one-half step.)

O CANADA

O Canada! Our home and native land
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts, we see thee rise
The True North strong and free
From far and wide, O Canada
We stand on guard for thee.

Refrain:

God, keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

O Canada! Where pines and maples grow
Great prairies spread and lordly rivers flow
How dear to us thy broad domain
From East to Western sea
Thou land of hope for all who toil
Thou True North strong and free!

O Canada! Beneath thy shining skies
May stalwart sons and gentle maidens rise
To keep thee steadfast through the years
From East to Western sea
Our own beloved native land
Our True North strong and free!

Ruler Supreme, who hearest humble pray'r
Hold our Dominion in thy loving care.
Help us to find, O God, in thee
A lasting, rich reward
As waiting for the Better Day
We ever stand on guard.

OUR LOVE TO BONNIE BLUE

O Bonnie Blue* dear
 Silent pow'r supreme
Watcher of millions
 O'er this vast domain.
Majestic mountains
 Plains and wooded dells
Their story of this land
 To thee they tell.

We love thee for thy
 Tender, watchful care
And for thy tossed and
 Flaxen, windblown hair.
Master of love and
 Wisdom's holy pow'r
Guard well our Canada
 Each passing hour.

Blue as the skies and
 Clear as golden light
Thine eyes so dear have
 Pierced through winter's night.
Springtime and roses
 Bring thee closer home
To hearts in Canada
 Where'er they roam.

*Bonnie Blue is the Silent Watcher for Canada. She is a magnificent being with beautiful blue eyes and hair like flowing gold.

Copyright © 1963 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Melody: hymn "Abide with me" (hymn tune "Eventide" by William H. Monk)

SAINT GERMAIN, HURL! YOUR MIRACLE POUCH

Chorus:

Introduction—6 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Saint Germain, Hurl! your miracle pouch
Hurl! your miracle pouch
Saint Germain, Hurl! your miracle pouch
Hurl! your miracle pouch
From your Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus again)

Saint Germain, we love you, Saint Germain
We love you, Saint Germain
And we love your violet flame
We love your violet flame
And in Freedom's name we hurl thy flame to all.
We must impart
The blessings of thy Purple Fiery Heart
The blessings of thy Purple Fiery Heart!
Saint Germain, we love thy flame
We bow before and adore
Thy Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus twice)

Onward and upward, we move by Christ command
And two-by-two the message true
directed by God's hand.
Onward and upward, thy Word we must impart
And two-by-two the message of
thy Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus twice)

OMRI-TAS, HURL! YOUR VIOLET-FLAME SPHERES

Chorus:

Introduction—6 measures, 3 beats, 4/4 time

Omri-Tas, Hurl! your violet-flame spheres
Hurl! your violet-flame spheres
Omri-Tas, Hurl! your violet-flame spheres
Hurl! your violet-flame spheres
From your Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus again)

Omri-Tas, we love you, Omri-Tas
We love your sacred name
And we love your violet flame
We love your violet flame
And in Freedom's name we hurl thy flame to all
We must impart
The blessings of thy Purple Fiery Heart
The blessings of thy Purple Fiery Heart!
Omri-Tas, we love thy flame
We bow before and adore
Thy Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus twice)

Onward and upward, ye priestesses and priests
Throughout the land, our marching band
the message must increase!
Onward and upward, thy Word we must impart
And two-by-two the message of
thy Purple Fiery Heart!

(Sing chorus twice)

DEAR OMRI-TAS

Love to you, dear Omri-Tas
From the Violet Planet
Ruling with such love supreme
Mindful of each dear lifestream
Blazing violet fire from above
Raising earth to heaven.

Violet Planet's blest Omri-Tas
Teaching all compassion
Symbolizing God's seventh ray
Come to earth to point the way
Blessings on thee now do we call
Violet fire come free us all.

Omri-Tas, beloved one
From the radiant Central Sun
High-Priest King of joy and peace
Violet blessings now release
Raising earth to all Christ-peace
Freedom's love fulfilling.

TO K-17

K-17, Son of Light
Keep protection's armor bright
Serving the Brotherhood of Light
By the pow'r of the I AM might
In dear Freedom's name
Guarding the Freedom Flame.

Refrain:

Flower of hope, threefold flame
Fleur-de-lis, in God's name
Symbol of our dear Saint Germain
Protect the Keeper of the Flame
By thy secret pow'r
Guard us ev'ry hour.

Silent love, standing guard
In the cause of pure regard
For the Brothers of the Light
For our Brotherhood in white
Ring-pass-not revealed
Ring-pass-not God sealed.

K-17, thy secret pow'r
Guards the earth every hour
From thy service everywhere beams
Through the all-seeing eye supreme
Send protection's gleam
From thy great heart of peace.

BELOVED ORION
THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS

Dear beloved friend Orion
The Old Man of the Hills
Gratitude fills every heartbeat
For your love to men of earth.
May the bounties of God's heaven
Be returned in manifold
To you, belov'd Orion
From the mighty Central Sun.

Chorus:

Keep the Home-fires burning
Threefold flames returning
Kindle each young soul to know
The Father's love
Walking on the pathway
Filled with hope of heaven
Knowing all the while
Life's oneness in his love.

O command the fires of Spirit
In the name of God I AM
To manifest the power
From the heav'nly hosts of Light.
We call forth Love's transmutation
Of all thoughts misqualified
In the Light of God that never fails
To heal, regenerate.

(over)

BELOVED ORION
THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS
(continued)

Chorus:

Light of God is blazing
All mankind now raising
To the fullness of his pow'r
God's grand design
Consciousness expanding
Heaven understanding
Children of God's heart and mind:
Light the fires of Home.

Let the healing fires of freedom
Our America defend
Let the sacred fire from God's own heart
Unfold in this fair land.
May its destiny outpicture
The divine and sacred trust
And implant in every heart the faith
"In God we ever trust."

Chorus:

Keep the Christ Light burning
America is yearning
For the Light of God to shine
In every heart
Fire of Love descending
Grace of God unending
Turning darkness to the dawn
Of the golden age.

(next page)

BELOVED ORION
THE OLD MAN OF THE HILLS
(continued)

For the planet Earth victorious
To our Saint Germain we call
For his violet flame supernal
From the octaves of God-pow'r
Holy Spirit I AM mirror
Resurrect his holy Law
And the might sea of Light will flow
Uniting one and all.

Chorus:

Keep the Christ Light burning
Planet Earth is yearning
To complete the glory of
God's grand design
Consciousness expanding
Heaven understanding
Turning darkness into dawn
Of the golden age.

COLUMBIA, THE GEM OF THE OCEAN
To Portia, Twin Flame of Freedom

O Columbia, the gem of the ocean
The home of the brave and the free
The shrine of each patriot's devotion
A world offers homage to thee.
Thy mandates make heroes assemble
When Liberty's form stands in view
Thy banners make tyranny tremble
When borne by the red, white, and blue!

Chorus:

When borne by the red, white, and blue
When borne by the red, white, and blue
Thy banners make tyranny tremble
When borne by the red, white, and blue!

When war wing'd its wide desolation
And threaten'd the land to deform
The ark then of freedom's foundation
Columbia rode safe through the storm.
With her garlands of vict'ry around her
When so proudly she bore her brave crew
With her flag proudly floating before her
The boast of the red, white, and blue!

Chorus:

The boast of the red, white, and blue
The boast of the red, white, and blue
With her flag proudly floating before her
The boast of the red, white, and blue!

(next page)

COLUMBIA, THE GEM OF THE OCEAN
To Portia, Twin Flame of Freedom
(continued)

The star-spangled banner bring hither
O'er Columbia's true sons let it wave
May the wreaths they have won never wither
Nor its stars cease to shine on the brave.
May thy service, united ne'er sever
But hold to their colors so true
The army and navy forever
Three cheers for the red, white, and blue!

Chorus:

Three cheers for the red, white, and blue
Three cheers for the red, white, and blue
The army and navy forever
Three cheers for the red, white, and blue!

THIS IS MY COUNTRY!

Chorus:

This is my country! Land of my birth
This is my country! Grandest on earth
I pledge thee my allegiance, America the bold!
For this is my country, to have and to hold!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

What diff'ence if I hail from North or South
or from the East or West?

My heart is filled with love for all of these.

I only know I swell with pride
and deep within my breast

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

I thrill to see Old Glory paint the breeze. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Chorus:

This is my country! Land of my birth
This is my country! Grandest on earth
I pledge thee my allegiance, America the bold!
For this is my country, to have and to hold!

(hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

With hand upon my heart, I thank the Lord
for this my native land

For all I love is here within her gates, (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

My soul is rooted deeply in the soil
on which I stand

For these are mine, my own United States.

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Final chorus:

This is my country! Land of my choice
This is my country! Hear my proud voice:
I pledge thee my allegiance, America the bold!
For this is my country, to have and to hold!

(hold 2 beats, rest 1)

America! America! America!

YOUR LAND AND MY LAND

America, we're a hundred million strong
And we believe in you
America, call on us if things go wrong
And we will always see you through
America, you command and we'll obey
Whatever it may be
America, you're our own, our native land
The shining light of Liberty! (hold 2 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—2 measures, 4/4 time

Chorus:

Your land and my land
Is the best land of all
Sweet land of freedom
For the great and the small
So let's stand beside her
If it's the last thing we do
Come one, come all and pledge allegiance
To our own red, white, and blue!

(Sing chorus again)

HOME IN THE MEADOW

Away, away, come away with me
Where the grass grows wild
 where the wind blows free
Away, away, come away with me
And I'll build you a home in the meadow.

Chorus:

Come, come, there's a wondrous land
For the hopeful heart, for the willing hand
Come, come, there's a wondrous land
Where I'll build you a home in the meadow.

The stars, the stars, O how bright they'll shine
On a world the Lord must have helped design
The stars, the stars, O how bright they'll shine
On that home we will build in the meadow.

THE BATTLE CRY OF FREEDOM

Yes, we'll rally 'round the flag, boys
We'll rally once again
Shouting the battle cry of Freedom
We will rally from the hillside
We'll gather from the plain
Shouting the battle cry of Freedom.

Refrain:

The Union forever
Hurrah boys, hurrah!
Down with the traitor
And up with the star!
While we rally 'round the flag, boys
And rally once again
Shouting the battle cry of Freedom.

We are springing to the call
Of our brothers gone before
Shouting the battle cry of Freedom
And we'll fill the vacant ranks
With a million free men more
Shouting the battle cry of Freedom.

YOU'RE A GRAND OLD FLAG

Introduction—11 measures, 1 beat, 2/4 time

There's a feeling comes a-stealing
And it sets my brain a-reeling
When I'm list'ning to the music of a military band
Any tune like "Yankee Doodle"
Simply sets me off my noodle
It's that patriotic something
That no one can understand.

"Way down south, in the land of cotton"
Melody untiring; ain't that inspiring?
Hurrah! Hurrah! We'll join the jubilee
And that's going some, for the Yankees, by gum!
Red, White, and Blue, I am for you
Honest, you're a grand old flag!

Chorus:

You're a grand old flag, you're a high-flying flag
And forever, in peace, may you wave
You're the emblem of the land I love
The home of the free and the brave.
Ev'ry heart beats true, under Red, White, and Blue
Where there's never a boast or brag
But, should auld acquaintance be forgot
Keep your eye on the grand old flag. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—11 measures, 1 beat, 2/4 time

(next page)

YOU'RE A GRAND OLD FLAG

(continued)

I'm a cranky hanky-panky
I'm a dead-square, honest Yankee
And I'm mighty proud of that old flag
That flies for Uncle Sam.
Though I don't believe in raving
Every time I see it waving
There's a chill runs up my back
That makes me glad I'm what I am.

Here's a land with a million soldiers
That's if we should need 'em
We'll fight for freedom!
Hurrah! Hurrah! For every Yankee tar
And old G.A.R., every stripe, every star.
Red, White, and Blue, hats off to you
Honest, you're a grand old flag!

Chorus:

You're a grand old flag, you're a high-flying flag
And forever, in peace, may you wave
You're the emblem of the land I love
The home of the free and the brave.
Ev'ry heart beats true, under Red, White, and Blue
Where there's never a boast or brag
But, should auld acquaintance be forgot
Keep your eye on the grand old flag. (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

(Repeat chorus)

YANKEE DOODLE DANDY

Introduction—12 measures, 2/4 time

I'm the kid that's all the candy
I'm a Yankee Doodle Dandy
I'm glad I am; so's Uncle Sam.
I'm a real live Yankee Doodle
Made my name and fame and boodle
Just like Mister Doodle did by riding on a pony.
I love to listen to the Dixie strain
I long to see the girl I left behind me
And that ain't a josh, she's a Yankee, by gosh!
Oh, say, can you see
Anything about a Yankee that's a phoney?

Interlude—4 measures, 2/4 time

Chorus:

I'm a Yankee Doodle Dandy
A Yankee Doodle, do or die
A real live nephew of my Uncle Sam's
Born on the Fourth of July.
I've got a Yankee Doodle sweetheart
She's my Yankee Doodle joy.
Yankee Doodle came to London,
just to ride the ponies
I am a Yankee Doodle boy. (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Interlude—12 measures, 2/4 time

Father's name was Hezikiah
Mother's name was Ann Maria
Yanks, through and through! Red, White, and Blue.
Father was so Yankee-hearted
When the Spanish war was started
He slipped on his uniform and hopped upon a pony.

(next page)

HOME ON THE RANGE

Oh, give me a home where the buffalo roam
Where the deer and the antelope play
Where seldom is heard a discouraging word
And the skies are not cloudy all day.

Chorus:

Home, home on the range
Where the deer and the antelope play
Where seldom is heard a discouraging word
And the skies are not cloudy all day.

Oh, give me a land where the bright diamond sand
Flows leisurely down the stream
Where the graceful white swan goes gliding along
Like a maid in a heavenly dream.

How often at night when the heavens are bright
With the light of the glittering stars
Have I stood here amazed and asked as I gazed
If their glory exceeds that of ours.

Oh, I love these wild flowers in this dear land of ours
The curlew I love to hear scream
And I love the white rocks and the antelope flocks
That graze on the mountaintops green.

(next page)

HOME ON THE RANGE

(continued)

Where the air is so pure, the zephyrs so free
The breezes so balmy and light
That I would not exchange my home on the range
For all of the cities so bright.

Oh, I would not exchange my home on the range
Where the deer and the antelope play
Where seldom is heard a discouraging word
And the skies are not cloudy all day.

MONTANA BOUND

I think that it's the time that I pack my bags and go
Up to a Treasure State that I know
It's a place for growin', it's where I wanna be
They call it Big Sky country wide and free
Mountains and those blue skies above
Stretch across that land that I love

Chorus:

So, I'm Montana bound
Gonna leave this ol' town
To a better place I've found
Yes, I'm Montana bound

Friends of mine all wonder just why I'd wanna stay
But I expect them soon to come and see
Life may not be easy, but it's the cowboy way
And nothin' that's worthwhile comes easily
Mountains, lakes and fine country streams
These are all a part of my dreams

(Chorus)

I hope to see you soon travelin' north to Yellowstone
To see for yourself what I mean
Magic of Montana will hold you in its charm
Before you know you'll find it hard to leave
Land of beauty far as you can see
Feel the friendly hospitality

(Chorus) (3x)

GOD'S REAL IN ME

Introduction—8 measures, 3/4 time

I have a keynote, a great divine plan
That sings in my heart and says who I AM
It swells in a chorus that echoes from far
Saying, "I love who you are!" (hold 7 beats, rest 3)

With the masters beside me to show me the way
My I AM Presence to light every day
My own inner Being's as free as a dove
Feeling the warmth of God's love.

God's real in me, I know it's true
And that same God is in you, too! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

I wake up every day with a smile on my face
So glad to be one with the whole I AM race
To rise with the sun, flaming joy in my heart
Eager God's love to impart (hold 7 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—5 measures, 3/4 time

Saint Germain stands—so close at hand
Blazing the violet flame over the land
Its use is the key to your Reality
Helping you find your real 'me'. (hold 7 beats, rest 3)

With violet flame I can challenge all strife
Be helpful, courageous, a champion of Life
To give to God's children what he's given me
Because I'm glad that I'm free! (hold 4 beats, rest 1)

God's real in me, I know it's true
And that same God is in you, too! (hold 3 beats, rest 1)

(over)

GOD'S REAL IN ME

(continued)

I am joyous, victorious, with God I'm in love!
I am soaring, ascending on the wings of a dove!
Every angel I meet, Gurus, chelas can see
That I'm glad, oh, I'm glad that I'm me!

(hold 4 beats, rest 1)

Coda: I'm glad that I'm me
I'm glad that I'm real
I'm glad that I AM really God (hold 12 beats)

BLESSED VIOLET FLAME

Violet Fire, thou power
Of God's love divine
Help us in this hour
To our worlds refine.
Let thy glorious presence
Blaze though all today
And thy great forgiveness
Ever with us stay.

Friend of all the ages
From the Central Sun
Blest by all the sages
Who have vict'ry won.
Gifts of healing, comfort
Mercy, joy and peace
Are within the power
Thou dost e'er release.

Earth shall bow before thee
When dawns forth the day
That her evolutions
Live in freedom's way.
Throughout all earth's substance
Let thy essence pass
Raise her to God's Presence
Bring her Home at last.

(over)

-798-

BLESSED VIOLET FLAME
(continued)

We do now invoke thee
Victory to win
In thy heart of freedom
Miracles begin.
May all men adore thee
To thy heights aspire
Grateful are we for thee
Blessed Violet Fire.

-799-

I AM THE VIOLET FLAME

I AM the Violet Flame
In action in me now
I AM the Violet Flame
To Light alone I bow
I AM the Violet Flame
In mighty Cosmic Pow'r
I AM the Light of God
Shining every hour
I AM the Violet Flame
Blazing like a sun
I AM God's sacred power
Freeing ev'ryone
I AM the Violet Flame
Blazing like a sun
I AM God's sacred power
Freeing ev'ryone

O VIOLET FLAME, COME, VIOLET FLAME!

O Violet Flame, come, Violet Flame
Now blaze and blaze and blaze!
O Violet Flame, come, Violet Flame
To raise and raise and raise!

(Sing verse between each ending:)

1. The earth and all thereon (3x)
2. The children and their teachers (3x)
3. The plants and elemental creatures (3x)
4. The air, the sea, the land (3x)
5. Make all to understand (3x)
6. Bless all by Omri-Tas' hand (3x)
7. I AM, I AM, I AM the fullness of God's Plan
fulfilled right now and forever (3x)

O SAINT GERMAIN, SEND VIOLET FLAME

O Saint Germain, send Violet Flame
Sweep it through my very core
Bless'd Zadkiel, Oromasis
Expand and intensify more and more.

Refrain:

Right now blaze through and saturate
Right now expand and penetrate
Right now set free, God's mind to be
Right now and for Eternity.

I AM in the Flame and there I stand
I AM in the center of God's hand
I AM filled and thrilled by violet hue
I AM wholly flooded through and through.

I AM God's Flame within my soul
I AM God's flashing beacon goal
I AM, I AM the sacred fire
I feel the flow of Joy inspire.

The Consciousness of God in me
Does raise me to the Christ I see
Descending now in Violet Flame
I see Him come fore'er to reign.

O Jesus, send thy Violet Flame
Sanctify my very core
Blessed Mary, in God's name
Expand and intensify more and more.

(next page)

O SAINT GERMAIN, SEND VIOLET FLAME

(continued)

O Mighty I AM, send Violet Flame
Purify my very core
Maha Chohan, Thou Holy One
Expand, expand God's lovely sun.

Coda:

He takes me by the hand to say
I love thy soul each blessed day
O rise with me into the air
Where blossoms freedom from all care
As Violet Flame keeps blazing through
I know that I'll ascend with you.

Copyright © 1965, 1975 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.

CUP OF FREEDOM

O masters of love in Symbol Cave
Come now, make me true and brave
By the royal flag of Light
Radiance of gold, blue, and white!

Refrain:

Emblem of America, heart of freedom dear
Keep our land in integrity here
Always aware that in God we trust
Each child of the Light, now make just!

Protect, direct, and arm us with Light
Goddess of Liberty, flood us with might
Cup of freedom to the earth
O America, thy love is heaven's worth!

VIOLET FIRE, I LOVE THEE!

by Saint Germain

Introduction—9 measures, 3/4 time

1. Violet fire, I love thee! waltz time

Come, strengthen right desire
With Mercy's flame enfold me
All guilt and blame retire.

Blaze through me now! march time
Blaze through me now!
Blaze through me now!

- Refrain: Come, violet fire! march time

Descend into my form!
Thy consecrated purity
Bringing cosmic ecstasy
Making me to be like thee—
Adorn my being now! waltz time

2. Harmonize my members waltz time

My body fill with light
My perfect image render
In beauty I delight!

Penetrate through! march time
Penetrate through!
Penetrate through!

3. Descending drops of Mercy waltz time

Like gentle summer rain
Melt all hardened substance
Dissolve my inner pain!

In I AM name!
In I AM name!
In I AM name!

4. Collapse my human ego waltz time

Momentums of the years
My burdens I relinquish
Surrender all my fears!

(next page)

VIOLET FIRE, I LOVE THEE!

by Saint Germain

(continued)

Assume me now!

Assume me now!

Assume me now!

5. By consecrated wafer waltz time

Christ-essence flows through me

Thy Body and thy Blood

Transforms me, I AM free!

Subsume me now! march time

Subsume me now!

Subsume me now!

6. In thy mighty crucible waltz time

By holy alchemy

My soul is now transmuted

Desiring only thee!

Crystallize here! march time

Crystallize here!

Crystallize here!

7. I AM bonded to my Christ Self waltz time

On fire with His love

My mind affixed forever on

God's Presence there above.

Flow unto me!

Flow unto me!

Flow unto me!

8. Commanding Buddhist peace waltz time

Envelop all my soul

My consciousness expanding

To reach the highest goal.

Manifest here!

Manifest here!

Manifest here!

WALTZ OF THE FLAME

Introduction—9 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

The flame with all its joy supreme
Comes spiraling through our worlds serene
We hear its melody again
And feel the Presence' glad refrain.
The flame with all its cleansing power
Comes dancing through our worlds each hour
Our hearts are filled with gladness—
Every flame a being bright
Every being filled with Light.
Ah, what beauty in their voices!
Love abounding everywhere
Joy and peace beyond compare
Violet flame, set us free evermore.

(hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Flame beings, waltz with me
To this sweet melody
Our hearts will be so free
In that great joy d'esprit—
Dancing in living flame
Circled by Saint Germain
Helios with Oromasis
and Diana, too. (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Dancing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
From the heart of Saint Germain!

(next page)

WALTZ OF THE FLAME

(continued)

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Waltzing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
From the heart of Saint Germain! (rest 1-1/2)

Now sings the flame itself from within
And sounds much like a sweet violin
Its joy and love in currents ascending
Blesses each cell of our world (hold 4 beats, rest 1-1/2)
Now sings the flame itself from within
And sounds much like a sweet violin
Its joy and love in currents ascending
Blesses each cell of our world. (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—3 measures, 2-1/2 beats, 3/4 time

The flame with all its joy supreme
Comes spiraling through our worlds serene
We hear its melody again
And feel the Presence' glad refrain.
The flame with all its cleansing power
Comes dancing through our worlds each hour
Our hearts are filled with gladness—
Every flame a being bright
Every being filled with Light.
Ah, what beauty in their voices!
Love abounding everywhere
Joy and peace beyond compare
Violet flame, set us free evermore, (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Interlude—(AH) 8 measures, 3/4 time

(over)

WALTZ OF THE FLAME

(continued)

Draw up the substance
The purified essence
To fill out the pattern
Of our God-design!
Set free the beings
From all that has bound them
Until our worlds blaze
With the pure violet flame! (hold 2-1/2 beats, rest 1/2)

Interlude—(AH) 15 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Dancing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
From the heart of Saint Germain!

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Waltzing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
From the heart of Saint Germain!

O secret, spinning violet flame
All substance in each cell reclaim
We see our Master's loving face
As he smiles with infinite grace.

(hold 3 beats, rest 2)

(next page)

WALTZ OF THE FLAME
(continued)

O secret, spinning violet flame
All substance in each cell reclaim
He watches us with twinkling eyes
For he knows the flame beautifies.

(hold 3 beats, rest 3)

Flame beings, waltz with me
To this sweet melody
Our hearts will be so free
In love eternally.
Love casts a magic spell
More than mere words can tell
Love is the master key to Divinity.

(hold 3 beats, rest 3)

Interlude—3 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Dancing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
From the heart of Saint Germain!

Violet flame! Violet flame!
Waltzing up through our world
Freeing beings of Light
Freeing beings so bright
Violet flame! Violet flame!
Sweeping through, blazing up
To the depths of our world
Freeing earth for Saint Germain!

THE BEAUTIFUL VIOLET-BLUE FLAME

Introduction—22 measures, 3/4 time

*I AM thy Flame—thy sacred fire
I AM thy Light—thy heart's desire*

*I AM God's will—his holy will
I AM his Son—his likeness still*

*I AM the Way—the Truth, the Life
O Alpha/Omega—Central Sun*

*The Mighty I AM of all Life
Is unveiled by Saint Germain!*

(hold 3 beats, rest 1)

Holy Threefold Flame, Holy Christ Selves
Cosmic beings, cosmic masters
Blaze thy sacred fire from the Central Sun
Through all mankind, elementals, angels
from God's heart!

Come, blaze thy violet fire
Through all substance that requires
Transmutation's great release
Freedom's flame that brings God's victory and peace.
All elementals arise to greet the violet flame
Cleansed in its radiance, they stand purified and free!

(hold 3 beats, rest 2)

Come, blaze thy violet fire
Through all substance that requires
Transmutation's great release
Freedom's flame that brings God's victory and peace!

(next page)

THE BEAUTIFUL VIOLET-BLUE FLAME
(continued)

O angels of the violet flame
O angels of belov'd Saint Germain
Free all under Zadkiel's ray
And Holy Amethyst!

O angels of the spiral blue flame
O angels, in El Morya's name
Raise now Michael's sword of blue flame
By Faith, come set all free! (hold 4 beats, rest 1/2)

(You may hum interlude while visualizing action of violet- and blue-flame angels.)

Interlude—19 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Now as the blazing pow'r of the violet flame
Sweeps through our worlds, Freedom shall reign
Elemental beings their vict'ry secure
Violet flame, make them pure! (hold 4 beats, rest 1/2)

Now as the blazing pow'r of the blue-lightning ray
Sweeps through our worlds, blue flame hold sway
Elemental beings God's holy will see
Legions of blue, set them free! (hold 3 beats, rest 1/2)

(You may hum interlude while visualizing freeing of elementals. See them in a fiery ovoid.)

Interlude—26 measures, 3/4 time

Arcturus Elohim, Mighty I AM
Blaze thy ten thousand suns through all men
Discord transmute into Light
By thy love, make all things right! (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

Goddess of Justice and Great Karmic Board
For thy service and judgments accord
Our hearts' gratitude flows to you
For your mercy, love, wisdom, too. (hold 3 beats, rest 3)

(next page)

THE BEAUTIFUL VIOLET-BLUE FLAME
(continued)

(Feel the love of the great beings pour through your entire being and world.)

Interlude—(AH) 49 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Beloved Omri-Tas

Violet Planet's ruling heart

Thy love to all impart

Violet Planet, come free our blessed Earth God's way!

(Realize transmutation is taking place now!)

(hold 2 beats,
rest 1)

Interlude—(AH) 15 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

Now as the fiery pow'r of the Spirit divine

Sweeps through our world, substance refine

Elemental beings their vict'ry secure

White-fire light, make us pure! (hold 2 beats, rest 1)

(Release all the energy of thy being into the beautiful violet-blue flame!)

Interlude—10 measures, 3/4 time

I AM the Flame—the Threefold Flame

Love, wisdom, and pow'r— shine forth each hour

The Christ light in man—God's holy plan

By purity sealed—is God-revealed

God's will is done—his kingdom come

God-freedom is won—O Central Sun!

Forevermore free—victory

Throughout all eternity!

WALTZING IN THE SUNSET

Introduction—4 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

As I gaze into the sunset
I am thinking, dear, of you
For the beauty of the sunset
Once again is violet hue
Now the music softly flowing
Gentle zephyrs call your name
And the sunset ever changing
Again is violet flame. (hold 3 beats)

Interlude—5 measures, 3/4 time

Chorus:

Waltzing, waltzing in the glowing flame
Waltzing, waltzing in Love's violet flame
In the twilight, purple hues appear
While we're waltzing together
In the sunset, dear. (hold 3 beats, rest 3)

Waltz interlude—17 measures, 3/4 time

Waltzing, waltzing, violet hues appear
Precious memories
Waltzing with you, dear
In the sunset violet flames ascend
May the magic of this moment
Never, never end. (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Waltz interlude—35 measures, 2 beats, 3/4 time

As the shadows gently gather
And they whisper, "Day is done"
Still we're waltzing here together
And our hearts now beat as one.
Soon the light of dawn will conquer
All the shadows of the night
In the purple glow of sunrise
Our love will take its flight. (hold 3 beats)

Interlude—5 measures, 3/4 time

(over)

WALTZING IN THE SUNSET

(continued)

Chorus:

Waltzing, waltzing in the glowing flame
Waltzing, waltzing in Love's violet flame
In the twilight, purple hues appear
While we're waltzing together
In the sunrise, dear, (hold 3 beats, rest 3)

Waltz interlude—17 measures, 3/4 time

Waltzing, waltzing, violet hues appear
Precious memories
Waltzing with you, dear
In the sunrise violet flames ascend
May the magic of this moment
Never, never end. (hold 4 beats, rest 2)

Waltz finale—36 measures, 1 beat, 3/4 time

AULD LANG SYNE

Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And never brought to mind?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And days of auld lang syne?

For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne.
We'll take a cup o' kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.

Scottish Air, words by Robert Burns

HALLELUJAH, AMEN

*Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.* (3x)
Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah.
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.

O Judah, rejoice, rejoice!
Rejoice, O Judah, in songs divine
With Cherubim and Seraphim harmonious join (2x)
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen.
And in songs divine, harmonious join
Hallelujah, Amen, Amen
Hallelujah, Amen
Amen Amen ..
Hallelujah, Amen.

LO, THE CONQUERING HERO COMES

Introduction—8 measures, 2/2 time

Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.

Interlude—8 measures, 2/2 time

Let us all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing
Let all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing.

Honor to those who with valor have won!
Laud we their name for deeds nobly done.
Highest praises now proclaim
All honor and glory to their name.
Honor to those who with valor have won!
Laud we their name for deeds nobly done.

Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.
Let us all prepare, the laurels bring
Songs of triumph to him sing.
Lo, now the conqu'ring hero comes!
Sound the trumpets, beat the drums.



The Summit Lighthouse®

63 Summit Way, Gardiner, MT 59030

1-800-245-5445 • 1-406-848-9500

www.SummitLighthouse.org • TSLinfo@TSL.org

Copyright © 2014 Summit Publications, Inc. All rights reserved.